

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 68. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (141st-187th), Part VIII



The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1974

Landesarchiv Berlin
B Rep. 057-01

Nr.: 294/18

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as Microfilm Publication T315. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Publications Sales Branch (NEPS), National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 68. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (141st-187th), Part VIII

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1974

I N T R O D U C T I O N

The Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. constitute a series of finding aids to National Archives microfilm of seized records of German central, regional, and local government agencies and of military commands and units, as well as of the Nazi Party, its formations, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations. The records described in the guides were created generally during the period 1920-45.

The guide series was initiated by the microfilming project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association (AHA) in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of AHA participation in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of guides.

This guide is one of many in the series describing the records of the German Army field commands that have been arranged by unit and filmed in discrete microfilm publications according to their military echelon as follows: Army Groups (Microfilm Publication T311), Armies (T312), Panzer Armies (T313), Corps (T314), Divisions (T315), and Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others (T501).

Guide No. 68 (designated Part VIII of the Guides to German Army Divisions--Parts I-VII being Guides 41, 45, and 63-67) describes the records of divisions numbered 141 through 187 reproduced on 123 rolls of Microfilm Publication T315. The records include material on formation, training, and air defense in Germany, 1939-40; the campaigns in Norway, Belgium, France, and Luxembourg in 1940; coastal defense in Belgium, 1940; training, occupation duty, and coastal defense in France and Norway, 1940-43; assembly and training in Poland, 1940-41; the campaigns in Yugoslavia and Greece, 1941; occupation duty and coastal defense in Greece, 1941; security duty and training in Crete, 1941-42; transit of Sweden, 1941; assembly in Finland and Rumania, 1941; the campaign against the Soviet Union, 1941-44;

the campaign in North Africa, 1942-43; occupation duty, coastal defense, and training in Belgium and The Netherlands, 1942-43; antipartisan operations, coastal defense, and security duty in Yugoslavia, 1942-44; antipartisan warfare in Poland, 1942-44; coastal defense in Albania, 1943; security duty and training in Denmark, 1943; and defensive operations in The Netherlands and Poland, 1944, and in Italy and Germany, 1944-45.

The INDEX to Guide No. 68 can be found immediately following the instructions for its use on page 168. The master copy for this index was computer formatted and printed from terms input simultaneously with the descriptive material in the text of the guide, and was supplemented with references, cross-references, and explanatory subheadings. The full edition was then reproduced from the master copies by photographic offset printing.

The provenance to which each record item is attributed is the unit headquarters that created or filed it, although a large proportion of the items had in fact already been retired to depositories of the Heeresarchiv Potsdam, where accession numbers were assigned and stamped or written on the covers in the order received, and where the records were then cataloged by unit. The records reached the United States still roughly arranged by unit, since Allied intelligence officers retained this system, taking advantage of the circumstance that the original Potsdam catalogs were acquired along with the seized field command records. The AHA and the National Archives also followed this arrangement in their joint and separate microfilm projects, although some record items appear out of sequence because they were still classified or temporarily unavailable at the time the unit records were filmed. This also accounts for the occasional break in continuity of roll numbers in the guides where those unit records filmed later on higher roll numbers appear out of item number sequence at the end of the division entries. Record items not yet retired to the Heeresarchiv depositories at the time of capture were assigned accession numbers above 75,000 by American custodians in extension of the original Potsdam numbering scheme.

Considerable information on the fate of German military archives during World War II, including documentation of efforts to reconstruct records destroyed in several wartime fires, may be found in the files of the Chef des Heeresarchivs, OKH, filmed as Microfilm Publication T78, rolls 1-38, and described in Guide No. 12 of this series.

Although the records of these divisions have been filmed selectively, the war journals (Kriegstagebuecher) and activity reports (Taetigkeitsberichte) and their annexes (Anlagen) of the operations (Ia) and intelligence (Ic) staff sections, wherever available, were filmed in their entirety. A few records of the supply, administrative, medical, personnel, and judge advocate staff sections assigned to division headquarters were filmed for those units whose operations and intelligence files were incomplete or missing. Map annexes (Kartenanlagen), consisting exclusively of large maps difficult to put on microfilm, were generally omitted; maps interspersed among and integrated with the textual records were filmed in several overlapping sections, which, along with the loss of color markings, detracts considerably from their value and ease of use.

A unit history in tabular form precedes the file item listing for each division. The DATE column gives the opening date or first date on a pertinent document for the LOCATION and ACTIVITY given in the next two columns, and the timespan extends to the next date given. The CHAIN OF COMMAND column gives the names of the commanding officers and superior units, with timespans for each, where available.

These unit histories are based on information found in the records, in the Potsdam catalog, on contemporary German daily situation maps, and in manuscripts of the Foreign Military Studies series. They supplement or correct the brief histories, based on the Order of Battle of the German Army (War Department, Washington, D.C., March 1945) which were filmed at the beginning of every

roll reproducing the records of each unit. A data card describing each record item was also microfilmed immediately preceding the folder it describes, and the cards for all folders on one roll of film were again filmed as a finding aid at the beginning of that roll. The information contained on these cards was used as a reference in compiling descriptive entries for the guide, but considerable revision was undertaken because so many of these card descriptions were prepared hastily to keep pace with the filming and restitution schedules.

The CONTENTS column on the pages containing records descriptions provides (a) the abbreviation of the staff section that originated the document, (b) the title appearing on the folder cover, and (c) additional information providing a general description of the contents. The inclusive dates of the file item are given under a DATE column; the ITEM NO. is the identification symbol given on the original folder; the ROLL refers to the sequence of the film in Microfilm Publication T315; and 1ST FRAME gives the frame number of the first page of the file item.

The original records, filmed and unfiled, have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany for deposit in the Bundesarchiv-Militaerarchiv in Freiburg. The master negatives of Microfilm Publication T315 have been deposited with the Publications Sales Branch (NEPS), National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408, from which copies of specific rolls may be purchased. Reference copies may be consulted in the microfilm reading room of the National Archives. For suggestions for citing microfilm, see page xiv.

The descriptions in this guide were prepared by Anton F. Grassl and Petronilla Hawes under the supervision of Donald E. Spencer. Mrs. Hawes also prepared the input data for the computer. Edward D. Thomas of GSA functioned as programmer-analyst. The computer-input scheme, a modification of the SPINDEX program, was devised by the undersigned.

ROBERT WOLFE
Chief, Captured Records Branch
Military Archives Division

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	iii
German Military Symbols and Abbreviations	vii
Organization of German Army Staffs	x
Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va.	xii
Suggestions for citing microfilm	xiv
Records: 141. Reserve-Division	1
143. Reserve-Division	4
147. Reserve-Division	6
148. Reserve-Division	9
151. Reserve-Division	11
154. Reserve-Division	13
157. Gebirgs-Division	16
158. Reserve-Division	18
159. Reserve-Division	21
161. Infanterie-Division	24
162. Infanterie-Division	34
163. Infanterie-Division	41

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont'd.)

	Page
164. Leichte Afrika-Division	58
165. Reserve-Division	64
166. Reserve-Division	68
167. Infanterie-Division (Volks grenadier)	70
168. Infanterie-Division	79
169. Infanterie-Division	88
170. Infanterie-Division	106
171. Reserve-Division	131
173. Reserve-Division	133
174. Reserve-Division	135
176. Infanterie-Division	137
179. Reserve-Panzer-Division	139
180. Infanterie-Division	141
181. Infanterie-Division	143
183. Infanterie-Division (Volks grenadier)	150
187. Reserve-Division	161
Index	168
Instructions for Ordering Microfilm	244

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Ia	Operationsabteilung	Baupl	Baupioniere
Ic	Feindnachrichtenabteilung	Bd.	Band
Ic/A.O.	Feindnachrichtenwesen u. Abwehroffizier	Beob.	Beobachtung
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier	bes.	besondere
IIa	1. Adjutant	betr.	betreffend
IIb	2. Adjutant	Betr.St.	Betriebsstoff
III	Richter	Brig.	Brigade
IVa	Intendant	Bt.	Bataillon
IVb	Arzt	B.V.	Betriebsstoffversorgung
IVc	Veterinär	Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge	bzw.	beziehungsweise
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer	Ch.d.Gen.St.	Chef des Generalstabes
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer	Div.	Division
V	Kraftfahrwesenoffizier	Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)	Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
VII	Chef der Zivilverwaltung	Fallsch.	Fallschirm
		feindl.	feindliche
Abt.	Abteilung	Feldgend.	Feldgendarmarie
Abw.	Abwehr	Feldkdtr.	Feldkommandantur
A.K.	Armeeekorps	Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
allg.	allgemein	Feld.V.St.	Feldvorschriftenstelle
A.Na.Fü.	Armeenachrichtenföhrer	Fest.	Festung
Anl.	Anlage	FK	Feldkommandantur
Anordn.	Anordnung	Fl.	Flieger
A.O.	Abwehroffizier	Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
AOK	Armeeoberkommando	Flivo	Fliegerverbindungsöffizier
A.O.Kraft	Abwehroffizier des Kraftfahrwesens	FPM	Feldpostmeister
A.Pi.Fü.	Armeeptionierföhrer	freiw.	freiwillig
Arfü.	Artillerieföhrer	Fü.	Föhrer
Arko	Artilleriekommandeur	Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet	Geb.	Gebirgs-
Art., Artl.	Artillerie	Gen.d.Inf.	General der Infanterie
Aufkl.	Aufklärung	Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
A.V.L.	Armeeverpflegungslager	Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Batl.	Bataillon	Genmaj.	Generalmajor
Battr.	Batterie	Genobst.	Generaloberst

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres	Kps.	Korps
G. F. P.	Geheime Feldpolizei	Krad	Kraftfahrrad
Grenztr.	Grenztruppen	KTB, Ktb.	Kriegstagebuch
grdlg.	grundlegend	Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen
Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen	Lt.	Leutnant
Harko	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur	Lw.	Luftwaffe
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe	Mess.	Karten- u. Vermessungswesen
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando	M.G.	Maschinengewehr
H.Mot.	Heeresmotorisierung	mil.	militärische
Höh.	Höherer	Mob.	Mobilmachung
Höh.Art.Kdr.	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur	mot.	motorisiert
H.O.Kraft.	Höherer Offizier des Kraftfahrwesens	Mun.	Munition
Hptm.	Hauptmann	MVO	Marineverbindungs-offizier
H.Qu.	Hauptquartier	Nachr.	Nachrichten
H.Streif.Dst.	Heeresstreifendienst	Nachsch.	Nachschub
I.D.	Infanterie Division	Nahaufkl.Gr.	Nahaufklärungsgruppe
Inf.	Infanterie	ND	Nachrichtendienst
Insp.	Inspektion	norweg.	norwegisch
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment	NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
I. u. A.G.	Infanterie u. Artillerie Gerät	NT	Nachschubtransport
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen	Ol	l. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes
Kan.	Kanone	OB	Oberbefehlshaber
Kav.	Kavallerie	Ob.d.H.	Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres
Kdo.	Kommando	Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Kdr.	Kommandeur	Obst.	Oberst
Kdt.d.H.Qu.	Kommandant des Hauptquartiers	Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
Kdtr.	Kommandantur	Offz.	Offizier
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug	OKH	Oberkommando des Heeres
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangener	OKL	Oberkommando der Luftwaffe
Kodeis.	Kommandeur der Eisenbahntruppen	OKM	Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine
Kofeld.	Kommandeur der Feldgendarmerie	OKW	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht
Kogend.	Kommandeur der Gendarmerie	O.Qu.	Versorgungsabteilung
Kol.	Kolonne	O.Qu./Qu.1	Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier
Koluft.	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe	O.Qu./Qu.2	Sicherungsoffizier
Komp.	Kompanie	O.Qu./IV Wi.	Armeewirtschaftsführer
Korück.	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes	O.Qu./VII	Militärverwaltung
Kp.	Kompanie	O.Qu./Qu.L.	Oberquartiermeister der Luftwaffe

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

O.Qu./Qu.Ro.	Gruppe Rohstoffe	Stoluft.	Stabsoffizier der Luftwaffe
O.Qu./Qu.T.	Gruppe Technik	Stomü.	Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung
O.Qu./W.Ing.	Wehrmachts-Ingenieur	Stopak.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
ostw.	ostwärts	Stopi.	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
Pak.	Panzerabwehrkanone	takt.	taktische
Panz.	Panzer	TB	Tätigkeitsbericht
Panzertr.	Panzertruppen	Transp.	Transport
Pl.	Pioniere	Trp.V.St.	Transportvorschriftenstelle
Pl.Fü.	Pionierführer	u.a.	und andere; unter anderem
Pion.	Pioniere	usw.	und so weiter
Pk.	Park	Verb.Kdo.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungskommando der Luftflotte
Po.	Polizei	Verb.Offz.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungsoffizier der Luftflotte
Prop.	Propaganda	Vers.	Versorgung
Pz.	Panzer	Verw.	Verwaltung
Qu.	Quartiermeister	Vet.	Veterinär
Reg., Regt.	Regiment	Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- u. Rüstungsamt
Res.	Reserve	W.B.K.	Wehrbezirkskommando
Ro.	Rohstoffe	Wehrers.	Wehrersatz
rückw.	rückwärtig	Wehrm.	Wehrmacht
San.	Sanitäts-	W.Geol.	Wehrgeologe
Schw.	Schwadron	W.G.O.	Wehrmachtgräberoffizier
Stabsoff.f.Pz.		Wi.	Wirtschaft
Bekämpf.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung	W.O.	Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier
Stb.	Stab	W.Pr.	Wehrmachtspropaganda
stellv.	stellvertretend	WStb.	Wehrwirtschaftsstab
Sto., R.u.F.	Stabsoffizier, Reit- u. Fahrausbildung	WuG	Waffen u. Gerät
Stoart.	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie	z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung
Stofeld.	Stabsoffizier der Feldgendarmerie		

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS

Führungsabteilung (Operations Group)

	<u>H.Gr.*</u>	<u>AOK*</u>	<u>AK*</u>	<u>Div.*</u>
Operationsabteilung (Operations Branch)	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
Karten- und Vermessungswesen (Map & Survey Officer)	Mess	Mess	Mess	Mess
Höherer Artilleriekommandeur (Artillery Staff Officer)	Stoart	Harko	Arko	
Pionierführer (Engineer Staff Officer)	Gen d Pi	Pi Fii	Stopi	Stopi
Nachrichtenführer (Signal Staff Officer)	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü
Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung (Antitank Staff Officer)	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung (March Control Officer)		Stomii		
Gasabwehroffizier (Chemical Warfare Officer)		Gabo		
Kommandeur der Luftwaffe (Air Support Commander)	Lw.Kdo.	Koluft		
Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes (Commander of Army Rear Areas)		Korück		
Kommandant der Eisenbahntrouppen (Commander of Railway Troops)		Kodeis		
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier (Transportation Officer)	Gen Trs	Bv.T.O.		
Kommandant des Hauptquartiers (Headquarters Commanding Officer)		Kdt.d.H.Qu.		
Technischer Offizier des Stabes (Technical Staff Officer)		Ia/T.		
1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes (Special Missions Officer)		Ia/O1		
Ausbildungsoffizier (Training Officer)	Id	Id		
Feindnachrichtenabteilung (Intelligence Branch)	Ic	Ic	Ic	Ic
Feindnachrichtenwesen und Abwehroffizier (Intelligence Officer)		Ic/A.O.		

Quartiermeisterabteilung (Supply Group)

Versorgungsabteilung (Supply Branch)	OQu	OQu	Qu	Ib
Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier (General Supply Officer)		OQu/Qu.1		
Sicherungsoffizier (Security Officer)		OQu/Qu.2		
Armeewirtschaftsführer (Army Economics Officer)		OQu/IV W1		
Militärverwaltung (Military Occupation Officer)		OQu/VII		
Wehrmacht-Ingenieur (Armed Forces Engineer)		OQu/W.Ing.		
Betriebsstoffversorgung (Fuel Supply Officer)		B.V.		
Abwehroffizier d. Kraftfahrwesens (Security Officer for Motor Transportation)		A.O.Kraft		

* Omissions of symbols in the H.Gr., AOK, AK and Div. columns indicate that either there was no comparable office for that echelon or information is not available at this time concerning the existence of an office on that level.

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS (cont'd.)

	<u>H.Gr.</u>	<u>AOK</u>	<u>AK</u>	<u>Div.</u>
Gruppe Technik (Technical Group)		OQu/Qu.T		
Waffen und Gerät (Ordnance Group)	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG
Feldgendarmierie (Military Police)	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Intendant (Administrative Officer)	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Arzt (Medical Officer)	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb
Veterinär (Veterinary Officer)	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Kraftfahrwesenoffizier (Motor Transport Officer)	V	V	V	V
Feldpostmeister (Postmaster)	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM

Adjutantur (Personnel Group)

1. Adjutant (for officer personnel)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
2. Adjutant (for enlisted personnel)	IIb	IIb	IIb	IIb
Richter (Judge Advocate)	III	III	III	III
Gruppe Seelsorge (Chaplain)	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (Nazi Guidance Officer)	VI	VI	VI	VI
Chef der Zivilverwaltung (Chief of Civilian Administration)	VII			

PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

1. Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (T71)
2. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom (Reichskommissar fuer die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (T74)
3. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part I. 1958. 141 p. (T81)
4. Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p. (T76)
5. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part I. 1958. 15 p. (T84)
6. Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (T82)
7. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part I. 1959. 222 p. (T77)
8. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part II. 1959. 203 p. (T84)
9. Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (T253)
10. Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium fuer Ruestung and Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p. (T73)
11. Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (T178)
12. Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part I. 1959. 19 p. (T78)
13. Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (T177)
14. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 1, 3, 5), Part I. 1959. 61 p. (T312)
15. Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (T179)
16. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p. (T81)
17. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part II. 1960. 213 p. (T77)
18. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part III. 1960. 118 p. (T77)
19. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part IV. 1960. 76 p. (T77)
20. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part II. 1960. 45 p. (T81)
21. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (T81)
22. Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p. (T70)
23. Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-46. 1961. 119 p. (T83)
24. Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (T321)
25. German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumaenien. 1961. 41 p. (T405)
26. Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt fuer Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (T401)
27. Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (T354)
28. Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium fuer die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (T454)
29. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part II. 1961. 154 p. (T78)
30. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part III. 1961. 212 p. (T78)
31. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar fuer das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (T459)
32. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part I. 1961. 165 p. (T175)
33. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part II. 1961. 89 p. (T175)

PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

34. Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (T79)
35. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part III. 1962. 29 p. (T81)
36. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part III. 1962. 61 p. (T84)
37. Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine/OKM). 1962. 5 p. (T608)
38. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part I. 1963. 200 p. (T501)
39. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part III. 1963. 198 p. (T175)
40. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr A-C, G, H, Nord, Weichsel, Oberrhein, Sued), Part I. 1964. 126 p. (T311)
41. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-5th), Part I. 1964. 160 p. (T315)
42. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2, 4), Part II. 1964. 110 p. (T312)
43. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 6-9), Part III. 1964. 108 p. (T312)
44. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 10-12, 14), Part IV. 1964. 96 p. (T312)
45. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (6th-9th), Part II. 1964. 118 p. (T315)
46. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I-IV), Part I. 1965. 156 p. (T314)
47. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 15-17), Part V. 1965. 162 p. (T312)
48. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 19-21, Fallschirm, Ligurien), Part VI. 1965. 85 p. (T312)
49. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 18), Part VII. 1965. 124 p. (T312)
50. Records of German Field Commands: Armee-Abteilungen (AAbt A, Fretter-Pico, Lanz-Kempf, Narwa-Grasser-Kleffel, von Zangen), 1966, 45 p. (T312)
51. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 1-2), Part I. 1966. 112 p. (T313)
52. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr B-D, E-F, Nord, Mitte, Sued, Don), Part II. 1966. 139 p. (T311)
53. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 3-5, Afrika), Part II. 1967. 160 p. (T313)
54. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2), Part VIII. 1967. 132 p. (T312)
55. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK V-IX), Part II. 1967. 150 p. (T314)
56. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 4, 6-7, 9-11, 14, 25, DGen beim ital. AOK 8, AGr Woehler), Part IX. 1968. 166 p. (T312)
57. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part II. 1968. 25 p. (T501)
58. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK X-XVII), Part III. 1968. 84 p. (T314)
59. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XVIII-XXVII), Part IV. 1968. 144 p. (T314)
60. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XXVIII-XL), Part V. 1969. 124 p. (T314)
61. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XLI-LI), Part VI. 1969. 186 p. (T314)
62. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I, LII-XCI), Part VII. 1970. 223 p. (T314)
63. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-9th (Supplementary), 10th-21st), Part III. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
64. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (22d-57th), Part IV. 1970. 141 p. (T315)
65. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (58th-96th), Part V. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
66. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (97th-114th), Part VI. 1972. 177p. (T315)
67. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (116th-137th), Part VII. 1973. 179 p. (T315)

Other National Archives finding aids to microfilm of seized foreign records: Guides to Records of the Italian Armed Forces, Part I-III. 1967. (T821)

Guide to the Collection of Hungarian Political and Military Records, 1909-1945. 1972. 20 p. (T973)

SUGGESTIONS FOR CITING MICROFILM OF CAPTURED GERMAN AND RELATED RECORDS
IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

The National Archives and Records Service is frequently asked to provide recommendations regarding information to be included in footnotes or other references to records among its holdings. The following suggestions should serve this purpose and also help our staff in locating the records thus cited.

Records

Because of the great variety and complexity of some archival material, there are no convenient models that would be applicable to all records. The initial citation, however, might consist of those of the following elements applicable in each instance: item, file unit, or subseries, series title, originating office (and the administrative units of which that office is a part) name of collection or record group number and title, and depository. Except for placing the cited item first, there is no general agreement on the sequence of the remaining elements in the citation. Publishers, professional journals, and graduate faculties all prescribe their own style. Whatever sequence is adopted, however, should be used consistently throughout the same work. If in doubt, the researcher should confer with an archivist regarding elements that may be necessary to identify adequately specific records being cited.

Microfilm Publications

Citation to records reproduced in National Archives microfilm publications should provide, in general, the same information as suggested above, but with sufficient additional information to identify the particular microfilm publication as well as roll and frame numbers, if applicable.

Microfilm publications of foreign records seized during World War II involve such peculiarities of identification that largely individualized suggested systems of citation have been developed for them. The following examples suggest both a form of initial citation and of subsequent citations of the same document for each of five major microfilm projects reproducing captured German and related records; the form for the bibliography, which is not illustrated below, could be some appropriate modification of the initial citation, but should also include the National Archives record group title and number, and the title and number of the microfilm publication, e.g., National Archives Collection of World War II War Crimes Records (Nuernberg), Record Group 238, U.S. v. Otto Ohlendorf, et al., Microfilm Publication M895, 38 rolls; National Archives Collection of Foreign Records Seized 1941- , Record Group 242, Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics, Microfilm Publication T71, 148 rolls.

1. Captured records microfilmed at Alexandria, Virginia.

Initial citation:

CdS/Amt IVA1, Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, 20. April 1942, EAP 173-a-10/22a, National Archives Microfilm Publication T175, roll 235, frames 2724202-268.

Subsequent citations:

Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, T175/235/2724209-10.

Initial citation:

I. AK, Ia, "KTB Nr. 2," Aug.-Oct. 1939, E201/1, National Archives Microfilm Publication T314, roll 34, first frame 389.

Subsequent citations:

KTB 2, Aug 17, 1939, T314/34/397.

Item numbers such as EAP 173-a-10/22a, or OKW 1015 are optional and serial numbers unnecessary. Frames are sometimes unnumbered.

2. Foreign Ministry Archives and records of the Reichskanzlei filmed at Whaddon Hall.

Initial citation:

Ambassador in Madrid (Stohrer) to Foreign Ministry, Berlin, Dec. 9, 1940, German Foreign Ministry Archives, Serial 136, frames D674515-516; National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, roll 146.

Subsequent citations:

Stohrer to GFM, 136/D674516, T120/146.

Initial citation:

"Verwaltung besetzter Gebiete in Serbien, 15.11.16-31.7.17," SA Reel 83, National Archives Microfilm Publication T136, roll 83, frames 17-24.

Subsequent citations:

SA/T136/83/19.

The serial number is the essential identification, whether the serial is of the interchangeable unlettered or H serials, or of the B,C,F,K,L and M serials. The terms reel, container or roll are acceptable variations, with the last preferred by the National Archives. With the Tripartite Project microfilm, National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, it is imperative to distinguish between serial and roll numbers, and the Catalog of Files and Microfilm of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1920-1945, 4 vols., has as a supplement to each volume, a National Archives serial-roll conversion list. The Public Records Office in London uses the same serial and frame numbers, although not always the same roll numbers, and the microfilm publication symbols GFM 2-5 instead of T120, to identify the Tripartite Project microfilm. The other Whaddon Hall microfilm projects use the same number for serial and roll, as the SA (Saint Antony's College project) serial example, given above, indicates; the National Archives has substituted microfilm publication number for project symbols.

3. Records from the German Naval Archives microfilmed for the United States Navy at the Admiralty, London.

Initial citation:

"Luftschiffangriff auf England, 19-20.10.1917," Az. Kr. Op. Nordsee, 97, PG 64856, TA-108D, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, roll 650.

Subsequent citations:

PG 64856, T1022/650.

PG number is the essential record item number; either the TA number or the T1022 roll number is sufficient microfilm identification. There are no frame numbers in this microfilm publication.

4. Heeresarchiv Potsdam records microfilmed at the National Archives.

Initial citation:

Groener to Alarich von Gleich, Papers of General Wilhelm Groener (Groener Nachlass) at the Bundesarchiv Koblenz, National Archives Microfilm Publication M137, roll 7.

Subsequent citations:

Groener to Gleich, M137/7.

5. National Archives microfilm of Nuernberg War Crimes Trial Records.

Initial citation:

OB Suedost to HGr E, "Operation Kreuzotter," 13 Aug 1944, item NOKW-089, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1119, roll 2, frames 17-19.

Subsequent citations:

OB Suedost to HGr E, 13 Aug 44, T1119/2/17

Initial citation:

Indictment, United States of America v. Otto Ohlendorf, et al. (Case 9), Transcript of Proceedings, Sep 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 4, National Archives Microfilm Publication M895, roll 2, frame 0005.

Subsequent citations:

Case 12, Transcript, Sep 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 9, M895/2/0010.

The National Archives and Records Service will appreciate receiving copies of books and articles based in whole or in part on records in its custody. Such copies should be directed to the Library, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408.

141. RESERVE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

1

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/00/00	Insterburg, Wehrkreis I	Formation of the 141.ErsD, training	
1940/09/00	Prague, Czechoslovakia	Transfer, training	
1941/07/00	Wehrkreis I	Return, training	
(Source: the above information was taken from the <u>Order of Battle of the German Army</u> (Washington, March 1945))			
1942/09/05	Koenigsberg, Wehrkreis I, Kaunas, Siauliai, Lithuania Daugavpils, Latvia	Reorganization as the 141.ResD, movement, security against partisans, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Heinz Hellmich, 1942/04/01-1942/12/09 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. I, 1942/09/03-1942/09/19 AK 61 Res, 1942/09/20-1942/12/12 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Otto Schoenherr, 1942/12/10-1944/02/20
1942/12/13	Brest, Baranovichi, Minsk, Borisov, Soviet Union	Transfer, railroad security, antipartisan operations, training	Subordinate to: AK 61 Res, Vilna and tactically to Kdtr.d.Sich.Geb.Weissruthenien (O.F.K. 392), Minsk, 1942/12/13-1943/10/14
1944/01/01	Brest, Baranovichi, Minsk, Borisov, Truppenuebungsplaetze Demba, Sued Deba, Mielau, Doeberitz	Railroad security, antipartisan operations, training, relief, transfer, assignment to the 68.ID	AK 61 Res, Vilna and tactically to the Kom.Gen.d. Sich.Tr.u.Bfh.i.Weissruthenien, Minsk, 1943/10/15- 1944/02/12
1944/02/12	Doeberitz	Disbandment	

Records of the 141.ResD are reproduced on roll 1434 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

Ia, TB. Activity report, including an order dated 1 Sep 1942, summoning the 141.ErsD staff to Koenigsberg, Wehrkreis I, on 3 Sep for reorganization of the division as the 141.ResD, carried out 5-19 Sep 1942. Movement to Kaunas, Lithuania, via Tilsit, Taurage, Siauliai, and Mariyampole and to Daugavpils, Latvia, 20-28 Sep; training and security against partisans and airborne troops, 29 Sep-31 Oct; execution of Unternehmen Brunhilde-Ost (formation and training of reserve units for assignment in the eastern campaign); planned transfer to Belorussia. A strength report; an order-of-battle chart; a detraining survey; a register of officers.

1942/09/01-1942/12/12

141.ResD 32384

1434

1

Ia, KTB 1 Teil 1 mit Anlagen. War journal and orders pertaining to the transfer to Belorussia to secure the Brest and Borisov railroad line; combat against partisans; training, billeting, equipping, and regrouping in the Minsk area, 17 Feb 1943; and execution of Unternehmen Tannenberg (formation of a reinforced regiment for special assignment). Order-of-battle charts; activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches and the signal staff officer, 1 Jan-31 Mar 1943; 10-day intelligence reports; casualty reports.

1942/12/13-1943/03/31

141.ResD 34407/1

1434

96

Ia, KTB Teil 2 mit Anlagen. War journal and orders pertaining to securing the Brest and Borisov railroad line, combat against partisans, training, and the formation of mobile units. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches and the signal staff officer; 10-day intelligence reports; afteraction reports on Unternehmen Cottbus (action against partisans north of Minsk, 23 May-4 Jun 1943); casualty reports.

1943/04/01-1943/06/30

141.ResD 45770/1

1434

326

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB Teil 3 mit Anlagen. War journal and orders pertaining to rail and harvest security, combat against partisans and airborne troops, and training. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches and the signal staff officer; 10-day intelligence reports; afteraction reports and critiques relating to Unternehmen Guenther (operation against partisans north of Minsk, 2-4 Jul) and Unternehmen Hermann (operation against partisans in the Neman River sector, 14 Jul-6 Aug); casualty reports.	1943/07/01-1943/09/30	141.ResD 45770/2	1434	554
Ia, KTB Teil 4 mit Anlagen. War journal and orders and reports pertaining to rail security, combat against partisans, the military situation, and training. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches and the signal staff officer; monthly intelligence reports; a list of officers duty assignments; casualty reports. Afteraction reports relating to Unternehmen Fritz (action against partisans in the Glubokoye area, 22 Sep-16 Oct 1943, operations against partisans at Belevichi on 11 Nov, and an enemy partisan raid on 13 Dec 1943; an afteraction report of the III/Res.Gren.Rgt. 61, 13 Oct-18 Dec 1943.	1943/10/01-1943/12/31	141.ResD 45770/3	1434	861
Ia, KTB Teil 5 mit Anlagen. War journal and orders pertaining to railroad security; combat against partisans; training; relief and transfer to Truppenuebungsplaetze Demba, Sued Deba, Mielau, and Doeberitz, 6-23 Feb 1944; assignment of personnel to the 68.ID and the Infanterie-Schule Doeberitz, and disbandment. Order-of-battle charts; an afteraction report regarding antipartisan action of the Res.Gren.Rgt. 1, 20-23 Jan 1944. Activity reports, 1-31 Jan 1944, of the intelligence and personnel branches and the signal staff officer; a monthly intelligence report; casualty reports.	1944/01/01-1944/02/12	141.ResD 45770/4	1434	1094

143. RESERVE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/00/00	Frankfurt/a.O., Wehrkreis III	Formation of the 143.ErsD	
1942/00/00	Wehrkreis XXI	Reorganization as the 143.ResD	
(Source: the above information was taken from the <u>Order of Battle of the German Army</u> (Washington, March 1945))			
			C.O.: Gen.Lt. Paul Stoewer, 1940/05/14-1944/03/10
1942/09/12	Warthegau (Warta River sector), Wehrkreis XXI, Lutsk, Brest, Pinsk, Kovel, Lyuboml, Kobrin, Sarny, Olevsk, Vladimir- Volynski, Soviet Union	Transfer, securing railroads, spring planting, and the harvest, antipartisan operations, training	Subordinate to: AK 62 Res, 1942/10/01-1944/01/16
1943/10/01	Lutsk, Lyuboml, Kovel, Sarny, Vladimir-Volynski, Rovno	Securing railroads and harvest, antipartisan operations, training defensive engagements	
1943/12/21	Novograd-Volynski	Incorporation of division units into the 394.FldAusbD and the 363. and 364.ID	
1944/03/10	Chelm, Sulechow, Poland	Transfer of the division staff, disbandment	AK 13, 1944/01/17-1944/02/15 AK 3 Pz, 1944/02/16-1944/03/10

Records of the 143.ResD are reproduced on roll 1435 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB 1 Stab/143.ResD. Activity report and orders pertaining to security of the Brest, Pinsk, and Gomel and the Kovel, Sarny, and Korosten railroad lines, billeting, training, and combat against partisans in the Brest, Pinsk, Lyuboml, Kovel, Lutsk, Kobrin, Sarny, and Olevsk areas. Activity reports of the supply and personnel branches and the administrative officer, 12 Sep 1942-31 Mar 1943, relating to the transfer from the Warthegau (Warta River sector) to Lutsk, Ukraine, in September; a register of officers; strength reports.	1942/10/01-1943/03/31	143.ResD 31540	1435	1
Ia, TB 2. Activity report and orders pertaining to security of railroads, spring planting, harvesting crops, combat against partisans, and training in the Luninets, Pinsk, Sarny, Lyuboml, Kovel, Vladimir-Volynski, Lutsk, and Dubno areas. A register of officers; casualty and strength reports.	1943/04/01-1943/09/30	143.ResD 36659	1435	45
Ia, TB. Activity report and orders pertaining to security of railroads, harvesting crops, combat against partisans, training, and the transfer of recruits in the Lyuboml, Sarny, Kovel, Vladimir-Volynski, and Lutsk areas; release of personnel to the 278.ID; formation of the reinforced Regiment Koenig and Kampfgruppe Stoewer for the defense of Rovno; incorporation of division units into the 394.FldAusbD and the 363. and 364.ID; transfer of the division staff to Chelm and later to Sulechow; and disbandment of the division. A list of new designations and subordination of former units of the 143.ResD.	1943/10/01-1944/03/10	143.ResD 42846	1435	79

147. RESERVE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/00/00	Augsburg, Wehrkreis VII	Formation of the 147.ErsD, training (source: <u>Order of Battle of the German Army</u> (Washington, March 1945))	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Rudolf Sintzenich, 1942/04/01-1942/12/25 Gen.Maj. Paul Mahlmann, 1942/12/25-1943/08/01
1942/09/10	Augsburg, Wehrkreis VII,	Redesignation as 147.ResD	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. VII, 1942/09/10-1942/10/09
1942/10/10	Novograd-Volynski, Radomyshl, Malin, Korosten, Kiev, Russia	Transfer, antipartisan operations, railroad security, training	AK 62 Res, 1942/10/10-1943/12/31
1943/04/01	Mezhirichi, Korets, Olevsk, Malin, Shepetovka, Korosten, Novograd-Volynski, Kiev	Securing railroads and harvest, antipartisan operations, training	
1943/10/01	Mezhirichi, Korets, Turchinka, Malin, Korosten, Novograd- Volynski	Securing railroads, antipartisan operations, defensive engagements, training, reorganization	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Paul Hoffmann, 1943/08/01-1943/09/17 Gen.Lt. Otto Matterstock, 1943/09/17-1944/01/10
1943/12/22	Novograd-Volynski, Lutsk, Vladimir-Volynski	Demobilization, release of three grenadier regiments for the formation of the 394.FldAusbD and four battalions for the formation of the 364.ID	
1944/01/01	Novograd-Volynski	Defense	Subordinate to: PzAOK 4, 1944/01/01-1944/01/20
1944/01/06	Staro-Konstantinov	Movement	
1944/01/14	Staro-Konstantinov	Disbandment of the 147.ResD	
1944/01/19	Truppenuebungsplatz Sued Deba, Poland	Transfer and disbandment of the division staff	

Records of the 147.ResD are reproduced on roll 1436 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

The following manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series contains references to the 147.ResD:

MS D-276 ("Movement and combat activity of the 147th Reserve Division prior to and after the beginning of the Russian winter offensive 1943-44 in the Zhitomir, Korosten, Novograd-Volynski, and Shepetovka areas") by Gen.Lt. Otto Matterstock.

147. RESERVE-DIVISION

7

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB 1 mit Anlagen. Activity report and orders pertaining to the reorganization of the Ersatzheer dividing it into Ersatz- and Ausbildungstruppenteile on 9 Sep 1942 and an order of AK 7 assigning the Ausbildungstruppenteile to the eastern front as reserve units and designating the division staff as the 147.ResD, 10 Sep 1942. Transfer to Novograd-Volynski, Korosten, and Kiev, 10-30 Oct 1942; combat against partisans, railroad security, and training in the Novograd-Volynski, Korosten, Malin, Radomyshl, and Kiev areas. Periodic strength reports.	1942/09/10-1943/03/31	147.ResD 31320/1	1436	1
Ia, Anlagen zum TB 1 Band I. Orders and reports concerning transfer, billeting, equipping, road and railroad security, and combat against partisans in the Novograd-Volynski, Korosten, Malin, Zhitomir, and Kiev areas; afteraction critiques pertaining to the reorganization of the Ersatzheer; afteraction reports and critiques relating to antipartisan action; a list of officers duty assignments; a register of officers; a casualty report; order-of-battle charts.	1942/09/09-1943/03/31	147.ResD 31320/2	1436	117
Ia, TB 2. Securing railroads and harvesting crops, combat against partisans, training, and transfer of recruits in the Olevsk, Shepetovka, Novograd-Volynski, Korosten, Malin, and Kiev areas.	1943/04/01-1943/09/30	147.ResD 38838/1	1436	450
Ia, Anlagenband I zum TB 2. Orders, directives, reports, and messages pertaining to securing railroads and the harvest, combat against partisans, organization, training, and transfer of recruits in the Mezhirichi, Korets, Olevsk, Novograd-Volynski, Korosten, Malin, and Kiev areas; a billeting survey; a list of officers duty assignments; periodic strength and casualty reports; order-of-battle charts; a register of officers; an afteraction report relating to	1943/04/01-1943/09/28	147.ResD 38838/2	1436	477

147. RESERVE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Unternehmen Himmelfahrt (antipartisan action). Ia, TB 3. Activity report concerning combat against partisans, securing railroads, and training in the Mezhirichi, Korets, Novograd-Volynski, Turchinka, Korosten, and Malin areas; an activity report of the supply branch, 1 Oct-23 Dec 1943; a register of officers.	1943/10/01-1943/12/31	147.ResD 40867/1	1436	777
Ia, Anlagenband zum TB 3. Orders and reports concerning sabotage and arson committed by partisans and German counteraction, reorganization from a training to a security division, defensive engagements in the Novograd-Volynski area, demobilization of the division, and the release of three grenadier regiments at Novograd-Volynski, Lutsk, and Vladimir-Volynski for the formation of the 394.FldAusbD and four battalions to the 364.ID, 22 Dec 1943.	1943/10/04-1943/12/23	147.ResD 40867/2	1436	804
Ia, TB 4. Defense of Novograd-Volynski, movement to Staro-Konstantinov on 6 Jan 1944, disbandment of the division on 14 Jan and assignment of remaining personnel to PzAOK 4, and transfer of the division staff from Staro-Konstantinov to the Truppenuebungsplatz Sued Deba, 19-21 Jan 1944. Activity reports of the administrative and veterinary officers and the supply branch, 1-19 Jan 1944.	1944/01/01-1944/01/21	147.ResD 42454	1436	1046

148. RESERVE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

9

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/00/00	Neisse, Wehrkreis VIII	Formation of the 148.ErsD, training	
1941/02/01	Metz, France	Transfer, training	
(Source: the above information was taken from the <u>Order of Battle of the German Army</u> (Washington, March 1945))			
1942/10/01	Lorraine	Redesignation as 148.ResD	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hermann Boettcher, 1942/04/02-1943/04/01 Subordinate to: AK 64 Res, 1942/10/01-1942/10/12
1942/10/12	Cher and Loire Rivers, Orleans	Movement, security duty	AK 66 Res, 1942/10/12-1943/10/28
1942/11/11	Montauban, Agen, Condom, Toulouse, Pau, Tarbes	Transfer, occupation duty, security, training, regional defense	
1943/10/20	Cannes, Nice, Menton	Transfer, coastal security	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Friedrich-Wilhelm von Rothkirch und Panthen, 1943/04/01-1943/09/25; Gen.Lt. Otto Fretter-Pico, 1943/09/25-1944/09/21 Subordinate to: AOK 19, 1943/10/28-1944/08/27

Records of the 148.ResD are reproduced on roll 1437 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/10/28 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage West show:

1944/08/15	Cannes, Nice, Menton	Defensive engagements (Allied invasion of southern France)	
1944/08/29	Cuneo, Italy	Transfer	AK 62 Res
1944/09/25	Cuneo	Re-formation as the 148.ID	
1944/10/30	Genoa	Movement, coastal defense	
1945/04/10	La Spezia	Defense	

The following manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series contains references to the 148.ID:
MS B-203, French Mediterranean coast, May-Sep 1944 by Gen.Lt. Otto Fretter-Pico.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB. Reorganization of the Ersatzheer due to Allied sabotage and landing attempts in the western theater and partisan activities in the eastern theater; redesignation as the 148.ResD in Lorraine on 1 Oct 1942; transfer on 12 Oct 1942 to the demarkation line between the Cher and Loire Rivers near Orleans for security duty; movement on 11 Nov 1942 via Montlucon to the Montauban, Agen, Condom, Toulouse, Pau, and Tarbes areas to secure unoccupied France against sabotage and enemy landing attempts after the American and British landings in French North Africa; combat training.	1942/10/01-1943/03/31	148.ResD 30662	1437	1
Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Occupation and security duty, regional defense, training, alerts, combat readiness, and morale of the civilian population in the Montauban, Toulouse, Castres, and Albi areas; transfer to the Cannes, Nice, and Menton areas, 20-28 Oct 1943; order-of-battle charts. An afteraction critique relating to the scope of action of the operations, intelligence, and supply branches, the administrative, medical, veterinary, and chemical warfare officers, and the judge advocate. (There is no indication that the TB for the period 20 Oct 1943-30 Jun 1944, record item 58912 as listed in the Potsdam catalog, was ever in National Archives custody.)	1943/04/01-1943/10/28	148.ResD 44068	1437	26

151. RESERVE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

11

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/00/00	Allenstein, Wehrkreis I	Formation of the 151.ErsD, redesignation as Div.Nr. 151	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. I, 1939-1940/08/31
1940/09/01	Budweis, Wehrkreis Boehmen und Maehren, Czechoslovakia	Transfer, training	Wehrmbev. b. Reichsprotektorat Boehmen u. Maehren, 1940/09/01-1941/06/30
1941/07/01	Allenstein, Wehrkreis I	Transfer, training	Stellv.Gen.Kdo. I, 1941/07/01-1941/09/30 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Hellmuth Castorf, 1942/04/01-1942/06/21 Gen.Lt. Wolf Schede, 1942/06/22-1944/02/19
(Source: the above information was taken from the <u>Order of Battle of the German Army</u> (Washington, March 1945) and records of OKH/AHA, H37/85 (MR 1303))			
1942/10/01	Allenstein, Vilna, Lithuania, Rybachi, Daugavpils, Latvia, Lida, Novogrudok, Slonim, Baranovich, Soviet Union	Redesignation as 151.ResD, transfer, billeting, training, railroad security, antipartisan operations, regrouping	Subordinate to: AK 61 Res, 1942/10/01-1944/02/11
1943/04/01	Daugavpils, Vilna, Molodechno, Lida, Minsk	Training, railroad security, antipartisan action	

Records of the 151.ResD are reproduced on roll 1438 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/09/30 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost show:

1943/10/01	Vilna, Lithuania	Antipartisan operations, railroad security, training
1944/02/11	Vilna	No trace on situation maps after 1944/02/11

The following manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series contains references to the 151.ResD:
MS B-129, 151st Field Training Division, Southern Bavaria, 1 Mar-15 Jun 1945, by Gen.Maj. Julius Coretti.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB. Activity report concerning reorganization of the Ersatzheer; redesignation as the 151.ResD, 1 Oct 1942; transfer from Allenstein, Wehrkreis I, to Vilna, Lithuania; and billeting, training, combat against partisans, railroad security, and regrouping in the Vilna, Lida, Novogrudok, Slonim, Baranovich, Daugavpils, and Rybachi areas.	1942/10/01-1943/03/31	151.ResD 30476/1	1438	1
Ic, Ib, IVa-IVc, IVz, IIa/b, TB Anlagen zum TB Ia. Activity reports of the intelligence and supply branches, the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers, and the paymaster for the period 1 Oct 1942-31 Mar 1943, and of the personnel branch, 1 Sep 1942-31 Mar 1943.	1942/09/01-1943/03/31	151.ResD 30476/2	1438	29
Ia, Ic, Ib, IVa-IVc, IVz, IIa/b, TB. Activity report of the operations branch pertaining to combat against partisans, railroad security, training, and billeting in the Daugavpils, Vilna, Molodechno, and Lida areas; operations against partisans by Kampfgruppe Voelker in the Minsk area, 18 Aug-3 Sep 1943; and Unternehmen Fritz (securing the Daugavpils, Vilna, and Minsk railroad line, 20-30 Sep 1943). Activity reports of the intelligence, supply, and personnel branches, the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers, and the paymaster. (There is no indication that the TB mit Anlagen for the period 1 Oct 1943-31 Mar 1944, record item 48009 as listed in the Potsdam catalog, was ever in National Archives custody.)	1943/04/01-1943/09/30	151.ResD 36962	1438	97

154. RESERVE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

13

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/00/00	Dresden, Wehrkreis IV	Formation of the 154.ErsD, training, redesignation as Div.Nr. 154	
1942/09/28	Dresden	Redesignation as 154.ResD	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Friedrich Altrichter, 1942/06/01-1945/04/17
1942/10/01	Lancut, Poland	Transfer	
1943/04/01	Cracow, Tarnow, Rzeszow, Mielec, Jaroslaw	Movement, training, antipartisan operations	
1943/06/13	Lvov, Brody, Ternopol, Chortkov, Stanislav, Dolina, Soviet Union	Formation of Eingreifgruppe Zimmer/ 154.ResD (Regiment Zimmer), antipartisan operations	Subordinate to: Hoeh.SS- u.Pol.Fhr. im Generalgouvernement, Kampfgruppe Krueger, 1943/06/21-1943/07/10; O.F.K. (Oberfeldkommandantur) 365 Lemberg, 1943/07/14-1943/12/31 C.O.: Obst. Albert Zimmer (Eingreifgruppe), 1943/06/13-1943/09/13 Obstlt. Wolfgang Becker, 1943/09/12-1944/06/05
1944/01/01	Jaroslaw, Rzeszow, Mielec, Tarnow, Cracow	Transfer, training, antipartisan operations	
1944/06/05	Cracow	Disbandment of Eingreifgruppe/154.ResD, redesignation as 154.ResD	
1944/08/01	Cracow	Construction of fortified positions	Subordinate to: Wehrkreiskommando Generalgouvernement

Records of the 154.ResD are reproduced on roll 1439 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1944/09/16 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost show:

1944/10/05	Presov, East Slovakia	Movement
1944/10/06	Presov, Spisska Nova Ves, Ruzommerok, Hlinsko	Redesignation as 154.FldAusbD, defensive engagements
1945/02/14	Hlinsko, Ostrava (Maehrisch Ostrau)	Reorganization as the 154.ID, defensive engagements
1945/04/30	Czechoslovakia	Probably destroyed

The Order of Battle of the German Army (Washington, March 1945), the general officer personnel files, and records of OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H41/5 (T78, roll 139), were also used for the above unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ic, Ib, IVa, IVc, IIa/b, III, TB. Activity report with orders, directives, and reports pertaining to training, securing the harvest, combat against partisans, formation of Eingreifgruppe Zimmer and march battalions, and commanding general inspections in the Lancut, Cracow, Tarnow, Rzeszow, Mielec, Krynica, and Jaroslaw areas. Activity reports of the intelligence, supply, and personnel branches, the administrative and veterinary officers, and the judge advocate. (There is no indication that the TB Generalgouvernement, 28 Sep 1942-31 Mar 1943, record item 28985 as listed in the Potsdam catalog, was ever in National Archives custody.)	1943/04/01-1943/09/30	154.ResD 35248	1439	1
Ia, KTB l d. II. Btl./Eingreifgruppe Zimmer. War journal concerning execution of Unternehmen Brunhilde-Ost (formation and training of reserve units for assignment in the eastern campaign), the formation of the II. Btl./Eingreifgruppe Zimmer from units of the 154.ResD, 13 Jun 1943, for operations against partisans in the Ternopol area, its separation from the Eingreifgruppe, 21 Dec 1943, and its return to the division. Combat and ration strength reports, a register of officers, and afteraction critiques relating to combat against partisan units.	1943/06/13-1943/12/31	154.ResD 39488	1439	230
Ia, KTB l mit Anlagen der Eingreifgruppe/154.ResD. Formation of Eingreifgruppe Zimmer and its assignment to Hoeh. SS-u. Pol.Fhr. im Generalgouvernement, 13 Jun 1943; movement of the I., II., and III. Bataillon/Eingreifgruppe Zimmer (also known as Eingreifgruppe/154.ResD) from Lancut, Tarnow, Rzeszow, Mielec, and Jaroslaw to the Lvov, Brody, Ternopol, Chortkov, and Stanislaw areas, 15-21 Jun, for combat against partisans; redesignation of Eingreifgruppe	1943/06/12-1943/12/31	154.ResD 45049	1439	304

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Zimmer as Regiment Zimmer, 28 Jun and its transfer back to the Jaroslaw, Rzeszow, Mielec, and Tarnow areas in Poland. Activity and afteraction reports of Eingreifgruppe/154.ResD, 25 Jul 1943-8 Jan 1944; register of officers; casualty and strength reports. Ia, KTB mit Anlagen d. I. Btl./Eingreifgruppe Zimmer. War journal and weekly reports pertaining to the execution of Unternehmen Brunhilde-Ost, formation of I./Eingreifgruppe/154.Res.D (also designated as I./Regiment Zimmer), 13 Jun 1943, which was tactically assigned to the Hoeh. SS-u. Pol.Fhr. im Generalgouvernement, movement to the Lvov area and later to the Dolina area for combat against partisan units, and the formation of the Truppenstandortkommandantur in Dolina from units of the I.Btl., 24 Dec 1943. Casualty and strength reports and afteraction reports and critiques relating to antipartisan operations. Ia, Ausbau der A-1 und A-2 Stellung. Orders concerning the construction of fortified positions in the Cracow area. (There is no indication that the TB and KTB mit Anlagen for the period 1 Oct 1943-20 May 1944, record items 47792 and 50061 as listed in the Potsdam catalog, were ever in National Archives custody.)	1943/06/13-1943/12/31 1944/08/01-1944/09/16	154.ResD 45543 154.ResD 77861	1439 1439	706 1036

157. GEBIRGS-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/00/00	Muenchen, Wehrkreis VII	Formation of Ers.Tr. VII	
1939/09/15	Muenchen	Redesignation as Div.Nr. 157	C.O.: Gen.Lt. zV. Karl Graf, 1939/09/15-1942/09/20 Gen.Lt. Karl Pflaum, 1942/09/20-1944/08/31
1942/09/26	Besancon, France	Transfer, security duty	
1942/10/02	Besancon	Redesignation as 157.ResD, occupation duty	
1943/09/22	Grenoble	Transfer, occupation duty	
1944/07/24	Modane	Movement, defensive engagements, security duty	
1944/09/21	Turin, Italy	Transfer	Gen.Maj. Paul Schricker, 1944/09/01
1944/09/25	Turin	Reorganization as the 157.GebD, defensive engagements	Subordinate to: AK 74
1944/12/24	Bologna	Movement, defensive operations	
1945/02/26	Bologna	Defensive engagements (VII.Btl./157.GebD)	
1945/03/01	Bologna	Probably disbanded	

Record item 77194/3 of the 157.GebD is reproduced on roll 1440 of Microfilm Publication T315 and is described on the page following the unit history.

Although only one record item of the 157.GebD was available in the National Archives, the Order of Battle of the German Army (Washington, March 1945), the general officer personnel files, and situation maps of Lage West were also used for the unit history.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 157.GebD as follows:

MS A-946 Southern France (Activities of the 157th Reserve Division from 15 Aug to 1 Sep 1944) and

MS B-237 Western Alps, 1943-1 Sep 1944, by Gen.Lt. Karl Pflaum

MS B-033 French Alps (Report on the employment of the 157th Mountain Division, 8 Sep to 15 Sep 1944) by Gen.d.Inf. Carl Puechler.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Strength reports and order-of-battle charts.	1944/12/01-1945/04/10	157.GebD 77194/3	1440	1

158. RESERVE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/00/00	Liegnitz, Wehrkreis VIII	Formation of Ers.Tr. VIII, redesignation as Div.Nr. 158	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Josef Russwurm, 1940/07/15-1942/05/01
1941/02/01	Strasbourg, France	Transfer	Gen.Lt. Ernst Haeckel, 1942/05/01-1944/08/07
1942/10/14	Fontainebleau	Movement, redesignation as 158.ResD	
1942/11/11	Moulins	Movement, formation of the 158.ID from the Stab d. 158.ResD, Eingreifgruppe Welzel (158.ResD), Eingreifgruppe Faerber (159.ResD), occupation of unoccupied France	Subordinate to: AK 66 Res, 1942/11/11-1943/01/22 AGr Felber, 1942/11/11-1943/01/04 AK 66 Res, 1943/01/05-1943/01/11
1942/11/13	Marseilles, Nimes	Transfer, coastal defense	
1942/11/15	Nevers	Re-formation of the Stab d. 158.ResD	
1942/12/28	Limoges	Movement of the 158.ID and Stab d. 158.ResD	
1943/01/18	Limoges	Disbandment of the 158.ID, incorporation of units into the 158.ResD	
1943/01/25	Fontenay-le-Comte, La Rochelle, Nantes, Rochefort, Saintes	Transfer, coastal defense, security duty, training	AK 80 (tactically), Stellv.Gen.Kdo. VIII, and AK 66 Res (personnel), 1943/01/25-1943/12/31
1943/04/01	Niort, Poitiers, Limoges	Movement, security duty	
1943/05/11	Fontenay-le-Comte, La Rochelle, Rochefort	Movement, coastal defense, security	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Edgar Arndt, mFb., 1943/05/31-1943/07/30
1944/01/01	Fontenay-le-Comte, La Rochelle, Rochefort	Coastal defense, security	
1944/08/06	Cholet	Transfer, incorporation into the 16.ID (see Guide No. 63, p. 85)	

Records of the 158.ResD are reproduced on roll 1441 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although only three record items of the 158.ResD are available in the National Archives, the Order of Battle of the German Army (Washington, March 1945), situation maps of Lage West, and the general officer personnel files were also used for the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB des Stabes der 158.ResD. Transfer from Strasbourg to Fontainebleau, 14-15 Oct; redesignation of the Stab der Div Nr. 158 as Stab der 158.ResD, 15 Oct; movement to Moulins; reorganization as Stab der 158.ID on 11 Nov, to take part in the occupation of unoccupied France under the command of Gen.Lt Haeckel; establishing a new Stab der 158.ResD in Nevers, 11-15 Nov, under the command of Oberst Huehner; movement of both staffs to Limoges on 28 Dec 1942; resumption of the division command by Gen.Lt. Haeckel on 31 Dec; disbandment of the Stab der 158.ID, 18 Jan 1943; transfer of the 158.ResD to Fontenay-le-Comte, 24 Jan. Order-of-battle charts and a billeting survey for the La Rochelle, Fontenay-le-Comte, Rochefort, and Tours areas.	1942/10/14-1943/01/24	158.ResD 28094/1	1441	1
Ia, KTB 1 der 158.ID mit Anlagen. War journal with orders and messages pertaining to Unternehmen Brunhilde (establishing Eingreifgruppen to take part in the occupation of unoccupied France), formation of the 158.ID (also known as Division Haeckel) from Eingreifgruppe Welzel (158.ResD) and Eingreifgruppe Faerber (159.ResD) in Moulins, 11 Nov 1942, under the command of Gen.Lt. Haeckel, crossing the demarkation line near Clermont-Ferrand, transfer to Nimes and Marseilles to secure the southern French coastal areas, movement of the division to Limoges, 26-28 Dec, and disbandment on 18 Jan 1943. Order-of-battle charts, lists of officers duty assignments, and an afteraction critique relating to the occupation of unoccupied France.	1942/11/11-1943/01/11	158.ResD 28094/2	1441	21
Ia, KTB 1 mit Anlagen, Ic TB. Relief of the 15.ID by the division for coastal defense in the La Rochelle, Rochefort, Nantes, and Saintes areas, 15 Jan; security	1943/01/25-1943/12/31	158.ResD 44620	1441	154

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

of the Fontenay-le-Comte area; training, alerts, and map exercises; relief of the division by the 18. LwFldD, and movement to the Niort, Poitiers, and Limoges areas, 1-15 Apr; return to the La Rochelle and Rochefort area for coastal defense in May; and release of personnel to the 275.ID in the Nantes area, 11 Dec. Activity reports of the intelligence branch, 23 Jan-31 Dec 1943.

(There is no indication that the KTB for the period 1 Jan-5 Aug 1944, record item 54159 as listed in the Potsdam catalog, was ever in National Archives custody.)

159. RESERVE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/autumn	Frankfurt/a.M., Wehrkreis IX	Formation of Ers.Tr. IX, redesignation as Div.Nr. 159	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. IX, 1939-1942/10/03
1942/09/21	Frankfurt/a.M.	Reorganization as the 159.ResD (source: <u>Order of Battle of the German Army</u> (Washington, March 1945))	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hermann Meyer-Rabingen, 1942/09/20-1944/06/20
1942/09/27	Chaumont, Bar-le-Duc, Troyes, Auxerre, France	Transfer, securing the demarkation line, training	Subordinate to: AK 66 Res, 1942/10/04-1943/03/31
1942/11/03	Moulins, Digoin, Decize	Formation of Eingreifgruppe Faerber (159.ResD), assignment to the 158.ID	
1942/11/13	Nimes, Marseilles	Movement, coastal defense (Eingreifgruppe Faerber/158.ID)	
1942/12/04	Vichy, Riom, Clermont-Ferrand, Saint-Etienne	Transfer, demobilization of the French Army, security, training	

Records of the 159.ResD are reproduced on roll 1442 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although only a few record items of the 159.ResD were available in the National Archives for the period 1942/09/27-1943/03/31, situation maps of Lage West and Frankreich and the general officer personnel files show:

1943/04/01	Clermont-Ferrand	Security, training	
1943/07/01	Le Puy	Movement, security, training	
1943/09/24	Poitiers, Bourg	Movement, security, training	
1944/01/24	Bordeaux	Transfer, coastal defense, security, training	
1944/09/04	Poitiers, Besancon, Villersexel	Withdrawal, defensive engagements	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Albin Nake, 1944/07/01-1944/10/18 Gen.Maj. Otto Kohl mFb., 1944/09/05-1944/09/14
1944/10/09	Belfort	Reorganization as the 159.ID	Gen.Maj. Friedrich-Wilhelm Dernen, 1944/10/19-1944/12/11

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/11/27	Mulhouse	Offensive and defensive operations	Gen.Maj. Heinrich Buercky, 1944/12/01
1945/03/19	Bad Kreuznach, Germany	Withdrawal, probably disbanded	

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 159.ResD as follows:

Belfort Gap: MS B-591 (The 159th Infantry Division, 16 Sep-1 Dec 1944), by Gen.Maj. Friedrich-Wilhelm Dernen

Besancon, Villersexel: MS B-248 (Kampfgruppe Degener, 12-14 Sep 1944), by Gen.Maj. Joachim Degener

MS B-517 (The American Campaign on the Western Front) by Gen.Lt. Otto Kohl

MS B-530 (The 159th Infantry Division, 1939-15 Sep 1944), by Gen.Maj. Friedrich-Wilhelm Dernen

Bordeaux, Aug 1944: MS B-423 (Withdrawal of Rear Guard, 159th Division from Bordeaux to Poitiers) by Gen.Maj. Gustav Seiz

Central Germany: MS B-356 (Report on participation of the 159th Infantry Division in the Central German Campaign, 22 Mar-4 Apr 1945), by Gen.Maj. Heinrich Buercky

Lorraine: MS A-999 (Army Group G Report of the Chief of Staff, 20 Sep-3 Dec 44, Chapter 1: Preparations for a defensive stand in Lorraine and The Vosges; Chapter 2: Strengthening the defensive front), by Gen.Maj. Friedrich-Wilhelm von Mellenthin

Rhineland: MS B-150 (Report on participation of the 159th Infantry Division in the Rhineland campaign, 1 Dec 1944-21 Mar 1945), by Gen.Maj. Heinrich Buercky

Southern France: MS A-960 (Report concerning the retreat of the 159th Division) by Gen.Maj. Gustav Seiz.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB. Reorganization of Div.Nr. 159 as the 159.ResD in Frankfurt/a.M., Wehrkreis IX, 21-26 Sep; transfer to the Chaumont, Bar-le-Duc, Troyes, and Auxerre areas; securing the demarkation line and the division sector, defense against enemy parachutists, and training; formation of Eingreifgruppe Paerber from division units and its incorporation into the 158.ID, 3-11 Nov 1942, for the occupation of unoccupied France; movement to the Vichy, Riom, Clermont-Ferrand, and Saint Etienne areas, 4-7 Dec; disarming the French Army; security of French Government personnel.	1942/09/27-1943/03/31	159.ResD 32658/1	1442	1
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Counterintelligence activities, military security, attitude and morale of the French population, and troop indoctrination and entertainment.	1942/10/01-1943/03/31	159.ResD 32658/3	1442	11
IIa/IIb, TB.	1942/09/29-1943/03/30	159.ResD 32658/4	1442	23
Ib/WuG, TB.	1942/10/01-1943/03/31	159.ResD 32658/5	1442	36
IVa, TB.	1942/10/01-1943/03/31	159.ResD 32658/6	1442	42
IVb, TB.	1942/10/01-1943/03/31	159.ResD 32658/7	1442	44
IVc, TB. (There is no indication that the TBs and KTBS mit Anlagen for the period 1 Apr 1943-20 May 1944, record items 47406/1-3 and 51582/1-5 as listed in the Potsdam catalog, were ever in National Archives custody.)	1942/12/15-1943/03/31	159.ResD 32658/8	1442	46
Ia, Anlagen zum TB, Heimat, Frankreich. Orders and reports relating to reorganization, movements, billeting, training, securing of the division sector, demobilization of the French Army, command conferences, inspection trips, and the equipping and training of Eingreifverbaende; order-of-battle charts; special supply directives.	1942/10/17-1943/03/11	159.ResD 32658/2	1442	49

161. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/11/01	Allenstein, Goldap, Wehrkreis I	Formation, training (source: Potsdam catalog)	Subordinate to: Wehrkr.Kdo. I, 1939/11/01-1940/04/29 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Hermann Wilck, 1939/12/01-1941/09/17
1940/01/26	Zinten, Landsberg, Kaiserslautern	Transfer, training	Subordinate to: AK 23, 1940/05/04-1940/06/03
1940/05/25	Luxembourg, Holland, Verdun, Metz, France	Invasion, offensive engagements	AK 31, 1940/06/05-1940/07/05
1940/07/05	Elk, Olecko, Suwalki, Wehrkreis I	Transfer, training	AK 26, 1940/07/06-1941/04/10 AK 6, 1941/04/11-1941/04/19
1941/06/22	Grodno, Lida, Volozhin, Borisov, Orsha, Soviet Union	Invasion of Russia, offensive operations	AK 8, 1941/04/20-1941/06/26 AK 5, 1941/06/27-1941/07/06 AK 8, 1941/07/06-1941/07/15 AOK 9, 1941/07/16-1941/08/03
1941/08/20	Smolensk, Yartsevo, Nikitinka, Rzhev	Offensive engagements	AK 8, 1941/08/04-1941/09/18 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Heinrich Recke, 1941/09/17-1943/08/15 Subordinate to: AK 5, 1941/09/19-1941/10/01 AOK 9, 1941/10/02-1941/10/07 AK 6, 1941/10/07-1941/10/13 AK 27, 1941/10/14-1941/10/23 AK 41, 1941/10/24-1941/11/20 AK 27, 1941/11/21-1941/12/15
1941/11/01	Kalinin	Defensive operations	AK 6, 1941/12/16-1942/01/18
1941/12/23	Rzhev, Volga River	Withdrawal, formation of Gruppe Recke, counterattack	
1942/01/31	Rzhev, Zubtsov	Disbandment of Gruppe Recke, position defense as 161.ID	AK 27, 1942/02/01-1942/03/08
1942/03/10	Volga River, Rzhev	Re-formation of Gruppe Recke, defense of the corps sector	AOK 9, 1942/03/09-1942/05/09
1942/05/09	Rzhev	Disbandment of Gruppe Recke, position defense as 161.ID	AK 41, 1942/05/10-1942/07/30
1942/09/09	Dorogobuzh	Withdrawal	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/10/05	Combourg, Fougères, Avranches, Rennes, Dinan, France	Transfer, reorganization	AK 25, 1942/10/05-1942/11/23
1942/11/27	Montreuil	Movement, training, coastal defense	AK 82, 1942/11/23-1943/04/14
1943/04/08	Montreuil, Etaples, Hesdin	Coastal defense, training, relief by the 191.ResD	
1943/04/15	Merefa, Kharkov, Soviet Union	Transfer, offensive and defensive engagements	HGr. Sued, 1943/04/15-1943/04/19 AK 48 Pz, 1943/04/20-1943/04/26 AK 42, 1943/04/27-1943/09/13
1943/09/14	Krasnograd	Withdrawal, rehabilitation	C.O.: Obst. Otto Schell, 1943/08/16-1943/08/27 Gen.Lt. Paul Drekmann, 1943/08/28-1944/09/04 Subordinate to: AK 52, 1943/09/14-1943/09/15
1943/09/18	Kremenchug	Formation of Kampfkommandant von Kremenchug, disbandment 1943/09/29	AOK 8, 1943/09/16-1943/09/25 AK 11, 1943/09/26-1943/09/28 AOK 8, 1943/09/29-1943/09/30

Records of the 161.ID are reproduced on rolls 1443-1453 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/09/30 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost and records of OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H41/13 (T78, roll 140) and H41/57 (T78, roll 142) and OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H1/38 (T78, roll 398) show:

1943/10/01	Krasnograd, Dnepropetrovsk Verkhne-Dneprovsk, Zaporozhe	Disengagement movements, reorganized Kampfgruppe 161
1943/11/15	Krivoi Rog	Incorporation of remnants into Korpsabt. A
1943/12/06	Krivoi Rog	Redesignation of Korpsabt. A as 161.ID
1944/07/28	Grigoriopol; Moldavia	Movement, defensive operations
1944/08/27	Husi, Rumania	Encircled
1944/10/23	Dej, Rumania	Incorporation of remnants into other units, disbandment

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Formation and training in the Allenstein, Goldap, and Loetzen areas; movement to the Zinten, Kreuzburg, and Landsberg areas for training, 26 Jan-4 Feb 1940; transfer to the Birkenfeld and Kaiserslautern area, 29 Apr-19 May 1940; invasion of Luxembourg and Holland, 25 May-3 Jun 1940; offensive engagements in France to the Verdun and Metz area, 5 Jun-5 Jul 1940; and transfer to Wehrkreis I, 5-12 Jul 1940. Order-of-battle charts; casualty, strength, and status reports; and lists of officers duty assignments. (There is no indication that the KTB for the period 1 Nov 1939-11 Aug 1940, record item W 2688 as listed in the Potsdam catalog, was ever in National Archives custody.)	1939/12/04-1940/08/20	161.ID W2688a	1443	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders and surveys relating to formation and training, movement from Allenstein, Goldap, and Loetzen to the Zinten, Kreuzburg, and Landsberg areas, 26 Jan-4 Feb, transfer to the Birkenfeld and Kaiserslautern area, 29 Apr-19 May 1940, invasion of Luxembourg and Holland, 25 May-3 Jun, offensive engagements in France to the Verdun and Metz areas, 5 Jun-5 Jul, and transfer to Elk, Olecko, and Suwalki, Wehrkreis I, 5-12 Jul 1940; an afteraction critique of the western campaign.	1939/12/28-1940/07/24	161.ID W2688a1	1443	272
Ic, TB mit Anlagen, Feindmeldungen. Enemy operations and tactical situation. (Due to enemy action the TB for the period 15 Aug 1940-5 May 1941, record item 10652, was destroyed.)	1940/05/26-1940/06/27	161.ID 7623	1444	1
Ia, TB. Billeting and training in the Gizycko, Elk, Orzysz, and Suwalki areas.	1940/08/15-1941/05/25	161.ID 10652/1	1444	13
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. OKH orders separating certain units from the command of the field forces.	1940/09/23-1940/09/23	161.ID 10652/2	1444	25
Ia, KTB 2. Training in the Suwalki area; the invasion	1941/05/25-1942/01/18	161.ID 18173/1	1444	41

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
of Russia, 22 Jun 1941; movement to and offensive engagements in the Grodno, Lida, Volozhin, Borisov, Orsha, Smolensk, Yartsevo, Nikitinka, Rzhev, and Kalinin areas, 23 Jun-1 Nov; position defense in the Kalinin area, 2 Nov-23 Dec; withdrawal to the Rzhev area, 24 Dec 1941-18 Jan 1942.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to Achtung Berta (defense in case of a Russian attack) and to the invasion of and offensive engagements in Russia. Order-of-battle charts and intelligence bulletins.	1941/06/04-1941/08/03	161.ID 18173/2	1444	187
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to offensive operations in the Loynya River sector; order-of-battle charts; strength reports; intelligence bulletins; afteraction reports.	1941/08/04-1941/08/24	161.ID 18173/3	1444	568
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to offensive engagements from the Nikitinka area to Kalinin via Rzhev; order-of-battle charts; afteraction reports; lists of officers duty assignments; and casualty and strength reports.	1941/08/24-1941/10/31	161.ID 18173/4	1444	923
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to position defense in the Kalinin area; order-of-battle charts; intelligence bulletins; and afteraction reports.	1941/11/01-1941/11/30	161.ID 18173/5	1445	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to defensive operations in and disengagement movements from the Kalinin area.	1941/12/01-1941/12/31	161.ID 18173/6	1445	223
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and messages regarding withdrawal to and defense of the Rzhev area and the text of Hitler's New Year proclamation to the armed forces.	1942/01/01-1942/01/17	161.ID 18173/7	1445	703
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with interrogation summaries and intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations, fortifications, losses, morale, order of	1941/06/22-1942/01/19	161.ID 18173/13	1445	887

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
battle, unit identification, and tactical situation. Translations of enemy combat orders and reports on reorganization of the division as Gruppe Recke, 19 Jan 1942.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to the counterattack by Gruppe Recke to seal off enemy penetration west of Rzhev; casualty and strength reports, order-of-battle charts; and intelligence bulletins.	1942/01/18-1942/01/30	161.ID 18173/15	1446	1
Ia, Operationsakten, Abschnittskommandant von Kalinin. Orders and reports concerning the responsibility of Generalleutnant Recke, Commanding General of the 161.ID, for coordinating the defense of Kalinin and the subordination of parts of several divisions, including the 161.ID for this purpose.	1941/11/19-1942/12/08	161.ID 18173/17	1446	135
Ia, KTB (Gruppe Recke). Formation of Gruppe Recke by expansion of the 161.ID in order to carry out Unternehmen Recke (counterattack to seal off enemy forces which had crossed the Volga River west of Rzhev).	1942/01/19-1942/01/30	161.ID 20389/1	1446	209
Ia, KTB. Disbandment of Gruppe Recke, 31 Jan 1942, position defense in the Zubtsov and Rzhev area, 1 Feb-9 Mar and 10 May-29 Jul 1942, the re-formation of Gruppe Recke on 10 Mar 1942, to take over and defend the AK 27 sector along the Volga River near Rzhev in conjunction with the 129.ID, and the disbandment once more of Gruppe Recke on 9 May 1942.	1942/02/01-1942/07/29	161.ID 29159/1	1446	230
Ia, KTB. Position defense in the Rzhev area and taking over of the division sector by the 72.ID, 10 Sep 1942.	1942/07/30-1942/09/10	161.ID 29159/2	1446	306
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and messages relating to organizational changes, personnel and weapons strength, rehabilitation, reorganization, and mobility. Order-of-battle charts.	1942/03/01-1942/07/24	161.ID 29159/3	1446	412
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Combat and ration strength	1942/03/07-1942/07/28	161.ID 29159/4	1446	604

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reports and order-of-battle charts.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to defensive operations in the Rzhev area, reorganization, battle conduct, training, and movement to rehabilitation area in the AK 27 sector, 19 Sep 1942; interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations and unit identification in the Zubtsov area.	1942/06/29-1942/09/19	161.ID 29159/5	1446	708
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders and messages concerning defensive operations in the Rzhev area and the relief of the division by the 72.ID, 9 Sep 1942, combat and ration strength reports.	1942/08/23-1942/09/09	161.ID 29159/6	1446	807
Ia, Allgemeiner Schriftverkehr. Orders, reports, and messages relating to defensive and assault troop operations in the Rzhev area, rail security of the Vyazma and Rzhev and Rzhev and Olenino lines, training and billeting in the AK 27 rear area; strength reports; special directives concerning supply, supply troops, and administration of rear areas; intelligence bulletins.	1942/07/01-1942/09/18	161.ID 29159/7	1447	1
Ia, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte.	1941/12/09-1942/10/26	161.ID 29159/8	1447	181
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB (Gruppe Recke). Orders, directives, reports, and messages pertaining to defensive operations and training in the Zubtsov and Rzhev areas. Intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations.	1942/03/10-1942/05/08	161.ID 29407/1	1447	413
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations in the Rzhev and Zubtsov area and Operation Seydlitz (destruction of the Soviet 39th Army in the Vyazma, Rzhev, and Bely areas); instruction pamphlet for the Futtermeister; afteraction report on the winter battle for Rzhev, 21 Jan-19 Feb 1942; interrogation summaries and intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations, unit identification, and training and formation of	1942/05/08-1942/07/20	161.ID 29407/2	1447	887

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

Fallschirmagentengruppe Baklanow.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders and messages concerning the defense of Zuhthov and disengagement movements in the Volga River sector near Rzhev; combat strength reports; an afteraction critique relating to the defensive battle against Russian tanks, 30 Jul-3 Aug 1942.	1942/07/30-1942/08/22	161.ID 29407/3	1448	1
Ic, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal with interrogation summaries and intelligence bulletins concerning the disbandment of Gruppe Recke on 31 Jan 1942; enemy operations, movements, losses, morale, unit identification, and tactical situation; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment. Translations of enemy combat orders and an afteraction report of operations, 5-15 Feb 1942.	1942/01/31-1942/03/10	161.ID 29407/4	1448	402
Ic, TB mit Anlagen, Gruppe Recke. Activity report with interrogation summaries and intelligence bulletins pertaining to the re-formation of Gruppe Recke, 10 Mar 1942, to defend the AK 27 sector; enemy operations, losses, morale, unit identification, and tactical situation on the eastern front; combat against partisans and espionage; troop entertainment; and the disbanding of Gruppe Recke, 9 May 1942.	1942/03/11-1942/05/08	161.ID 29407/5	1448	464
Ic, TB mit Anlagen, Vernehmungen. Activity report with interrogation summaries and intelligence bulletins pertaining to the disbanding of Gruppe Recke, 9 May 1942, and its redesignation as the 161.ID; enemy operations, losses, morale, unit identification, and tactical situation on the eastern front; control of the civilian population; combat against partisans; and troop entertainment.	1942/05/09-1942/08/03	161.ID 29407/6	1448	630
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with intelligence bulletins, radio messages, interrogation summaries, and intelligence reports to AK 41, 6 Jul-3 Aug 1942,	1942/08/04-1942/12/10	161.ID 29407/7	1448	806

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
regarding enemy offensive operations in the Rzhev area; withdrawal from the front to Dorogobuzh, 9-10 Sep; transfer to Dinan, France, 7 Oct; movement to the Montreuil area, 27 Nov; enemy losses, unit identification, and tactical situation on the eastern front; control of the civilian population; and combat against partisan units. A strength report of subordinate units.				
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Counterintelligence activity, control of the civilian population, disciplinary matters, troop indoctrination and entertainment, and planned return to the eastern front.	1942/12/11-1943/04/15	161.ID 29407/8	1448	898
Ia, KTB. Transfer to Combours, France; billeting in the Rennes and Dinan areas, 21 Oct; reorganization as a two-regiment division; movement to the Montreuil area to relieve the 321.ID; alerts, training, and coastal defense; relief by the 191.ResD; transfer of the advance echelon to the eastern theater, 12 Apr; and preparations for transfer of the division.	1942/10/15-1943/04/14	161.ID 32078/1	1448	944
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to the transfer from Dorogobuzh, 5-6 Oct, to Combours, Fougères, Dol-de-Bretagne, and Avranches, 15 Oct; movement to the Rennes and Dinan area, 21 Oct; reorganization; movement to the Montreuil and Boulogne-sur-Mer area, 27 Nov-1 Dec 1942; alerts, training, and coastal defense; relief by the 191.ResD, 8-12 Apr; and transfer from Montreuil, Etaples, Hesdin, and Neufchatel to the eastern front, 15-19 Apr 1943. Status and strength reports; and order-of-battle charts.	1942/09/29-1943/04/15	161.ID 32078/2	1449	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB, Kuestenverteidigungs-Abschnitt D, Teil A. Map (1:200,000) showing disposition of units in the Pas-de-Calais area.	1943/04/01-1943/04/01	161.ID 32078/3	1449	434

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB, Kuestenverteidigungs-Abschnitt D, Teil B. Map (1:50,000) showing the location of the division's main defense lines on the French coast.	1943/04/01-1943/04/01	161.ID 32078/4	1449	439
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB, Kriegsgliederungen. Order-of-battle charts and a billeting survey for the Montreuil and Boulogne-sur-Mer areas.	1942/12/10-1942/12/10	161.ID 32078/5	1449	446
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB, Kriegsgliederungen.	1943/02/04-1943/02/04	161.ID 32078/6	1449	462
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB, Kriegsgliederungen. Order-of-battle charts of the division and of artillery units and strength reports on troops in the coastal defense area.	1943/04/01-1943/04/01	161.ID 32078/7	1449	472
Ia, KTB. Transfer from Montreuil, France, to Merefa, Russia, 15-27 Apr, relief of the 106.ID, defensive and assault troop operations along the Donets River south of Kharkov, 28 Apr-12 Sep 1943, movement to the Vlasovka and Beresovka area near Krasnograd for rehabilitation, 14-15 Sep, and transfer of the division's commanding officer and staff to Kremenchug on the Dnieper River for the formation of Kampfkommandant von Krementschug, 18 Sep, to strengthen the bridgehead in this area.	1943/04/15-1943/09/30	161.ID 40772/1	1449	487
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, messages, surveys, and overlays pertaining to the transfer from Montreuil, France, to Merefa, Russia, relief of the 106.ID, defensive and assault troop operations, combat against partisan units, and training along the Donets River south of Kharkov; status reports; an afteraction report concerning the execution of Inselunternehmen (capture of an island in the Donets River near Kharkov and its defense by Kampfgruppe Insel, 27 Apr-16 May 1943).	1943/04/15-1943/06/14	161.ID 40772/2	1450	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault troop	1943/06/15-1943/08/03	161.ID 40772/3	1450	587

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
operations and training along the Donets River south of Kharkov; afteraction reports concerning assault troop action; an afteraction critique relating to defense against enemy attacks; status reports.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, telegraph messages, and reports regarding defensive operations, counterattacks, and disengagement movements along the Donets River south of Kharkov; status reports; order-of-battle charts.	1943/08/04-1943/08/26	161.ID 40772/4	1451	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and messages concerning defensive operations south of Kharkov, relief by the 106.ID, and withdrawal of the division for rehabilitation; status reports; order-of-battle charts.	1943/08/27-1943/09/12	161.ID 40772/5	1451	540
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, messages, and an afteraction critique pertaining to operations of the Kampfkommandant von Kremetschug under the command of the commanding officer of the 161.ID.	1943/09/13-1943/09/30	161.ID 40772/6	1452	1
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report of the 161.ID, 27 Apr-10 Sep 1943, regarding the transfer from France to Russia, relief of the 106.ID, enemy assault troop operations in May and June, and enemy offensive engagements from July to September; an activity report of the Kampfkommandant von Kremetschug, 18-28 Sep 1943 (disbandment, 29 Sep 1943); a report on enemy unit identification; appraisals of the enemy tactical situation; German propaganda leaflets.	1943/04/27-1943/09/30	161.ID 40772/7	1452	468
Ic, Anlagenband 2 zum TB, Ic Meldungen an das Generalkommando.	1943/04/24-1943/09/10	161.ID 40772/9	1452	582
Ic, Anlagenband 3 zum TB, Vernehmungen.	1943/04/28-1943/09/10	161.ID 40772/10	1452	765
Ic, Anlagenband 4, Teil I, zum TB, Feindfunksprueche.	1943/08/15-1943/08/31	161.ID 40772/11	1453	1
Ic, Anlagenband 4, Teil II, zum TB, Feindfunksprueche.	1943/09/01-1943/09/11	161.ID 40772/12	1453	348
Ic, Anlagenband 4, Teil III, zum TB, Russische Funksprueche. Intercepted enemy messages.	1943/08/12-1943/09/05	161.ID 40772/13	1453	514
Ic, Anlagenband 5 zum TB, Feindnachrichtenblaetter.	1943/04/25-1943/07/31	161.ID 40772/14	1453	656

162. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/12/01	Stettin, Wehrkreis II, Truppenuebungsplatz Gross-Born	Formation, billeting, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hermann Franke, 1939/12/01-1941/12/23 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. II, 1939/12/01-1940/05/08
1940/01/31	Schivelbein (Swidwin)	Movement, training	
1940/05/09	Darmstadt, Bingen, Trier	Transfer to the west	AOK 1 als HGr.C Res, 1940/05/09-1940/05/19 HGr.A als OKH Res, 1940/05/20-1940/05/21 AK 38, 1940/05/22-1940/05/25
1940/05/26	Luxembourg, Verdun, Pont-a-Mousson, France	Invasion, offensive engagements	AK 23, 1940/05/26-1940/06/04 AK 31 Hoeh.Kdo.zbV, 1940/06/04-1940/06/18
1940/07/03	Saarbruecken, Warsaw, Poland, Radzymin, Vistula River	Transfer, movement, billeting, training	AOK 16, 1940/06/19-1940/07/07 AK 35 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/07/07-1941/04/09
1941/04/10	Wloclawek, Ciechanow	Movement, training	AK 20, 1941/04/10-1941/07/01
1941/05/23	Ortelsburg (Szczytno)	Border control, preparations for the invasion of Russia	
1941/06/22	Szczebra, Augustow, Grodno, Ostryna, Baranovichi, Slutsk, Glussk, Bobruisk	Invasion, offensive engagements, railroad security, advance	Bfh.rueckw.HGeb. Mitte, 1941/07/02-1941/08/08 AOK 2 als HGr.Res, 1941/08/09-1941/08/20 PzGr. Guderian, 1941/08/21-1941/08/25
1941/08/10	Krichev, Mstislavl, Smolensk, Kardymovo, Dorogobuzh, Rzhev, Kalinin, Klin	Defensive and offensive operations, advance	AOK 4 als HGr.Res, 1941/08/26-1941/08/30 AOK 9 als HGr.Res, 1941/08/31-1941/09/07 AK 8, 1941/09/08-1941/09/28 AK 27, 1941/09/29-1941/10/07 AK 8, 1941/10/08-1941/10/09 AK 27, 1941/10/10-1941/12/23
1941/12/17	Staritsa	Disengagement, assignment of div. units to the 86., 129., and 251.ID, disbandment 1941/12/23	
1942/05/15	Sychevka, Stettin, Wehrkreis II	Assembly of Stab 162.ID, transfer, re-formation of 162.ID	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Oskar Ritter von Niedermayer, 1942/05/01-1944/05/21 Subordinate to: AK 2, Stettin, 1942/05/20-1942/06/19

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/05/28	Mirgorod	Formation of Kdt.d.Legionslager im Rahmen d. 162.ID, disbandment 1944/03/01	
1942/06/17	Mirgorod, Romny, Gadyach, Khorol, Lubny	Movement, formation, assignment of foreign personnel, training	HGr. Sued (B), 1942/06/20-1942/07/10 HGr. A, 1942/07/11-1942/08/14 OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., 1942/08/15-1943/02/16
1943/02/11	Truppenuebungsplatz Neuhammer	Transfer of division staff	AK 8, Breslau, 1943/02/17-1943/05/29
1943/03/02	Yelnya, Vitebsk, Bryansk, Belaya Tserkov, Yartsevo	Reassignment, movement, and training of foreign personnel	
1943/05/28	Neuhammer, Wehrkreis VIII	Completion of transfer	
1943/05/30	Neuhammer	Reorganization as a FldAusbD, designation 162.(Turk)ID	

Records of the 162.ID are reproduced on rolls 1454-1455 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/05/31 were available in the National Archives, the situation maps of Lage Italien and Suedwest show:

1944/01/16	Ljubljana, Yugoslavia	Transfer, refitting	
1944/03/08	Trieste, Livorno, Italy	Movement, security duty	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Ralph von Heygendorff, 1944/05/21-1945/04/19
1944/06/01	Orbetello, Valentano	Defensive engagements	
1944/06/21	Massa	Withdrawal from combat engagements	
1944/07/11	Rimini, Cervia, Ravenna	Movement, rehabilitation	
1944/11/10	Alfonsine, Codigoro, Comacchio	Movement, security duty	
1945/04/19	Codigoro	Security duty	

The following manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series contains references to the 162.ID:

MS D-358 Italy 1944 (Einsatz der 162.(Turk)ID auf dem italienischen Kriegsschauplatz vom 5. bis 28.6.44) by Gen.Lt. Heinrich Greiner.

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

Ia, KTB 1. Formation of the division in Stettin, Wehrkreis II, 1 Dec 1939; billeting and training in Truppenuebungsplatz Gross-Born, Westfalenhof, 4 Dec 1939-30 Jan 1940; movement to and training in the Schivelbein (Swidwin) area; transfer to Darmstadt, 9-19 May; movement to Bingen, 20-21 May, and Trier, 22-25 May; the invasion of and activity as a reserve unit in Luxembourg, 26 May-16 Jun; offensive engagements during advance to Verdun, 17-20 Jun, and to Pont-a-Mousson, 21-26 Jun; relief of its sector by the 76.ID and movement to Saarbruecken, 3 Jul; transfer to the Warsaw area, 7 Jul; movement to east of the Vistula River in the Radzymin area, 15 Jul-20 Aug 1940.

1939/12/01-1940/08/20

162.ID W1595/a

1454

1

Ia, Anlage 1 zum KTB 1. Orders, messages, and overlays pertaining to training, maneuvers, and command post exercises; movement to the Schivelbein (Swidwin), Darmstadt, Bingen, and Trier areas; invasion of Luxembourg; activities as a reserve unit; advance to Verdun and later to Pont-a-Mousson; movement to Saarbruecken; and transfer to the Warsaw area. Order-of-battle charts and special directives concerning supply, supply services, and training in August and September 1940.

1939/12/12-1940/07/29

162.ID W1595

1454

40

Ia, Beilage zum KTB 1, Kriegsrankliste.

1939/12/01-1940/08/20

162.ID W1595c

1454

332

Ic, TB. Activation of the division, 1 Dec 1939, in Gross-Born, Westfalenhof; movement to the Schivelbein (Swidwin) area; transfer to the western front; invasion of Luxembourg; advance into France to Verdun and Pont-a-Mousson; transfer to Warsaw; counterintelligence activity; troop entertainment.

1939/12/01-1940/08/20

162.ID W1595d

1454

343

Ia, TB, Heimat, Generalgouvernement. Billeting and training east of the Vistula River in the Radzymin area and movement to the Wloclawek and Ciechanow areas for

1940/08/21-1941/05/25

162.ID 9623/1

1454

351

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
spring training.				
Ia, Anlagen zum TB, Heimat, Generalgouvernement. Orders, directives, tables, and overlays pertaining to training, replacements, and command post exercises east of the Vistula River and movement to the Wloclawek and Ciechanow areas for spring training; order-of-battle charts.	1940/07/29-1941/04/10	162.ID 9623/2	1454	386
Ia, KTB 2, Band 1. Training; movement to the Ortelsburg (Szczytno) area; border control and preparations for the attack on Russia; invasion of the Soviet Union near Szczebra, 22 Jun; offensive engagements during the advance from Augustow to Bobruisk via Grodno, Ostryna, Baranovichi, Slutsk, and Glussk, 23 Jun-3 Aug, and from Krichev to Kalinin via Mstislavl, Smolensk, Kardymovo, Dorogobuzh, and Rzhev, 10 Aug-2 Nov; defensive operations in the Kalinin area.	1941/05/23-1941/09/20	162.ID 14122/1	1454	457
Ia, KTB 2, Band 2. Defensive operations in the Kalinin area until 16 Dec, disengagement movements to the area east of Staritsa, and disbandment of the division on 23 Dec 1941, with units being assigned to the 86., 129., and 251.ID.	1941/11/21-1941/12/23	162.ID 14122/2	1454	715
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 2. Orders, directives, and messages pertaining to training, movement, border security, preparations for and invasion of Russia, and offensive engagements during the advance from Augustow to the area east of Baranovichi; special directives concerning reconnaissance, readiness, attack methods, engineer services, and signal communications; intelligence bulletins.	1941/05/04-1941/07/11	162.ID 14122/3	1454	830
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 2. Orders and messages pertaining to securing the Slonim-Baranovichi-Slutsk-Bobruisk and Glussk-Bobruisk railroad lines; offensive engagements in the Krichev,	1941/07/19-1941/10/13	162.ID 14122/4	1455	1

CONTENTS

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Mstislavl, Smolensk, and Kardymovo areas, 10 Aug-6 Sep; defensive operations in the Kardymovo, Yartsevo, and Dorogobuzh areas, 6 Sep-7 Oct; participation in operations aimed at destroying Army Group Timoshenko and preventing Russian forces from advancing in the direction of Smolensk, 29 Sep-7 Oct; and advance to the area south of Sychevka. Afteraction reports on defensive operations against three Soviet cavalry divisions; an order-of-battle chart; an intelligence bulletin; and special directives concerning engineering services.				
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 2. Orders and messages pertaining to the advance to the area south of Kalinin via Sychevka and Rzhev; preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Wintersturm (destruction of Russian forces between Kalinin and Klin, 15-17 Nov); defensive operations in the Volga River sector south of Kalinin. Intelligence bulletins regarding the destruction of Army Group Timoshenko and the enemy tactical situation south of Kalinin and in the Soviet 9th Army sector.	1941/10/14-1941/11/17	162.ID 14122/5	1455	183
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 2. Orders and messages pertaining to defensive operations south of Kalinin, disengagement movements to the area east of Staritsa, 17 Dec, and disbandment on 23 Dec 1941, with division units assigned to the 86., 129., and 251. ID. An afteraction report concerning the operations of Komp. Baur, 9-16 Dec 1941.	1941/11/21-1941/12/23	162.ID 14122/6	1455	361
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 2, Gefechtsbericht der Vorausabteilung 162.ID. Afteraction report concerning the formation of the 162.ID advance echelon under the command of Major Lindner because of the obscure enemy situation in the Glusck area.	1941/07/24-1941/08/07	162.ID 14122/7	1455	502
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 2, Gefechtsbericht der Vorausabteilung 162.ID. Afteraction report concerning	1941/10/13-1941/11/09	162.ID 14122/8	1455	581

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reconnaissance activity of the 162.ID advance echelon during the advance to the area south of Kalinin via Sychevka and Rzhev.				
Ia, TB. Assembly of former personnel of the 162.ID Stab in Sychevka, 15 May 1942; transfer and re-formation of the 162.ID in Stettin, Wehrkreis II, 20 May; movement to Mirgorod, 9-17 Jun 1942; assignment of Bataillon Bergmann, composed of Caucasian and German personnel, as the cadre unit; formation, training, and assignment of battalions, as combat or work units, with North Caucasian, Azerbaidzhani, Georgian, Armenian, and Turkestani personnel in Dulags located in Romny, Mirgorod, Gadyach, Khorol, and Lubny; transfer of the division staff to Neuhammer, Wehrkreis VIII, 11 Feb 1943, for the planned reorganization as a FldAusbD, 30 May 1943, reassignment of foreign division units to Yelnya, Belaya Tserkov, Bryansk, Yartsevo, and Vitebsk, 2 Mar 1943.	1942/05/15-1943/05/29	162.ID 34427/1	1455	712
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to the transfer of the 162.ID Kdo. and Stab to Stettin to re-activate the division for the formation and training of foreign volunteer units composed of Soviet prisoners of war in the Mirgorod, Romny, Gadyach, Khorol, Lubny, and Priluki areas. Order-of-battle charts, and maps showing the location of Caucasian, Azerbaidzhani, Georgian, Armenian, and Turkestani battalions.	1942/05/18-1942/10/21	162.ID 34427/2	1455	779
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with directives and reports concerning the unique mission of the intelligence branch after the incorporation of Caucasian personnel into the division, ideological and political training of personnel, troop entertainment, propaganda, counterintelligence and interpreter activity, and reorganization of the 162.ID as a	1942/05/15-1943/05/31	162.ID 34427/3	1455	971

162. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
FldAusbd with the designation 162.(Turk)ID, composed of German, Turkestani, and Azerbaidzhani personnel, 30 May 1943; a list of officers duty assignments; a pamphlet entitled "Der russische Mensch" (a psychological study of the Russians).				
Ia, KTB des Kommandanten der Legions-Lager im Rahmen der 162.ID in Mirgorod. War journal of the camp commander of the headquarters in Mirgorod for units composed of Caucasian personnel, former prisoners of war, which comprised the 162.ID, later designated 162.(Turk)ID, concerning formation, training, movements, assignments, and disbandment on 1 Mar 1944.	1942/05/28-1944/03/01	162.ID 43201	1455	1096
Ic/AO, 162.(Turk)ID Sammelmappe. Reports about ideological training of Turkestani troops and directives concerning their schooling, propaganda, and supply problems. The division was redesignated the 162.(Turk)ID on 30 May 1943.	1943/01/15-1943/06/24	162.ID 43201/1	1455	1129

163. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

41

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/11/10	Potsdam, Wehrkreis III	Activation (7.Welle) from Ers.Tr., training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Erwin Engelbrecht, 1939/11/10-1942/06/30 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. III, 1939/11/10-1940/03/10
1940/03/11	Stettin, Wehrkreis II	Movement, embarkation	
1940/04/11	Oslo, Norway	Transfer, invasion, offensive engagements, security	Gruppe 21 (AK 21), 1940/04/11-1940/12/31
1940/05/15	Lillehammer, Hamar, Elverum, Gjøvik	Movement, disbandment and disarming of the Norwegian Armed Forces, security	
1941/06/22	Krylbo, Haparanda, Sweden, Tornio, Finland	Movement, crossing Sweden into Finland	
1941/06/30	Eno, Joensuu, Kaltimo	Assembly	Finnish Armed Forces, 1941/06/29-1941/07/14
1941/07/08	Tolvayarvi, Yaglyayarvi, Suoyarvi, Lake Koti-Yarvi, Soviet Union	Movements, offensive engagements	Finnish Karelian Army, 1941/07/15-1941/09/03
1941/09/25	Svir River, Sviritsa, Lake Ladoga, Lodeinoe Pole	Movement, offensive engagements, security	Finnish VI Corps, 1941/09/04-1941/12/31
1942/01/01	Svir River, Sviritsa, Lodeinoe Pole	Defensive operations	Finnish VI Corps (tactically), 1942/01/01-1942/01/31 AOK Norwegen, Befehlsstelle Finnland (supplies), 1942/01/01-1942/01/13 AOK Lappland (supplies), 1942/01/14-1942/05/26 Finnish Karelian Army (tactically), 1942/02/01-1942/02/28
1942/05/20	Uksu, Alakurtti	Movement, defensive engagements	Group Aunus (Aunuksen Ryhmae) (tactically), 1942/03/01-1942/05/26 AK 36 Geb, 1942/05/27-1944/11/24
1942/07/01	Tumcha, Voyta River, Lake Tolvand	Defensive and assault troop operations	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Anton Dostler, 1942/07/10-1942/12/29 Gen.Maj. Karl Ruebel, 1942/12/29-1945/03/03

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/01/01	Alakurtti, Vuoriyarvi, Tumcha, Lake Tolvand, Lake Verman	Defensive and assault troop operations, security	
1943/07/01	Lake Tolvand, Vuoriyarvi, Alakurtti, Kuolayarvi (Salla)	Defensive and assault troop operations, security	

Records of the 163.ID are reproduced on rolls 1456-1472 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available in the National Archives, the situation maps of Lage Finnland and Skandinavien show:

1944/01/01	Lake Tolvand	Position defense
1944/10/11	Ivalo, Kaamanen, Finland	Movement, defense
1944/11/08	Lakselv, Nordreisa, Norway	Movement, security
1944/12/15	Bodo, Donna, Trondheim	Movement, security
1945/02/10	Stettin, Falkenberg	Transfer, defensive engagements
1945/03/20	Swinemuende	Movement, defense
1945/04/06	Swinemuende	Reduced to 1. Btl./Gren.Rgt. 310, remainder of division probably destroyed
1945/04/26	Swinemuende	1. Btl. probably destroyed

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 163.ID as follows:

Finland: MS C-073 (The Last Finnish War 1941-44) by Gen.d.Inf. Dr. Waldemar Erfurth

MS P-060m (Small Unit Tactics - Combats in Taiga and Tundra) by Obstlt. Klaus Brockelmann and Obstlt. Hans Roschmann.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Die Eroberung von Kristiansand. Report by a commission of naval officers set up by the Wehrmachtbefehlshaber Norwegen and the Kommandierende Admiral Norwegen to investigate events that transpired during the capture of the fortress of Kristiansand. (There is no indication that the Erfahrungsbericht ueber den Norwegenfeldzug, 14 Jul 1940, record item E285 as listed in the Potsdam catalog, was ever in National Archives custody.)	1941/12/12-1941/12/12	163.ID 16132	1456	1
Ic, IVa, IVd, IIa, III, TB. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning the sinking of the German warship Bluecher during the invasion of Norway with the loss of most of the personnel of the intelligence branch; the attitude, behavior, and control of the press, the civilian population, military personnel, and the police; attempts to effect a reconciliation with the king and his exile government; and the sinking of the warships Antares and Jonia, 10-11 Apr 1940. Activity reports of the administrative officer regarding movement to the Lillehammer, Hamar, Elverum, and Gjovik areas; of the chaplains and judge advocate; and the personnel branch pertaining to movement to Stettin, embarkation, and the landing in Oslo.	1940/04/09-1940/06/10	163.ID 16260/1	1456	8
Ia, Anlagenmappe 3 zum KTB 1. Orders, regulations, and messages pertaining to combat and security operations in the Oslo area and in the Gjovik area from 23 Apr, control of the civilian population, and relationship with the Quisling and Nygaardsvold (exile) Governments; an activity report of Batl. Manthey, 23 Apr-3 May; an afteraction report and critique relating to the operations of Gruppe Gysler and Gruppe Ringsaker in Norway, 9 Apr-6 May 1940. (There is no indication that KTB 1 and Anlagen for the period 10 Nov 1939-10	1940/04/09-1940/05/06	163.ID 16260/2	1456	87

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Jun 1940, record items W1396a-c as listed in the Potsdam catalog, were ever in National Archives custody.)				
Ia, KTB 2. Security operations, billeting, disbandment and disarming of the Norwegian Armed Forces, and training in the Lillehammer area. A register of officers and casualty and strength reports.	1940/06/11-1940/10/31	163.ID 16260/3	1456	223
Ia, Ic, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and surveys pertaining to billeting, reorganization, training, athletic events, and the disbandment and disarming of the Norwegian Armed Forces; an order-of-battle chart; and lists of officers duty assignments. A report dated 19 Jun 1940, regarding the formation of the 163.ID (7. Welle) from Ersatztruppenteile in Potsdam, Spandau, and Doeberitz; its organizational breakdown; location of combat operations in Norway; and enemy losses. An activity report of the intelligence branch concerning behavior and morale of the civilian population and troop indoctrination; copies of German army newspapers; activity reports of the veterinary officer and of the chaplains.	1940/06/11-1940/10/31	163.ID 16260/4	1456	272
Ia, Ic, TB (Norwegen). Training, replacements, billeting, and cooperation between military and civilian officials in the Lillehammer area. An activity report of the intelligence branch regarding control of the press and troop indoctrination and entertainment; an activity report of the personnel branch.	1940/11/01-1940/11/30	163.ID 16260/5	1456	692
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Orders and directives concerning training and cooperation between German military and Norwegian officials. A translation of Marshal Petain's speech to the French people, 10 Oct 1940.	1940/11/06-1940/11/30	163.ID 16260/6	1456	703
Ia, Ic, TB (Norwegen). Personnel matters, the weather,	1940/12/01-1940/12/31	163.ID 16260/7	1456	791

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
training, health conditions, replacements, the supply situation, troop welfare, and final disbandment of the Norwegian Armed Forces in the Lillehammer area. An activity report of the intelligence branch concerning the political attitude of the civilian population, counterintelligence activity, press control, and troop entertainment.				
Ia, Ic, TB (Norwegen). Personnel matters, the weather, training, health conditions, replacements, the supply situation, and troop welfare in the Lillehammer area. An activity report of the intelligence branch concerning the political attitude of the civilian population and the press and troop entertainment.	1941/01/01-1941/01/31	163.ID 16260/8	1456	806
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Orders concerning supply problems during winter maneuvers, billeting, equipping, veterinary matters, and training.	1941/01/06-1941/01/30	163.ID 16260/9	1456	817
Ia, Ic, TB (Norwegen). Personnel matters, the weather, training, health conditions, replacements, the supply situation, and troop welfare and entertainment in the Lillehammer area.	1941/02/01-1941/02/28	163.ID 16260/10	1456	840
Ia, Ic, TB (Norwegen). Training and organizational matters in the Lillehammer area. An activity report of the intelligence branch concerning the conduct and attitude of the civilian population and the press and troop indoctrination.	1941/03/01-1941/03/31	163.ID 16260/11	1456	850
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Orders, directives, and tables pertaining to training, march and traffic control, war games in the Oslo area, 21 Mar, and the reorganization of a Winter-Batl. as a Sonder-Batl.; a questionnaire concerning experiences gained during the winter.	1941/03/01-1941/04/01	163.ID 16260/12	1456	858
Ia, Ic, TB (Norwegen). Training and organizational matters in the Lillehammer area. An activity report of the intelligence branch concerning the attitude and morale of the civilian population and troop	1941/04/01-1941/04/30	163.ID 16260/13	1456	964

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
indoctrination.				
Ia, Ic, TB (Norwegen). Training, organizational matters, and billeting in the Hoenefoss, Hamar, and Lillehammer areas. An activity report of the intelligence branch concerning the attitude and morale of the civilian population and troop indoctrination; lists of officers duty assignments.	1941/05/01-1941/05/31	163.ID 16260/14	1456	971
Ia, Ic, IIa/b, IVd, TB mit Anlagen. Training and organizational matters. An activity report of the intelligence branch concerning territorial security and attitude of the civilian population; an activity report of the personnel branch relating to the transfer to Finland, 22 Jun 1941; an activity report of the chaplains; a combat and ration strength report; a list of officers duty assignments; orders pertaining to coastal defense; a billeting survey with map.	1941/06/01-1941/06/22	163.ID 16260/15	1456	991
Ia, KTB 3. Movement from Lillehammer to Oslo; crossing Sweden via Krylbo and Haparanda by the advance echelon and the division, 22-28 Jun; entry into Finland at Tornio; assembly in the Eno, Joensuu, and Kaltimo areas, 30 Jun-3 Jul; movement to Vyartsilya, 8-16 Jul, offensive engagements in the Tolvayarvi, Yaglyayarvi, Suoyarvi, and Koti-Yarvi Lake areas, 18 Jul-23 Sep; movement to the Svir River, 25 Sep-1 Oct; preparations for attacks across the Svir River near Sviritsa, 8 Oct-17 Nov; and security of Lake Ladoga's shores and the Svir River sector between Lodeinoye Pole and Sviritsa.	1941/06/10-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/16	1457	1
Ia, Verlustlisten zum KTB 3.	1941/06/10-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/17	1457	409
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3 Band I. Orders, messages, tables, maps, and overlays pertaining to movement from Lillehammer to Oslo; taking over the division sector by the 710.ID; crossing Sweden; assembly in the Eno, Joensuu, and Kaltimo areas of Finland, 3 Jul; movement	1941/06/22-1941/08/01	163.ID 16260/18	1457	509

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
to Vyartsilya; and offensive operations in the Yaglyayarvi and Tolvayarvi areas. Reports by Group Oinonen, a Finnish unit, regarding its tactical situation; orders redesignating the division's three regiments as Kampfgruppen Nord, Mitte, and Sued; order-of-battle charts; a proclamation by Marshal Mannerheim welcoming the German troops; special directives concerning supply transport across Sweden.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3 Band II. Orders, reports, messages, tables, and overlays pertaining to offensive engagements in the Yaglyayarvi, Suoyarvi, and Tolvayarvi areas; organizational breakdown of the 163.ID; tactical situation, periodically, in the Finnish Karelian Army sector. Intelligence information regarding the enemy tactical situation; casualty reports; afteraction reports concerning the activities of Umfassungsgruppe Ritzmann-Sundmann relating to envelopment movements to gain the Suoyarvi area, 1-8 Aug, and assault operations to break through the narrow passage between Lake Ala-Tolva-Yarvi and Lake Yulya-Tolva-Yarvi, 27 Jul 1941; directives pertaining to battle conduct.	1941/07/30-1941/08/11	163.ID 16260/19	1458	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3 Band III. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to offensive and mopping-up operations in the Suoyarvi area, attack across the Vegarus-Yoki River, 18 Aug, and assembly in the Salmi area for rehabilitation and a new assignment, 3 Sep 1941.	1941/08/12-1941/09/03	163.ID 16260/20	1458	619
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3 Band IV. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to attacks toward the Svir River and coastal defense along the shores of Lake Ladoga; a copy of a new issue of K.St.N. (Kriegsstärkenachweisung) and K.A.N. (Kriegsausrüstungsnachweisung) fuer das Feldheer, 2	1941/09/04-1941/09/30	163.ID 16260/21	1459	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
May 1941.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3 Band V. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to preparations for attacks across the Svir River between Sviritsa and Lodeinoye Pole; afteraction reports regarding the commitment of an S-Bataillon (Sicherungs-Bataillon), 1-24 Sep 1941, and the combat mission of the 1./Pi 234, 4-5 Oct 1941; afteraction critique relating to Gliederung und Organisation des S-Bataillons and present combat conditions; lists of code names for the division's subordinate units.	1941/10/01-1941/10/23	163.ID 16260/22	1459	436
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3 Band VI. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to artillery activity and preparations for and execution of attacks across the Svir River and lists of code names for the division's subordinate units.	1941/10/24-1941/11/21	163.ID 16260/23	1460	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3 Band VII. Orders, directives, reports, and messages pertaining to defensive operations along the Svir River from Sviritsa to Lodeinoye Pole, training, road maintenance, winter mobility, and artillery activity; overlays showing the tactical disposition of German and Finnish forces west and Russian forces east of the Svir River; afteraction reports regarding assault troop operations, 24 Nov, and assignment of the S-Bataillon, 25 Sep-26 Dec, and other subordinate units.	1941/11/22-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/24	1460	550
Ic, TB. Enemy operations, unit identification, movement, and strength, and the tactical situation in the Tolvayarvi, Yaglyayarvi, Suoyarvi, Koti-Yarvi Lake, and Svir River areas. Orders of the Finnish Karelian Army concerning German and enemy operations; afteraction reports pertaining to the Teichfront attack in the Ala-Tolva-Yarvi Lake area, 28 Jul, and offensive engagements to the Svir River, 6-10 Sep; an	1941/07/03-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/26	1461	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
afteraction critique relating to an attack by the III./IR 307 against Russian positions in the Tolvayarvi area, 21 Jul.				
Ic, Gefangenenaussagen und Merkblatt ueber Behandlung von Kriegsgefangenen als Beilage 1 zum KTB 3 Ia.	1941/07/04-1941/09/01	163.ID 16260/27	1461	236
Ic, Feindnachrichten und Lageberichte von Finnischen Einheiten als Beilage 1 zum KTB 3 Ia.	1941/07/02-1941/08/29	163.ID 16260/28	1461	378
Ia, KTB 4. Defensive operations in the Svir River sector, a register of officers, combat and ration strength reports, and a report concerning the release of the S-Bataillon and its redesignation as Inf.Btl. 780.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	163.ID 20802/1	1461	713
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 4. Orders, directives, reports, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations along the Svir River, training, road maintenance, and artillery activity; order-of-battle charts; maps showing the tactical disposition of the division; a survey of enemy units facing the Finnish Karelian Army; a translation of a lecture given by J. Ahon, a Finnish lieutenant, concerning Fernspaehtroop activities; an afteraction critique relating to ski training, 27 Dec 1941-9 Jan 1942.	1942/01/01-1942/01/31	163.ID 20802/2	1461	831
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 4. Orders, directives, reports, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations in the Svir River sector, securing of rear areas and the shores of Lake Ladoga, German and enemy artillery activity, training, and the construction of defensive positions; diagrams showing the location of minefields planted along the Svir River; an afteraction report and critique relating to penetration by Russian assault troops in the Petersdorf area, 6-7 Mar, and counteraction.	1942/02/01-1942/03/31	163.ID 20802/3	1462	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 4, Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	163.ID 20802/4	1462	732

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Verlustlisten zum KTB 4.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	163.ID 20802/5	1462	843
Ic, TB. Enemy defensive and assault troop operations, movements, unit identification, propaganda, and the construction of defensive positions in the Svir River and Lake Ladoga areas; counterintelligence activity; troop entertainment.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	163.ID 20802/10	1462	907
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Translations of situation and reconnaissance reports of the Finnish Karelian Army and Finnish 6th Corps concerning Finnish and Russian infantry operations and artillery activities.	1941/07/21-1941/12/31	163.ID 20802/11	1462	945
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations, movements, unit identification, and morale; reconnaissance reports of the Finnish Karelian Army and Finnish 6th Corps relating to Finnish and Russian infantry operations and artillery activities.	1941/09/20-1942/03/31	163.ID 20802/12	1463	1
Ia, KTB 5. Defensive operations in the Svir River and Lake Ladoga areas, relief of the division by the Finnish 8th Inf. Div., movement to Alakurtti via Uksu, 20-31 May, and defensive engagements in the Alakurtti area. A register of officers and strength and casualty reports.	1942/04/01-1942/06/30	163.ID 23603/1	1463	520
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5 Band 1. Defensive engagements, training, road maintenance and security, location of minefields, German and enemy artillery activity, the tactical situation on the Svir and Ladoga fronts, relief by the Finnish 8th Inf. Div., 12-15 May, and the planned movement to Alakurtti. Situation reports of the Finnish Karelian Army, Group Aunus, and Finnish 6th Corps; intelligence and interrogation reports pertaining to enemy operations, movements, and unit identification and strength; surveys of Russian ground forces on the Finnish front and organizational development of Group Aunus; an afteraction report on	1942/04/01-1942/05/15	163.ID 23603/2	1464	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the Russian attack on 17 Apr, an afteraction critique on reconnaissance patrol activity; special supply directives.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5 Band 2. Movement to Uksu, rail transfer to Alakurtti, 20-31 May, training, road maintenance, location of enemy minefields, German, Finnish, and Russian artillery activity, and defensive operations in the Voyta River sector. Plans for Fall Nachstoss (attack to coincide with Russian disengagement movements in the Voyta area); order-of-battle charts; special supply directives; afteraction reports concerning the assignment of the II./IR 310 in Lapland, 14-26 May, and the III./IR 307, 11-26 May 1942.	1942/05/16-1942/06/30	163.ID 23603/3	1464	749
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5 Band 3, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen.	1942/04/01-1942/06/30	163.ID 23603/4	1465	1
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report, with reconnaissance, intelligence, and interrogation reports pertaining to enemy operations, movements, morale, unit identification and strength, and tactical disposition east of the Svir River, the military situation on all fronts, and troop entertainment; situation reports of the Finnish 6th Corps concerning infantry and artillery activity on the Svir River and Barents Sea fronts and Karelian Isthmus; an instruction pamphlet entitled "Warnung vor heimtueckischer Sowjetkriegsfuehrung"; orders relating to the relief of the division by the Finnish 8th Inf. Div. and transfer to Alakurtti.	1942/04/01-1942/06/30	163.ID 23603/6	1465	101
Ia, KTB 6. Defensive and assault troop operations in the Tumcha, Voyta River, and Lake Tolvand areas, setting up and defense of strong points, laying of minefields, training, and cancellation of Fall Nachstoss. A register of officers and combat and ration strength reports. (There is no indication that	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	163.ID 29183/1	1465	425

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

Geheimsachen von Nachr.Abt. 234 betr. Auffuellung der 163.ID, Jan 1940, record item 28154 as listed in the Potsdam catalog, was ever in National Archives custody.)

Ia, Verlustlisten der 163.ID

Ia, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen.

Ia, Anlage 1 zum KTB 6. Defensive and assault troop operations in the Voyta River, Lake Verman, and Lake Tolvand areas; German and enemy artillery activity; preparations for Fall Nachstoss; construction of obstacles and barriers; training; combat experiences; and equipping of an infantry battalion for mobile warfare. Order-of-battle charts; status reports; new issue of "Kriegsstärke- und Ausrüstungsnachweisungen, Frühjahr 1942"; intelligence reports concerning enemy operations; afteraction reports and critiques of subordinate units.

Ia, Anlage 2 zum KTB 6. Defensive and assault troop operations in the Alakurtti, Voyta River, and Lake Gusinoye areas, German and enemy artillery activity, training, billeting, and preparations for Fall Nachstoss. Order-of-battle charts; status reports; lists of enemy strong points with locations; an afteraction report concerning Unternehmen Florian (attack on Hill 217 near Kestenga (Kiestinki), 1-4 Aug); afteraction critiques relating to the training, equipment, weapons, and personnel of battle groups and the shelling of pillboxes and bunkers.

Ia, Anlage 3 zum KTB 6. Defensive and assault troop operations, German and enemy artillery activity, and training in the Lake Tolvand, Voyta River, and Nizhniy Verman River areas. An order-of-battle chart and afteraction critiques relating to the assignment of IR 307 on the Kestenga front, 21 Sep-3 Oct, the employment

1942/07/01-1942/12/31

163.ID 29183/2

1465

616

1942/07/01-1942/12/31

163.ID 29183/3

1465

748

1942/07/01-1942/08/09

163.ID 29183/4

1466

1

1942/08/10-1942/10/04

163.ID 29183/5

1466

579

1942/10/05-1942/11/13

163.ID 29183/6

1467

1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
of assault boats, 18 Sep and 2-20 Oct 1942, and other subordinate units.				
Ia, Anlage 4 zum KTB 6. Defensive and assault troop operations, establishing and defense of strong points, German and enemy artillery activity, training, and winter mobility in the Lake Tolvand and Lake Verman areas. Order-of-battle charts; afteraction critiques relating to winter clothing, weapons, and rations and a major Russian attack in the HGr. B sector.	1942/11/13-1942/12/31	163.ID 29183/7	1467	500
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations, propaganda, morale, and unit identification; German propaganda; and troop indoctrination and entertainment.	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	163.ID 29183/9	1467	989
Ia, KTB 7. Defensive and assault troop operations, establishing and defense of strong points, construction of a defense line, and the security of rear areas in the Alakurtti, Vuoriyarvi, Tumcha, and Lake Tolvand and Lake Verman areas. A register of officers and combat and ration strength reports.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	163.ID 44383/1	1467	1077
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 7. Defensive and assault troop operations, establishing and defense of strong points, German and enemy artillery activity, and training in the Lake Tolvand and Lake Verman areas and the securing of the Alakurtti-Nurmi sector. Afteraction critiques relating to mobile assignments and German defense during a major Russian attack in the HGr. Mitte sector.	1943/01/01-1943/01/31	163.ID 44383/2	1468	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 7. Defensive and assault troop operations, German and enemy artillery activity, construction of defensive positions, training, and supply situation in the Voyta River sector. An order-of-battle chart and afteraction reports and a critique relating to the Russian attack in the Gren.Rgt. 310 sector, 17 Feb 1943.	1943/02/01-1943/02/28	163.ID 44383/3	1468	312

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 7. Defensive and assault troop operations, German and enemy artillery activity, and training in the Lakes Tolvand and Verman area. A summary of reconnaissance results in the division sector in January and February and special directives concerning supply of Gren.Rgt. 307 during movement to Kuolayarvi (Salla).	1943/03/01-1943/03/31	163.ID 44383/4	1468	607
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 7. Defensive and assault troop operations, artillery activity, establishing and defense of strong points, training in the Tumcha, Vouriyarvi, and Lake Tolvand areas, and rail and road security between Kuolayarvi (Salla) and Kemijsaervi. Afteraction reports pertaining to the shelling of bunkers by I./AR 234, 30 Apr, and Russian assault troop operations, 11-12 Apr 1943.	1943/04/01-1943/04/30	163.ID 44383/5	1468	937
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 7. Defensive and assault troop operations, artillery activity, construction of defensive positions in the summer, training, and battle conduct in the Voyta River sector. Afteraction critiques relating to the assignment of the division in the Kuolayarvi (Salla) security sector. 24 Apr 1943, and winter mobility.	1943/05/01-1943/05/31	163.ID 44383/6	1469	1
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 7. Defensive operations, artillery activity, security of rear areas, training, and summer mobility in the Lake Tolvand, Lake Verman and Lake Lokht-Yarvi areas. An order-of-battle chart and afteraction reports concerning combat action of subordinate units.	1943/06/01-1943/06/30	163.ID 44383/7	1469	334
Ia, Anlagenband 7 zum KTB 7, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	163.ID 44383/8	1469	724
Ia, Anlagenband 8 zum KTB 7, Verlustlisten.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	163.ID 44383/9	1470	1
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations, unit identification, and tactical situation;	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	163.ID 44383/11	1470	134

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
counterintelligence activity, German reconnaissance and assault troop operations, and troop indoctrination and entertainment.				
Ia, KTB 8. Defensive, assault troop, and reconnaissance operations; establishing and defense of strong points; training in the area southwest of Lake Tolvand; and securing the Kuolayarvi (Salla), Alakurtti, and Vuoriyarvi areas.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	163.ID 45394/1	1470	243
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 8. Reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to defense of strong points, reorganization of units on the Sicherungsfront Suedost, and training in the Lake Tolvand, Lake Oriyarvi, and Lake Lokht-Yarvi areas; afteraction reports regarding operations of Kampfgruppe Goltzsche, 6-11 Jul, and Russian assault troop action 24-25 Jul; afteraction critiques relating to the use of communication equipment, 7-11 Jul, and the assignment of combat groups in virgin forests.	1943/07/01-1943/07/31	163.ID 45394/2	1470	505
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 8. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to assault troop operations, defense of strong points, artillery activity, training in the Lakes Tolvand and Oriyarvi area, and security of the Kuolayarvi (Salla) area; a status report; afteraction reports and critique relating to Russian assault troop operations, 30 Jul and 12, 19, and 22-23 Aug; a report on a uniform warning system for the eastern front.	1943/08/01-1943/08/31	163.ID 45394/3	1470	991
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 8. Assault troop and reconnaissance operations, strengthening of the Wermanstellung and other strong points, antitank defense, training in the Lake Tolvand and Lake Tumcha and Nizhniy Verman River areas, and security of the Alakurtti area. An order-of-battle chart; a status report; afteraction reports pertaining to Russian	1943/09/01-1943/09/30	163.ID 45394/4	1471	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
assault troop operations, 16-17 and 24 Sep, and combat action of the I./Gren.Rgt. 307, south of Lake Oriyarvi, 27-30 Aug; an afteraction critique relating to defense against tanks, May 1943, and operations of the Aufkl.Schw. 234, 20-31 Aug 1943.				
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 8. Daily reports, orders, directives, and overlays pertaining to reconnaissance operations, defense of strong points, rail security, and training in the Lake Oriyarvi, Lake Lokht-Yarvi, and Nizhniy Verman River areas.	1943/10/01-1943/10/31	163.ID 45394/5	1471	427
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 8. Assault troop and reconnaissance operations, defense of strong points and the Wermanstellung, artillery activity, and training in the Nizhniy Verman River and Lake Tolvand areas. An order-of-battle chart; special directives concerning supply of the division during the defense of the Wermanstellung; an afteraction critique relating to defense.	1943/11/01-1943/11/30	163.ID 45394/6	1471	745
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 8. Assault troop and reconnaissance operations; strengthening of the Wermanstellung, of strong points, and of combat forces; artillery activity; training in the area southwest of Lake Tolvand and in the Vuoriyarvi area. A status report; tables showing new Kriegsstaerkenachweisung for mobile ski battalions; an afteraction critique relating to contact mines.	1943/12/01-1943/12/31	163.ID 45394/7	1472	1
Ia, Anlagenband 7 zum KTB 8, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	163.ID 45394/8	1472	493
Ia, Anlagenband 8 zum KTB 8, Verlustlisten.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	163.ID 45394/9	1472	861
Ia, Sonderanlage A, Gefecht in der Sicherungsfront Suedost. Messages and strength reports relating to operations on the Sicherungsfront Suedost, 7-9 Jul 1943.	1943/07/06-1943/07/09	163.ID 45394/10	1472	992
Ic, Anlage zum TB, Gefangenenvernehmungen.	1943/07/07-1943/12/11	163.ID 45394/12	1472	1141

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ic, Feldg.Tr. 234, TB. Enemy assault troop operations, morale, unit identification, and tactical situation on the Wermanfront and the Sicherungsfront Suedost; counterintelligence activity; and troop indoctrination and entertainment.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	163.ID 45394/13	1472	1249

164. LEICHTE AFRIKA-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/11/27	Dresden, Wehrkreis IV	Activation as the 164.ID	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Konrad Haase, 1939/12/01-1940/01/10 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. IV, 1939/11/27-1940/06/05
1939/12/01	Truppenuebungsplatz Koenigsbrueck	Formation, billeting, equipping, training, also designated Lehrdivision, 1940/01/16	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Josef Folttmann, 1940/01/10-1942/08/10
1940/06/06	Vianden, Ettelbruck, Luxembourg	Transfer	Subordinate to: OKH, 1940/06/06-1940/06/08
1940/06/11	Charleville, Sedan, Rethel, Rheims, France	Movement as a reserve unit	AK 29, 1940/06/09-1940/06/21
1940/06/25	Rethel, Sedan, Vouziers	Movement, occupation and security duty	AK 1 zhV (Mil.Bfh.Frankreich), 1940/06/22-1940/07/04 AK 23, 1940/07/05-1940/07/27 AK 42, 1940/07/28-1940/10/17
1940/10/27	Ostend, Bruges, Belgium	Movement, coastal defense	
1940/11/29	St.Die, Rambervillers, France	Movement, occupation duty	
1940/12/20	Giurgiu, Rumania	Transfer (source: situation maps of Lage West and Suedost)	
1941/02/27	Giurgiu, Plovdiv, Bulgaria, Greek border	Movement, preparations for the invasion of Greece	AK 30, 1941/02/27-1941/05/17
1941/04/06	Drama, Xanthe, Salonika, Aegean Islands	Advance, offensive engagements, coastal defense, occupation	AK 18, 1941/05/17-1941/05/31
1941/08/01	Salonika, Aegean Islands	Defense, security	AK 18, 1941/08/01-1941/09/20 Bfh. Saloniki-Aegaeis, 1941/09/21-1941/12/31
1941/12/18	Crete	Transfer, reorganization as Festungsdivision Kreta	
1942/01/08	Crete	Command, defense, security, training	
1942/07/21	Tobruk, Libya, El Alamein, Egypt	Transfer, redesignation as 164.le.AfrD, movement, offensive operations	Deutsches Afrikakorps, 1942/07/21-1942/11/08 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Karl-Hans Lingershausen, 1942/08/10-1943/01/15

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/10/23	El Alamein	British counteroffensive, German defeat and withdrawal	
1942/11/05	Matruh, Sidi Barrani, Egypt, Marsa Lucch, Bardia, Tobruk, Benghazi, Libya	Disengagement movements	Subordinate to: Obkdo.d.dtsch.-ital. PzAOK Afrika, 1942/11/09-1942/12/19
1942/11/13	Marsa el Brega, El Agheila, Sirte, Homs, Tripoli	Withdrawal, defensive engagements	
1942/12/08	Buerat el Hsun, Uadi Zemzem Beni Ulid, Tarhuna	Construction and defense of positions	AK 20 ital., 1942/12/20-1943/01/13 Deutsches Afrikakorps, 1943/01/13-1943/02/10 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Kurt von Liebenstein, 1943/01/03-1943/02/17, 1943/03/13-1943/05/12
1943/02/01	Zuara, Libya, Fom Tatahouine, Ben Gardane, Medenine, Mareth, Matmata Range, Tunisia	Defensive engagements, withdrawal, construction and defense of positions	Subordinate to: AK 21 ital., 1943/02/10-1943/03/22 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Fritz Krause, 1943/02/15-1943/03/13
1943/03/21	El Hamma, Gabes, Tunisia	Withdrawal, defensive engagements	Subordinate to: Dtsch.Chef d.GenSt.b.it.AOK 1, 1943/03/22-1943/03/31

Records of the 164. leichte Afrika-Division are reproduced on rolls 1473-1474 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/03/31 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Nordafrika show:

1943/04/01	Chott el Fedjedj	Position defense
1943/04/29	Enfidaville, Pont-du-Fahs	Defensive operations
1943/05/12	Pont-du-Fahs	Capitulation

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 164.le.Afrika-Division as follows:

Mareth Line, Feb-Mar 1943: MS D-122 (Beitraege ueber die Mareth-Stellung, III. Teil, Einsatz als stellvertretender Fuehrer d. 164.D.) by Gen.Maj. Fritz Krause

MS D-306 (Die Kaempfe der 164. leichten Afrika-Division in der Mareth-Stellung vom 13.3.-28.3.43) by Gen.Maj. Kurt Freiherr von Liebenstein
Transfer to Crete, Jan-Jul 1942: MS D-305 (I. Die 164.Inf.Div. auf Kreta als Flankendeckung fuer Rommels Angriff auf Aegypten, Juni 1942;

II. Der improvisierte Transport der 164.Inf.Div. von Kreta nach Aegypten ab 7.7.42) by Gen.Lt. Josef Folzmann
Tunisia: MS D-315 (The operations of the 164th light Africa-Division from the Schott position to the surrender of Tunisia, 29 Mar-13 May 1943), by Gen.Maj. Kurt Freiherr von Liebenstein.

164. LEICHTE-AFRICA-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1 mit Anlagen und Ic, TB. War journal with orders, directives, notes, and surveys pertaining to the activation of the 164.ID in Dresden on 27 Nov 1939; its formation, billeting, equipping, and training in the Truppenuebungsplatz Koenigsbrueck; its additional designation as Lehrdivision beginning 16 Jan 1940; and the planned transfer to France on 6 Jun. Order-of-battle charts; special supply directives; an afteraction critique relating to the Polish campaign; an activity report of the intelligence branch, 1 May-5 Jun 1940, concerning troop indoctrination and entertainment; strength reports; a register of officers; lists of officers duty assignments.	1939/11/27-1940/06/05	164.le.AfrD W540	1473	1
Ia, KTB 2 mit Anlagen und Ic, TB. Transfer from Dresden to Vianden and Ettelbruck in Luxembourg, 6-10 Jun; movement to Rheims, France, via Sedan, Charleville, and Rethel as a reserve unit, 11-22 Jun; return to Rethel, Vouziers, and Sedan for occupation duty, security, harvesting, and training, 25 Jun-17 Oct; and planned transfer to northern Belgium for coastal defense. An order-of-battle chart; a register of officers; casualty and strength reports. (There is no indication that KTB 3 and Ic TB for the period 18 Oct 1940-26 Feb 1941, record item W6895 as listed in the Potsdam catalog, was ever in National Archives custody.)	1940/06/06-1940/10/17	164.le.AfrD W2691	1473	453
Ib, KTB 1. Transfer of the division from Crete to Tobruk, 21 Jul 1942, to strengthen PzAOK Afrika; supply activities in the El Daba, Matruh, and Sidi Barrani areas, 24 Jul-22 Oct; British counteroffensive at El Alamein, 23 Oct-3 Nov; movement of the supply headquarters to Tobruk, 5 Nov, and to Tripoli, 28 Nov; Allied landings in North Africa, 7-8 Nov; evacuation of	1942/07/18-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29099/1	1473	764

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Benghazi, 12 Nov, and withdrawal to Marsa el Brega, El Agheila, and Tripoli, 13-30 Nov; the establishing and defense of the Buerat positions east of Tripoli in December; the planned withdrawal of PzAOK Afrika to Tunisia. (This record item, filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 1783, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number.)				
Ia, KTB 4 mit Anlagen und Ic, IIa/b, TB. Movement to Plovdiv, Bulgaria, via Giurgiu, Rumania, and to the Greek border, 2-24 Mar; preparations for the invasion of Greece, 25 Mar-5 Apr; offensive engagements, coastal defense, and advance to Salonika via Xanthe, Drama, and Alexandroupolis, 6-12 Apr; occupation of the Aegean Islands, 14 Apr-10 May. Photographs of Greek fortifications; afteraction reports and critiques on the occupation of the Aegean Islands of Thasos, Samothrace, Lemnos, Lesbos, Chios, and Icaria; activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches. (There is no indication that KTB 5 (Griechenland) mit Anlagen for the period 1 Jun-31 Jul 1941, record items 13096/1-2 as listed in the Potsdam catalog, were ever in National Archives custody.)	1941/02/27-1941/05/31	164.le.AfrD 10287	1474	1
Ia, Ic, IIa/b, TB. Activity report and orders pertaining to regrouping of components of the division and defense and security of the Salonika area and the Aegean Islands; sea transportation; training; troop inspection; internal political situation; planned reorganization of the 164.ID as Festungsdivision Kreta in Jan 1942; transfer to Crete, 18-30 Dec; and the planned takeover of the command of Crete on 8 Jan. Order-of-battle charts; combat and ration strength reports. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches concerning counterintelligence activity, military security, acts of sabotage,	1941/08/01-1941/12/31	164.le.AfrD 15947/1	1474	415

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
intelligence training, enemy propaganda, and treatment of prisoners of war.				
Ia, Ic, IIa/b, Feldgend., Ia/Mess., TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with orders and directives pertaining to the reorganization of the 164.ID as FestD Kreta, its organizational breakdown, and takeover of command of Crete, 8 Jan; security, training, transportation situation, and the establishing and defense of strong points on Crete; status and strength reports. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, Military Police Co. 220, 1 Feb-31 Mar, and the map and survey officer, 1-31 May. (There is no indication that the TB for the period 1 Apr-15 Jul 1942, record item 21320/1 as listed in the Potsdam catalog, was ever in National Archives custody.)	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	164.le.AfrD 17509/1	1474	656
Ia, KTB 1 mit Anlagen. War journal and orders pertaining to the British counteroffensive at El Alamein, resulting in a German defeat, 23 Oct-3 Nov; withdrawal and defensive operations to Matruh and Sidi Barrani, Egypt, and Marsa Lucch, Bardia, Tobruk, Benghazi, Marsa el Brega, El Agheila, Sirte, Homs, and Tripoli, Libya, 5 Nov-8 Dec; and the construction and defense of the Buerat positions in the Buerat el Hsun and Uadi Zemzem areas, 8-31 Dec. Casualty and strength reports; an afteraction report for the period 23 Oct-20 Nov 1942, covering operations of the 164.le.AfrD (redesignated 21 Jul 1942).	1942/11/01-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29098	1474	868
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders, messages, and tables pertaining to supply activities, problems, organizational changes, and statistics during the withdrawal from Egypt to Tripoli; special directives concerning supply for FestD Kreta during its transport to North Africa, 18-21 Nov, and the 164.le.AfrD in Egypt, 24 Jul-22 Oct, and in the Tripoli and Buerat el	1942/07/18-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29099/2	1474	1011

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Hsun areas, 29 Nov-20 Dec; directives for construction of the Buerat positions; a map showing the location of the division from 21 Jul to 31 Dec 1942.				
Ib, IVb, V, IVd, TB. Supply activities and problems in Egypt and Libya. Activity reports of the medical and motor transport officers, 21 Jul-31 Dec 1942, and of the Catholic chaplain, 1-31 Dec; a casualty report; a list of medical officers duty assignments.	1942/07/18-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29099/3	1474	1289
Ia, KTB 2. Position defense in the Buerat el Hsun, Beni Ulid, and Tarhuna areas in January; defense of Zuara, withdrawal to Tunisia, defensive engagements in the Ben Gardane, Fom Tatahouine, and Medenine areas, and the establishing of the Mareth positions in the Matmata Range in February; defense of the Medenine and Mareth positions and withdrawal to and defense of the Schottstellungen north of El Hamma and Gabes in Mar 1943.	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	164.le.AfrD 30271/1	1474	1349
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2 und Ic, IIa/b, IVd, TB. Orders and messages concerning operations in Libya and Tunisia; tables and charts showing organizational breakdown and order of battle of the 164.le.AfrD; afteraction reports relating to operations of division units in the El Hamma area, 21-28 Mar 1943; a proclamation by General Montgomery in response to an appraisal of the military situation in North Africa by Gen.Feldm. Rommel. An activity report of the intelligence branch covering the enemy tactical situation, unit identification, losses, and propaganda; control of the civilian population; and troop entertainment. Activity reports of the personnel branch, 1 Feb-31 Mar, and the chaplain, 1 Feb-15 Mar; strength and casualty reports.	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	164.le.AfrD 30271/2	1474	1522

165. RESERVE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/10/20	Stuttgart, Wehrkreis V	Formation of Ersatztruppenteil 2/V, redesignation as Div.Nr. 165 (source: Order of Battle of the German Army (Washington, March 1945))	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Philipp Mueller-Gebhard, 1939/10/20-1941/04/26 Gen.Lt. Sigmund von Schacky auf Schoenfeld, 1941/05/01-1944/01/31 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. V, 1939/10/20-1941/07/08
1941/07/09	Epinal, France	Transfer	
1942/07/10	Epinal	Formation of Division Schacky from elements of Div.Nr. 165	AGr. Felber, 1942/07/09-1942/09/27
1942/07/11	Sens, Bourges, Nevers, Dijon, Beaune	Movement, security, training	
1942/10/01	Dijon	Disbandment of Division Schacky	AK 5, 1942/09/28-1942/09/30
1942/10/04	Dijon, Beaune	Formation of 165.ResD, regrouping, training, movement to Epinal, 1943/01/26	AK 64 Res, Dijon, 1942/10/04-1943/12/31 C.O.: Gen.Maj.z.V. Rudolf Baecher, Kdr. 165.ResD, 1942/10/04-1943/02/25
1942/10/10	Dijon, Chalon-sur-Saone, Nevers	Re-formation of Division Schacky (also designated 165. Div.)	Subordinate to: AK 84, 1942/10/15-1943/02/25
1942/10/16	Cherbourg, west coast of the Cötentin Peninsula	Transfer, coastal defense, security	
1943/02/22	Dunkirk	Transfer of part of the 165.D and incorporation into the 282.ID	
1943/02/25	Cherbourg	Disbandment of Division Schacky (165.D)	
1943/02/26	Epinal	Movement, incorporation of remainder of 165.D into the 165.ResD	
1943/05/01	Sens, Auxerre, Dijon, Beaune, Belfort	Movement, training, security	

Records of the 165.ResD are reproduced on roll 1475 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

DATE

LOCATION

ACTIVITY

CHAIN OF COMMAND

65

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage West show:

1944/01/01	Besancon	Movement	
1944/01/07	Bergen op Zoom, Netherlands	Transfer	
1944/01/10	Walcheren Island	Movement, coastal defense, security	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Wilhelm Daser, 1944/02/01-1944/07/31 (source: general officer personnel files)
1944/07/31	Walcheren Island	Disbandment of the 165.ResD, cadres of the division used to form the 70.ID (bodenstaendig)	

The following manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series contains references to the 165.ResD:

MS B-274, Defense of Walcheren Island, 1944 (The 165th Reserve Division and the 70th Infantry Division, 1944, Holland) by Gen.Lt. Wilhelm Daser.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB mit Anlagen d. Division Schacky. Redesignation of Div.Nr. 165 as Division Schacky, consisting of the Div.Stab, IR Graeter, and Art.Abt. Roemer, in Epinal, France, 10 Jul, to secure the demarkation line; movements to the Sens, Bourges, Nevers, Dijon, Beaune, and Chalon-sur-Saone areas; disbandment of Division Schacky, 1 Oct 1942; training, alert exercises, and regrouping. Activity report of IR Graeter, 25 Apr-31 Aug, on its formation between 25 Apr and 4 May in the Feldkdtr. Nancy; activity reports of the administrative, medical, veterinary, and signal staff officers, the judge advocate, and chaplains; register of officers; strength reports.	1942/07/09-1942/09/30	165.ResD 27328/1	1475	1
Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Re-formation of Division Schacky (also designated 165.Div.), 10 Oct, assembly of its personnel at Dijon, Beaune, Chalon-sur-Saone, and Nevers, and transfer to the Cherbourg area, 14-16 Oct, for coastal defense and security of this sector; and redesignation of IR Graeter as Gren.Rgt. Reithinger, 19 Oct. Order-of-battle charts, billeting surveys, and orders concerning the state of alerts. Activity reports of the intelligence branch of the 165.Div., Gren.Rgt. Reithinger, Art.Abt. Roemer, the supply branch, and the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers.	1942/10/09-1942/11/30	165.ResD 27328/2	1475	69
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Coastal defense and security of the Cherbourg area and the west coast of the Cotentin Peninsula under the command of Kmdr.d.Verteidigungsbereichs Cherbourg; transfer of command responsibility for Kuestenverteidigungsabschnitt West to the 709.ID, 19 Feb; movement of Gren.Rgt. Reithinger and Art.Abt. Roemer to Dunkirk to be incorporated into the 282.ID,	1942/12/01-1943/02/25	165.ResD 27328/3	1475	156

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
19-22 Feb; transfer of the remainder of the 165.D to the 165.ResD at Epinal, and disbandment of the 165.D on 25 Feb 1943. War journal, including orders and special directives of the supply branch; activity reports of the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers and the judge advocate; a register of officers; billeting surveys; strength reports.				
Ia, TB 1 mit Anlagen. Formation of the 165.ResD from units of Div.Nr. 165 in Dijon, 4 Oct 1942; movement of the headquarters to Beaune, 13 Oct; formation of Eingr.Btl. Brunhilde, its disbandment 19 Oct, and re-formation on 1 May 1943; training of recruits; securing the Belfort-Besancon railroad line; occupation duty; map exercises; mobilization preparations (code name Senta); and transfer of the 165.ResD to Epinal, 26 Jan 1943. Orders relating to the reorganization of the Ersatzheer; registers of officers; lists of officers duty assignments; billeting surveys with maps showing the location of division units; order-of-battle charts.	1942/10/04-1943/04/30	165.ResD 30897	1475	260
Ia, TB 2 mit Anlagen. Assignment of personnel, weapons, equipment, and horses to and transfer (destination unknown) of Eingr.Btl. Brunhilde, 10-16 May; training, administrative, personnel, disciplinary, medical, veterinary, and supply matters; and troop entertainment. An intelligence report relating to army academic courses; afteraction reports pertaining to security services and combat against partisans; lists of officers duty assignments; an order-of-battle chart; a map showing the location of division units in the Sens, Auxerre, Beaune, Dijon, and Belfort areas; tables of assignments of officers and staff personnel released to Eingr.Btl. Brunhilde.	1943/05/01-1943/10/31	165.ResD 37900	1475	306
Ia, TB 3. Training, security, personnel, disciplinary, medical, veterinary, and supply matters and troop indoctrination and entertainment in the division sector at Dole, Auxerre, Sens, Dijon, Beaune, and Belfort.	1943/11/01-1943/12/31	165.ResD 43498	1475	348

166. RESERVE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/10/06	Bielefeld, Wehrkreis VI	Formation of Ers.Tr. VI,	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. VI, 1939/10/06-1943/01/23
1939/11/15	Wehrkreis VI	Redesignation as Div.Nr. 166	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Walter Behschnitt, 1939/10/06-1940/04/29 Gen.Lt. Otto Schellert, 1940/04/11-1941/03/15 Gen.Lt. Hellmuth Castorf, 1942/06/22-1944/07/10

(Source: the above information was taken from the Order of Battle of the German Army (Washington, March 1945) and the general officer personnel files)

1943/01/24	Copenhagen, Denmark, Zealand and Fyn Islands, Aarhus, Viborg	Transfer, movement, defense, security, training	Subordinate to: Bfh.d.dtsch.Tr.i. Daenemark and Wehrkreiskommando VI, 1943/01/24-1943/03/31
------------	--	---	--

Record item 31609 of Div.Nr. 166 is reproduced on roll 1476 of Microfilm Publication T315 and is described following the unit history.

Although only one record item of this division was available in the National Archives, covering the period 1943/01/24-1943/03/31, situation maps of Lage Norwegen und Daenemark and Skandinavien and records of OKH/AHA, H 37/167 (MR 1316) show:

1943/04/01	Zealand and Fyn Islands, Aarhus, Viborg	Defense, security, training	Bfh.d.dtsch.Tr.i. Daenemark, 1943/04/01-1943/11/29
1943/10/26	Zealand Island	Redesignation as 166.ResD	
1943/11/30	Lemvig, Ringkobing	Movement, defense, security, training	Wehrmacht Bfh. Daenemark, 1943/11/30-1945/05/04 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Eberhard von Fabrice, 1944/07/10-1945/05/04
1945/02/02	Lemvig, Ringkobing	Reorganization as the 166.ID	
1945/02/09	Lemvig, Ringkobing	Defense, security, movement of part of the division out of Denmark	
1945/05/04	Lemvig, Ringkobing	Capitulation	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB, Daenemark, Div.Nr.166. Transfer from Bielefeld to Copenhagen; defense, security, and training on the Islands of Zealand and Fyn and in the Aarhus and Viborg areas; regrouping; alert exercises; defense against enemy landing operations in March. (There is no indication that the KTB and Anlagen for the period 1 Apr 1943-30 Jun 1944, record items 55545 and 55556 as listed in the Potsdam catalog, were ever in National Archives custody.)	1943/01/24-1943/03/31	166.ResD 31609	1476	1

167. INFANTERIE-DIVISION (VOLKSGRENADIER) - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/11/16	Muenchen, Wehrkreis VII, Truppenuebungsplatz Heuberg	Activation as 167.ID, movement, formation	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. VII, 1939/11/16-1939/12/21 AK 5, 1939/12/21-1940/05/02 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Martin Gilbert, 1939/12/01-1940/01/10 Gen.Lt. Oskar Vogl, 1940/01/11-1940/08/01 Gen.Maj. Schoenhaerl, 1940/08/01-1941/07/31
1940/01/26	Ueberlingen, Friedrichshafen, Biberach, Schramberg, Saarburg, Bitburg, Beurig	Movement, training, maneuvers, air defense	Subordinate to: AK 1 zbV (training), 1940/03/15-1940/05/20 AOK 7 (Reserve), 1940/05/02-1940/05/20 HGr. A, 1940/05/21-1940/05/28 AK 45 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/05/28-1940/06/15 AOK 1, 1940/06/15-1940/06/18 AK 45 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/06/18-1940/07/07 AK 36 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/07/07-1940/08/24 AK 45 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/08/24-1940/09/12 AK 25, 1940/09/12-1940/10/12 AK 60 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/10/12-1941/02/18
1940/05/29	Merzig, Perl	Movement, relief of the 79.and 95.ID	
1940/06/10	Maginot Line, Faulquemont, Metz, Nancy, France	Defense, rolling back enemy forces, mopping-up action, armistice	
1940/07/04	Commercy, Bar-le-Duc, St.Dizier Chaumont, Meurthe-et-Moselle	Movement, occupation duty	
1941/02/16	Bar-le-Duc	Movement, training	AK 55, 1941/02/18-1941/04/25 AOK 1, 1941/04/26-1941/05/20 AK 53, 1941/05/20-1941/06/11
1941/05/28	Guenzburg, Ulm, Germany	Transfer	
1941/06/06	Skierniewice, Konstantynow, Poland	Transfer, preparation for the invasion of Russia	AK 47 Pz, 1941/06/11-1941/06/22 AK 53, 1941/06/22-1941/07/15 AK 43, 1941/07/15-1941/07/18 AK 53, 1941/07/18-1941/07/31 AK 12, 1941/08/01-1941/08/07
1941/06/22	Bug River, Pruzhany, Slonim, Baranovich, Nesvizh	Crossing, offensive engagements, advance into Russia	
1941/07/18	Berezina River, Bobruisk, Rogachev, Chechersk, Bryansk, Plavsk	Crossing, capture, offensive engagements	C.O.: Obst. Richard Wenk, 1941/08/02-1941/08/10 Gen.Maj. Werner Schartow, 1941/08/10-1941/08/19 Gen.Lt. Wolf Trierenberg, 1941/08/19-1943/11/25 Subordinate to: AK 13, 1941/08/08-1941/08/20 AK 12, 1941/08/20-1941/09/18 AK 53, 1941/09/19-1942/04/05
1941/12/07	Shchekino, Belev, Orel	Disengagement movements, position defense	
1942/04/05	Utrecht, Netherlands	Transfer, rehabilitation	PzAOK 2, 1942/04/06-1942/04/13 Kdr.d.Tr.d.H.i.d. Nederlanden, 1942/04/13-1942/06/10 AK 88 (WBfh.Ndl.-OB West), 1942/06/10-1943/02/12
1942/04/29	Amsterdam, The Hague, Helder, Ijmuiden	Movement, coastal defense, security, training	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/02/19	Poltava, Russia	Transfer	AAbt. Kempf, 1943/02/19-1943/02/23 Gen.Kdo.zbV Raus, 1943/02/23-1943/04/25
1943/03/01	Akhtyrka, Graivoron, Rakitnoye Belgorod, Kharkov	Movement, position defense, defensive operations	PzAOK 4, 1943/04/25-1943/07/01 AK 48 Pz, 1943/07/01-1943/07/08 SSPzK 2, 1943/07/08-1943/07/09
1943/08/10	Reshetilovka, Kremenchug, Chigrin, Cherkassy, Kanev	Disengagement movements, reorganization as Kampfgruppe 167, position defense	PzAOK 4, 1943/07/09-1943/07/16 AK 3 Pz, 1943/07/16-1943/07/23 AK 52, 1943/07/23-1943/08/04 PzAOK 4, 1943/08/04-1943/08/06
1943/10/23	Aleksandriya, Novaya Praga, Zybko, Adzharka	Advance, defense	AK 11 (Korps Raus), 1943/08/06-1943/09/11 AK 42, 1943/09/11-1943/09/23 AK 3 Pz, 1943/09/23-1943/09/26 AK 47 Pz, 1943/09/26-1943/10/22 AK 3 Pz, 1943/10/22-1943/10/24 AK 11, 1943/10/25-1943/11/25

Records of the 167.ID (VGren) are reproduced on rolls 1477-1484 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/15, except for item 77606/1 covering the period 1944/10/04-1944/12/12, were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost and West and the general officer personnel files show:

1943/11/26	Krivoi Rog, Kirovograd	Movement, defensive engagements	C.O.: Oberst Schwarz, 1943/11/25-?
1944/01/02	Kirovograd	Redesignation as Div.Gruppe 167	
1944/02/18	Novo-Mirgorod, Korsun	Absorption of Div.Gruppe 167 by the 376.ID	
1944/05/23		Disbandment (source: Potsdam catalog)	
1944/10/04	Truppenuebungsplatz Doellersheim, Wehrkreis XVII	Activation of 167.VGrD from remnants of the 17.LwFIdD	
1944/11/05	Trencin, Slovakia	Transfer, formation, defense	Gen.Lt. Hans-Kurt Hoecker, 1944/10/17-1945/04/17
1944/12/15	Malmedy, Belgium	Transfer	
1944/12/23	Ardennes	Offensive operations	
1945/02/01	Bitburg, Kyllburg, Pruem, Germany	Defensive operations	

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 167.ID (Volksgrrenadier) as follows:

Ardennes, Rhineland, 1944-45: MS B-041 (Report on the participation of the 187. Volks Gren Div, the 59.Div, and Corps Group Hoecker in American Campaigns) by Gen.Lt. Hans-Kurt Hoecker

Belgorod, Aug 1943: MS P-060g, Part II (Small Unit Tactics - Unusual Situations) by Gen.Obst. Erhard Raus

Kharkov, 1943: MS T-010 German: (Abwehrtaktik bei Durchbruechen - Osten) by Gen.Obst. Erhard Raus;

English: see DA Pamphlet No. 20.233 (German Defense Tactics Against Russian Breakthroughs)

Russia, supply, 1941: MS T-008, Part II, vol. 11 (The Supply Operations of the 167th Inf Div during the advance through Russia);

MS T-008, Part III, vol. 18 (Supply of the 167th Inf Div during the defense of Bryansk and south of Belev); and

MS T-008, Part III, vol. 23 (Supply of the 167th Inf Div during the withdrawal from Kashira to the Oka River),
by Gen.Maj. Alfred Toppe and others.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Vorlaeufiges KTB Heft 1. Activation of the 167.ID from the Ersatzheer in Wehrkreis VII, 16 Nov; movement to Truppenuebungsplatz Heuberg, 29 Nov, formation, 30 Nov-21 Dec 1939; movements to Ueberlingen, Friedrichshafen, Weingarten, and Biberach, 26 Jan 1940, and to the Schramberg area, 25 Apr; training, billeting, maneuvers, and air defense.	1939/11/16-1940/05/18	167.ID (VGr) W4663	1477	1
Ia, Anlagen zum vorlaeufigen KTB Heft 1. Orders and reports pertaining to activation, equipping, movement to the Schramberg area, march preparedness as of 10 May, training, and maneuvers; order-of-battle charts; status reports; billeting surveys.	1939/11/16-1940/05/20	167.ID (VGr) W4663a	1477	30
Ia, KTB Heft 2. Movement from Schramberg to Saarburg, Bitburg, and Beurig near Trier, 20-28 May, movement to and relief of the 79. and 95.ID in the Merzig and Perl area, 29 May-8 Jun, defense along the Maginot Line, 10-17 Jun, rolling back enemy forces on the Maginot Line in the Faulquemont area, 18-21 Jun, mopping-up action in the Maginot Line and Metz and Nancy areas, 22-24 Jun, and signing the armistice with France on 25 Jun 1940.	1940/05/20-1940/06/26	167.ID (VGr) W4663b	1477	88
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Heft 2. Reports, orders, and messages on the transfer of the division and the attack on the Maginot Line; a proclamation by OB AOK 1, dated 25 Jun 1940, on cessation of hostilities; orders and reports on the breakthrough of the Maginot Line; order-of-battle charts; billeting surveys; a register of officers; and special directives concerning supply and signal communications. (There is no indication that the TB for the period 29 Nov 1939-25 Jun 1940, record item W4663e as listed in the Potsdam catalog, was ever in National Archives custody.)	1940/05/20-1940/06/26	167.ID (VGr) W4663c	1477	147
Ia, KTB Band 3, Frankreich, Heimat. Takeover of the	1940/06/27-1941/05/28	167.ID (VGr) 26306/1	1477	342

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Maginot Line, including weapons and equipment; release of the Maginot Line to the 444.ID, 3 Jul 1940; movement to the Commercy, Vaucouleurs, Saint-Dizier, and Chaumont areas for occupation duty, 4-7 Jul; movement to the Department of Meurthe-et-Moselle, 5-8 Sep, and the Bar-le-Duc area, 16-18 Feb 1941; training and map exercises; transfer to Guenzburg near Ulm, Germany, 28-29 May.				
Ia, KTB Band 4. Transfer from Guenzburg to Skierniewice via Lódz, Poland, 29 May-6 Jun, movement to the Konstantynow area, 6-16 Jun, preparations for and attack across the Bug River, 14-24 Jun, advance to and occupation of the Pruzhany area, 25 Jun-1 Jul, and offensive engagements during the advance to the area south of Nesvizh via Slonim and Baranovich, 2-18 Jul.	1941/05/29-1941/07/17	167.ID (VGr) 26306/2	1477	452
Ia, KTB Band 5. Crossing the Berezina River; capture of Bobruisk, 2-7 Oct 1941; Unternehmen Taifun (attack against Timoshenko's Army); offensive engagements during the advance to the Bogoroditsk area via Rogachev, Chechersk, Bryansk, and Plavsk.	1941/07/18-1941/12/06	167.ID (VGr) 26306/3	1477	596
Ia, KTB Band 6. Disengagement movements from Bogoroditsk to the Orel area via Shchekino and Belev, 7 Dec 1941-5 Jan 1942, position defense in the area north of Orel, 6 Jan-5 Apr 1942, and preparations for the transfer to Utrecht, Netherlands.	1941/12/07-1942/04/05	167.ID (VGr) 26306/4	1477	900
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Correspondence dealing with security measures during occupation duty in the Netherlands, reports on landing of enemy parachutists and sabotage, interrogation summaries on persons suspected of aiding the enemy, intelligence bulletins concerning hostile British and Dutch activities, rules governing the apprehension of crews of crashed enemy aircraft, an order by Rundstedt for the proper conduct of troops and officers in occupied territory during	1942/04/15-1943/02/07	167.ID (VGr) 26306/10	1478	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
public disturbances, and enemy and German propaganda.				
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Intelligence bulletins relating to hostile British and Dutch activities, morale of the civilian population in the Netherlands, and the military and political situation; reports concerning sabotage, military and rail security, U.S. practice landing maneuvers in the Mississippi Delta in 1942, counterintelligence activity, German and enemy propaganda and troop entertainment; training directives; enemy leaflets urging the local population to sabotage the German war effort.	1942/08/06-1943/02/06	167.ID (VGr) 26306/11	1478	268
Ic, IIa, TB zum KTB. Activity report of the intelligence branch with interrogation and intelligence reports concerning enemy operations, troop movements, propaganda, and unit identification; and tactical intelligence, counterintelligence activity, military security, combat against partisan units, control of the civilian population, and German propaganda in the Merzig, Bar-le-Duc, and Guenzburg areas and during the eastern campaign. Activity report of the personnel branch, 15 Mar 1941-8 Apr 1942, a register of officers, and casualty and strength reports.	1941/05/15-1942/04/01	167.ID (VGr) 26306/12	1478	457
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 3. Befehle, Dienst-u. Ausbildungs-Richtlinien, Unterkunftsuebersichten und Kriegsgliederungen.	1940/06/27-1941/05/28	167.ID (VGr) 26306/13	1478	622
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 4. Befehle, Feindnachrichtenblaetter, Besondere Anordnungen fuer die Versorgung und Erfahrungsberichte.	1941/05/29-1941/07/17	167.ID (VGr) 26306/14	1478	908
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 5. Befehle, Auftraege, Feindnachrichtenblaetter, Versorgungslage, Kriegsgliederungen und Gefechtsbericht ueber die Schlacht von Rogatschew-Gomel.	1941/07/18-1941/12/06	167.ID (VGr) 26306/16	1479	1
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 6. Befehle, Korps-u.	1941/12/07-1942/04/05	167.ID (VGr) 26306/19	1479	504

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Feindnachrichtenblaetter, Gefechtsberichte, Evakuierung und Kriegsgliederungen.				
Ia, KTB 7. Transfer from the Orel area in Russia to Utrecht in the Netherlands, 5-19 Apr; rehabilitation, 19-29 Apr; relief of the 82.ID in the Amsterdam, The Hague, Helder, and IJmuiden areas, 29 Apr-2 May; defense of coastal and rear areas; combat against enemy landing attempts; training; alerts; maneuvers; regrouping; preparations for return to the eastern front.	1942/04/13-1943/02/12	167.ID (VGr) 26782/1	1479	761
Ia, Anlage 1 zum KTB 7. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to the transfer to Utrecht, rehabilitation, relief of the 82.ID, coastal defense, alerts, training, and defense and security of Amsterdam; status reports; order-of-battle charts.	1942/04/13-1942/09/01	167.ID (VGr) 26782/2	1479	954
Ia, Anlage 5 zum KTB 7. Ausbau-, Abloesung- und Ausbildungsbefehle, Kuestenverteidigung und Raemung.	1942/08/29-1942/12/20	167.ID (VGr) 26782/6	1480	1
Ia, Anlage 6 zum KTB 7. Abloesungsbefehle, Uebergabeverhandlungen, Ausbildungshinweise, Alarmierung der Alarmeinheiten und Richtlinien fuer Einsatz im Falle einer Feindlandung.	1942/12/21-1943/02/04	167.ID (VGr) 26782/7	1480	301
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Band 8 Heft 1. Report on the return of the division from the Netherlands to the southern sector of the Russian front, where it was charged with preventing enemy forces from reaching the Poltava and Kremenchug areas.	1943/02/19-1943/04/25	167.ID (VGr) 38451/1	1480	537
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Band 8 Heft 2. Daily reports, messages, orders, directives, and overlays pertaining to defensive engagements in the Rakitnoye area, training, and preparations for Operation Zitadelle (last German Army offensive operations in the Belgorod and Kharkov areas in July 1943), 12 May-30 Jun 1943. Status reports and order-of-battle charts.	1943/04/25-1943/06/30	167.ID (VGr) 38451/2	1480	904
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Band 8 Heft 3. Daily reports,	1943/07/01-1943/08/03	167.ID (VGr) 38451/3	1481	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
messages, and orders pertaining to the execution of Operation Zitadelle, 4-13 Jul, and defensive operations in the Rakitnoye and Graivoron areas; order-of-battle charts; status and casualty reports.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Heft 4. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to defensive operations in the Rakitnoye and Graivoron areas and disengagement movements toward Poltava and afteraction reports.	1943/08/04-1943/08/12	167. ID (VGr) 38451/4	1481	379
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB, Funksprueche. Radio messages concerning the tactical situation and an afteraction critique relating to the battles in the Rakitnoye and Graivoron areas, 5-8 Aug 1943.	1943/07/21-1943/08/09	167. ID (VGr) 38451/9	1481	642
Ic, IIa, TB. Intelligence matters during the division's transfer from the Netherlands to Poltava, assignment in the Rakitnoye and Graivoron areas, and disengagement movements toward the Cherkassy area. Activity reports of the personnel branch, 9 Apr 1942-10 Aug 1943; a register of officers; combat and ration strength reports.	1943/02/01-1943/08/26	167. ID (VGr) 38451/10	1481	931
Ia, KTB Band 8. Transfer from Amsterdam to the Poltava area, 19-28 Feb, movement to Graivoron via Akhtyrka to stop a Russian offensive, 1-12 Mar, preparations for and execution of Operation Zitadelle, 12 May-13 Jul, and position defense in the area between Graivoron and Rakitnoye, 13 Mar-9 Aug 1943.	1943/02/19-1943/08/09	167. ID (VGr) 41130/1	1482	1
Ia, KTB Band 9. Movement from Rakitnoye to the Cherkassy area via Reshetilovka, Kremenchug, and Chigrin, 10-30 Aug, reorganization as Kampfgruppe 167, position defense in the Cherkassy and Kanev areas, 31 Aug-22 Oct, and offensive engagements from Chernyavka to Adzhamka via Aleksandriya and Novaya Praga, 23 Oct-25 Nov 1943.	1943/08/10-1943/11/25	167. ID (VGr) 41130/2	1482	366
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Band 9 Heft 1. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to	1943/08/10-1943/09/24	167. ID (VGr) 41130/3	1482	651

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
disengagement movements from Graivoron to Cherkassy via Reshetilovka, Kremenchug, and Chigrin; construction of defensive positions; security of the Dnieper River crossings at Cherkassy and Kanev and defensive operations in this area. Order-of-battle charts; status and casualty reports; afteraction reports of Kampfgruppe Boehmer (Korpsreserve), 13-23 Aug, I./AR 40, 14 Aug-6 Sep, and Art.Komp. Sauter, 17-31 Aug 1943.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Band 9 Heft 2. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to construction and defense of the Dnieper positions in the Cherkassy area, 24 Sep-22 Oct, advance toward Aleksandriya, Novaya Praga, Zybko, and Adzhamka, relief of SSPzGrD Totenkopf, 23-31 Oct, and reorganization of the division as an ID neuer Art, 30 Sep 1943; order-of-battle charts; status reports.	1943/09/24-1943/10/31	167.ID (VGr) 41130/4	1483	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Band 9 Heft 3. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to the defense of the Aleksandriya and Pyatikhatki areas and the Russian attack against Voroshilovka, 20-21 Nov 1943; an order-of-battle chart, status and casualty reports, and afteraction reports of subordinate units and of AK 11, 8 Oct-9 Nov 1943. (There is no indication that KTB 10 and Anlagen for the period 27 Nov 1943-22 May 1944, record items 50818/1-3 as listed in the Potsdam catalog, were ever in National Archives custody.)	1943/11/01-1943/11/25	167.ID (VGr) 41130/5	1483	328
Ic, TB als Anlagen zum KTB 9. Activity report with intelligence reports and interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations, new weapons, losses, unit identification, partisan warfare, and tactical situation in the Smela, Cherkassy, Chigrin, Aleksandriya, and Kremenchug areas; combat against enemy parachutists, agents, and partisan units; control	1943/08/17-1943/12/15	167.ID (VGr) 41130/8	1483	631

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
of Hilfswillige; military security; and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Strength reports.				
IIa, VGrD Offizier-Personalien. Orders and reports concerning activation of the 167.VGrD from remnants of the 17.LwFldD at the Truppenuebungsplatz Doellersheim, Wehrkreis XVII, 4 Oct 1944, and personnel assignments.	1944/10/04-1944/12/12	167. ID (VGr) 77606/1	1483	724
IIa, Offiziersstellenbesetzungen. Lists of officers duty assignments dated 20 Mar 1942.	1942/03/20-1942/03/20	167. ID (VGr) 77606/3	1483	897
Ia, Divisions-Tagesbefehle.	1940/04/18-1940/12/31	167. ID (VGr) 77606/4	1483	921
Ia, Ic, Abschriften. Reports, directives, orders, and instruction pamphlets concerning training, inspection, air raid protection, disciplinary matters, guard and occupation duty in France, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; billeting surveys; OKH communiques.	1939/12/16-1940/12/21	167. ID (VGr) 77606/5	1484	1
Ia, Ic, Berichte. OKH communiques; reports on troop indoctrination and disciplinary matters; instruction pamphlets regarding traffic control, hunting, and the French "Springmine 60mm"; lists of code names; billeting surveys; an afteraction critique relating to the attack against "Panzerwerk 505" west of Margut, France.	1939/12/20-1940/06/25	167. ID (VGr) 77606/6	1484	287
Ia, Divisions-Tagesbefehle.	1939/12/00-1940/04/00	167. ID (VGr) 77606/7	1484	760
Ia, Divisions-Tagesbefehle.	1941/06/17-1941/12/09	167. ID (VGr) 77606/8	1484	955

168. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

79

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/12/01	Breslau, Gleiwitz, Wehrkreis VIII	Activation, formation	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Wolf Boysen, 1939/12/01-1940/01/10 Gen.Lt. Hans Mundt, 1940/01/10-1941/07/02
1940/01/30	Truppenuebungsplatz Doellersheim, Wehrkreis XVII, Allensteig	Transfer, training	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. VIII, 1939/12/01-1940/01/31 Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XVII, 1940/02/01-1940/05/31
1940/04/19	Nikolsburg (Mikulov), Bruck a.d. Leitha, Poysdorf, Austria	Movements, training	AOK 1, 1940/05/31-1940/06/15 AK 24, 1940/06/15-1940/07/03 AK 34 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/07/03-1940/07/19
1940/05/30	Kaiserslautern, Saarburg, Sulzbach	Transfer	AK 44, 1940/07/20-1940/09/17 AK 17, 1940/09/18-1941/03/22
1940/06/15	Sarre-Union, Lixheim, Dabo, Saverne, France	Advance, as a reserve unit	AK 17, 1941/03/23-1941/04/14 (nur territorial)
1940/07/03	Kielce, Poland Radomsko, Radom, Tomaszow	Transfer billeting, training	AK 29, 1941/03/23-1941/03/26 AK 44 (ausbildungsmaessig), 1941/03/27-1941/04/14 AK 17, 1941/04/15-1941/05/02
1941/05/15	Kazimierz, Ostrowiec, Wierzbnik, Lublin, Zamosc	Movement, training	AK 29 (territorial AK 17), 1941/05/02-1941/05/15 AK 17, 1941/05/15-1941/05/21 AK 29, 1941/05/22-1941/06/09
1941/06/22	Hrubieszow, Poritsk, Brody, Dubno, Ostrog, Shepetovka, Zhitomir	Invasion of Russia, advance, offensive operations	AOK 6, 1941/06/10-1941/06/23 AK 55, 1941/06/24-1941/06/26 AK 51, 1941/06/27-1941/07/10
1941/08/21	Kiev, Makarov, Gornostaypol, Kozelets	Offensive operations, movement	AK 34 Hoeh.Kdo., 1941/07/11-1941/07/18 AK 55, 1941/07/19-1941/08/05 AK 34 Hoeh.Kdo., 1941/08/06-1941/08/28 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Gerhard Steinbauer, 1941/07/03-1941/07/07 Gen.Lt. Dietrich Kraiss, 1941/07/08-1943/03/10
1941/09/25	Priluki, Romny, Sumy, Belgorod	Advance, offensive operations	Subordinate to: AK 17, 1941/08/28-1941/09/01 AOK 6, 1941/09/02-1941/09/21
1941/10/15	Donets River, Kharkov, Oboyan	Defensive engagements	AK 51, 1941/09/22-1941/09/30 AK 29, 1941/10/01-1941/10/22
1941/12/29	Kursk, Belgorod, Oboyan	Defensive operations, counterattacks, expansion of 168.ID as Gruppe Kraiss	AK 51, 1941/10/22-1941/11/30 AK 29, 1941/12/01-1941/12/08 AOK 6, 1941/12/08-1941/12/22
1942/04/01	Belgorod, Oboyan	Reversion of Gr.Kraiss to the 168.ID	AK 29, 1941/12/23-1942/07/06
1942/07/07	Voronezh, Kastornoye, Svoboda	Movement, offensive operations	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/01/12	Novy Oskol, Chernyanka, Korocha, Belgorod, Graivoron, Akhtyrka	Disengagement movements	Gen.Kdo.zbV Cramer, 1943/01/12-1943/02/20 AAbt. Kempf, 1943/02/21-1943/02/23
1943/02/24	Mirgorod	Defensive operations, rehabilitation	Gen.Kdo.zbV Raus, 1943/02/24-1943/03/17 AAbt. Kempf, 1943/03/17-1943/04/23
1943/04/23	Poltava, Kharkov, Belgorod Tomarovka	Transfer, position defense	Gen.Kdo.zbV Raus, 1943/04/24-1943/06/30 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Walter Chales de Beaulieu, 1943/03/10-1943/11/10
Records of the 168.ID are reproduced on rolls 1485-1492 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.			
1943/09/04	Poltava, Cherkassy, Kanev, Belaya Tserkov	Reorganization as Kampfgruppe 168, disengagement movements	
1943/11/04	Rzhishchev	Re-formation, incorporation of elements of 223.ID	Gen.Lt. Werner Schmidt-Hammer, 1943/11/15-1945/04/15 Obst. Carl Anders, mstFb., 1944/09/08-1944/12/10
1944/01/01	Kazatin, Vinnitsa, Chortkov	Withdrawal, defensive engagements	Obst. Maximilian Rosskopf, mstFb., 1945/01/06-1945/02/21
1944/08/07	Rzeszow, Poland	Disengagement movements, defensive operations	
1944/09/02	Presov, Slovakia	Withdrawal, defense	
1944/12/01	Nowy Sacz, Kielce, Poland	Withdrawal, defensive engagements	
1945/01/20	Glucholazy, Oppeln, Neisse, Upper Silesia	Disengagement movements, defensive operations	
1945/04/25	Otmuchow, Upper Silesia	Withdrawal, defense	

Although no records of this division were available in the National Archives for 1942/04/01-1943/01/11 and after 1943/06/30, situation maps of Lage Ost and records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H1/38 (T78, roll 398) were used for the unit history covering those periods.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 168.ID as follows:

Belgorod, Aug 1943: MS P-060g, Part IV (Small Unit Tactics - Unusual Situations) by Gen.Obst. Erhard Raus

Kharkov, 1943: MS T-010 German: (Abwehrtaktik bei Durchbruechen - Osten), by Gen.Obst. Erhard Raus;

English: see DA Pamphlet No. 20.233 (German Defense Tactics Against Russian Breakthroughs)

MS D-258 (Breakthrough of the III Panzer Corps through deeply echeloned Russian defenses during the battle of Kharkov in July 1943)
by Gen.d.Pztr. Hermann Breith.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. Formation by 20 Jan 1940, of the 168.ID (7. Welle) in Breslau, Wehrkreis VIII, from units of the Ersatzheer; movements to the Truppenuebungsplatz Doellersheim, Wehrkreis XVII, Lager Kaufholz, and the Allensteig area, Austria, 30 Jan-4 Feb, to the area between Vienna and Nikolsburg, 19-22 Apr, and to the Parndorf and Bruck a.d. Leitha area, 25-27 May; training, march, map, and signal exercises; maneuvers; movement to and transfer from Poysdorf to Kaiserslautern, 30 May-2 Jun 1940. A register of officers and a ration strength report.	1940/01/20-1940/06/02	168.ID W662/a	1485	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Ic, TB. Orders and reports pertaining to movements to and in Austria; training; march, map, and signal exercises; maneuvers; and command inspections. Entraining tables, 29 May 1940, order-of-battle charts, and status reports. An activity report of the intelligence branch, 1 Dec 1939-29 May 1940, concerning the activation of the 168.ID in Silesia, 1 Dec 1939, with headquarters in Gleiwitz, 1-14 Dec, and Breslau, 15 Dec 1939-31 Jan 1940; and troop welfare, indoctrination, and entertainment.	1940/01/20-1940/06/02	168.ID W662/b	1485	36
Ic, TB. Transfer from Poysdorf to the Truppenuebungsplatz Baumholder in the Saarpfalz, 31 May-2 Jun, enemy strength in the sector south of Saarbruecken, movement to Sulzbach, 13 Jun, as a reserve unit, movement across the Saar River to the Saverne area via Sarre-Union and Lixheim to Dabo, and transfer to Kielce, Poland, on 3 Jul 1940.	1940/05/31-1940/07/01	168.ID W6925	1485	216
Ia, KTB 2. Transfer from Poysdorf to Kaiserslautern, 31 May-2 Jun, movements to Saarburg, 3 Jun, and Sulzbach, 13 Jun, advance to the Saverne area of France, via Sarre-Union and Lixheim, 15-22 Jun,	1940/05/31-1940/07/08	168.ID W3147	1485	221

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
movement to Dabo, France, 23 Jun, and transfer to Poland, 3 Jul 1940. (Damaged by fire).				
Ia, Ic, IIa, TB 1 und Anlagen. Transfer from Dabo, France, to Kielce, Poland, 3-18 Jul 1940; billeting in Radomsko, Piotrkow, Radom, Tomaszow, Konskie, Kielce, and Jedrzejow; training, map exercises, and maneuvers; and movement from Kielce to Skarzysko-Kamienna, 12 Apr 1941. An activity report of the intelligence branch concerning counterintelligence activity, military security, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; an activity report of the personnel branch; orders relating to the fulfillment of replacement commitments and the formation of a Bewaehrungsbataillon; a survey of the composition of the 168.ID; strength reports; a register of officers.	1940/07/03-1941/05/15	168.ID 11360/1	1485	306
Ia, Anlagen zum TB 1 Band 1. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to the transfer from the Saar to Poland, movements, training, maneuvers, map exercises, occupation duty, release of replacement units, reorganization, military security, and troop entertainment; an order-of-battle chart; billeting, entraining, and detraining surveys.	1940/07/03-1940/11/13	168.ID 11360/2	1485	390
Ia, Anlagen zum TB 1 Band 2. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to training, maneuvers, movements, billeting, and the release of replacement units; order-of-battle charts.	1940/11/16-1941/04/30	168.ID 11360/3	1485	707
Ia, KTB 2. Billeting in the Ostrowiec and Skarzysko-Kamienna areas; preparations for Achtung Berta (defense in case of a Russian attack) and Operation Barbarossa (invasion of Russia); movement to the Lublin and Zamosc areas; attack near Hrubieszow, 22 Jun 1941; offensive engagements from Poritsk to west of Kiev via Brody, Ostrog, Shepetovka, and Zhitomir, 23 Jun-22 Jul; defensive operations in the	1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Irpen area, 23 Jul-20 Aug; offensive action against the enemy bridgehead at Kiev; movements from Makarov to counterattack the encircled enemy in the Baryshevka areas; offensive engagements in the Priluki, Romny, Sumy, and Belgorod areas; defense of the Oboyan and Kharkov areas.				
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 2. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to preparations for Achtung Berta and Operation Barbarossa, movement to the Lublin and Zamosc areas, 31 May-19 Jun, billeting surveys, and the opening of hostilities in the Hrubieszow area, 22 Jun 1941.	1941/05/02-1941/06/22	168.ID 16505/3	1486	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 2. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to the advance in the area southwest of Dubno via Poritsk, Berestechko, and Brody; table of organization of AOK 6; casualty reports; an afteraction critique relating to the opening battles.	1941/06/23-1941/07/04	168.ID 16505/4	1486	225
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 2. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to offensive engagements in the Dubno, Verba, and Ostrog areas.	1941/07/05-1941/07/10	168.ID 16505/5	1486	477
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 2. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to offensive engagements during the advance from Ostrog to the area west of Kiev via Slavuta, Shepetovka, Zhitomir, and Radomyshl.	1941/07/11-1941/07/23	168.ID 16505/6	1486	739
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 2. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations in the Irpen area west of Kiev.	1941/07/23-1941/08/05	168.ID 16505/7	1487	1
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 2. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations in the Irpen area; offensive engagements in the Irpen, Gostomel, and Bucha areas to enclose the Kiev bridgehead; and the relief of the division by the 296.ID.	1941/08/06-1941/08/31	168.ID 16505/8	1487	246

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband 7 zum KTB 2. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to the relief of the division by the 296.ID, 3 Sep, movement toward Zhitomir via Makarov for rehabilitation, 4-10 Sep, and movement from Radomyshl to Baryshevka via Gornostaypol and Kozelets, 11-20 Sep, due to the combat situation east of Kiev.	1941/09/01-1941/09/20	168.ID 16505/9	1487	487
Ia, Anlagenband 8 zum KTB 2. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to defensive engagements and counterattacks against the encircled enemy in the Baryshevka and Dernovka areas.	1941/09/21-1941/09/24	168.ID 16505/10	1487	758
Ia, Anlagenband 9 zum KTB 2. Daily reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to offensive engagements during the advance from Dernovka and Priluki to the area east of Romny.	1941/09/25-1941/10/06	168.ID 16505/11	1488	1
Ia, Anlagenband 10 zum KTB 2. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to offensive engagements during the advance from Olshana east of Romny to the area southeast of Sumy.	1941/10/07-1941/10/14	168.ID 16505/12	1488	292
Ia, Anlagenband 11 zum KTB 2. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to pursuit operations, the defense of the Belgorod area and the Donets River sector northeast of Belgorod, reprisals for killing Wehrmacht members, and the handling of captured partisans.	1941/10/15-1941/11/12	168.ID 16505/13	1488	643
Ia, Anlagenband 12 zum KTB 2. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to defensive operations north of Belgorod, 13 Nov-9 Dec, movement to and defense of the Kharkov area, 10-19 Dec, defensive engagements in the Belgorod and Oboyan areas, 20-28 Dec 1941, combat against partisans, and the increasing of combat strength. A proclamation by von Brauchitsch and Reichenau on Hitler's assumption of supreme command.	1941/11/13-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/14	1489	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband 13 zum KTB 2. Erfahrungs-, Gefechts- und Zustandsberichte und Kriegsgliederungen.	1941/06/22-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/15	1489	190
Ia, Anlagenband 14 zum KTB 2, Ic, IIa/b, TB. Enemy operations, propaganda, unit identification, partisan warfare, and tactical situation; combat against partisan units; military security; counterintelligence activity; personnel matters; alleged atrocities committed against German prisoners of war; and troop indoctrination and entertainment. An activity report of the personnel branch, 15 May-31 Dec 1941, casualty reports, and a register of officers.	1941/05/16-1941/12/29	168.ID 16505/16	1489	424
Ia, KTB 3. Defensive operations and counterattacks in the Belgorod, Oboyan, and Kursk areas. On 10 Feb 1942 the 168.ID was expanded and became Gruppe Kraiss to counter the main Russian attack in the Oboyan area. (KTB 4 is not listed in the Potsdam catalog nor was it ever in the custody of the National Archives.)	1941/12/29-1942/03/31	168.ID 38745/1	1489	523
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 3. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to movement to and defense of the Yakovlevo, Teterrevino, Leski, Oktyabrski, and Belenikhino areas.	1941/12/29-1942/01/09	168.ID 38745/2	1489	725
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 3. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to defensive operations and counterattacks in the Verkhne-Provorotskiy, Storozhevoye, Leski, Aleksandrovski, Bol'shiye Mayachki, Bogoroditskoye, and Kusty areas. Strength reports, order-of-battle charts, and reports on enemy losses.	1942/01/10-1942/02/17	168.ID 38745/3	1490	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 3. Reports, messages, orders, directives, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations in the Belenikhino, Aleksandrovski, Teterrevino, Storozhevoye, Leski, and Kusty areas, withdrawal from Kusty north of Kursk to the Krivtsovo and Bol'shaya Psinka areas; combat	1942/02/18-1942/03/05	168.ID 38745/4	1490	288

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
against partisan units; and preparations for the thaw period. Strength reports and a report concerning enemy artillery activity.				
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 3. Reports, messages, orders, and directives pertaining to defensive operations in the Storozhevoye, Teterovino, Leski, Aleksandrovski, Razumnoye, and Chursino areas and training. An afteraction critique relating to the training of antitank troops.	1942/03/06-1942/03/31	168.ID 38745/5	1490	542
Ia, Anlagenband 7 zum KTB 3, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte.	1942/02/02-1942/03/12	168.ID 38745/7	1490	759
Ic, TB, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 3. Enemy operations and unit identification, combat against partisan units, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment. Activity report of the personnel branch, 20 Jan-31 Mar 1942, and casualty reports.	1941/12/30-1942/03/31	168.ID 38745/8	1490	844
Ia, KTB 5. Defense against the Russian offensive and penetration in the Ostrogozhsk area, 13-21 Jan; disengagement movements from Ostrogozhsk to Mirgorod via Novy Oskol, Chernyanka, Korocha, Belgorod, Graivoron, Bogodukhov, Akhtyrka, and Ogultsy, 23 Jan-23 Feb; defense of the Mirgorod area, 24 Feb-12 Mar; rehabilitation in the Mirgorod area, 13 Mar-18 Apr; transfer from Poltava to Kharkov, 23-28 Apr; and defense of the Belgorod and Tomarovka area, 29 Apr-30 Jun 1943.	1943/01/12-1943/06/30	168.ID 38745/9	1490	833
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 5. Daily reports, messages, orders, directives, and overlays pertaining to defense against Russian offensive and disengagement movements from Ostrogozhsk to Mirgorod, rehabilitation, transfer to and defense of the Belgorod area, and training. Strength and status reports; afteraction reports; a critique concerning Unternehmen Koralle and Koralle II (offensive actions in the Chernaya Polyana area, 2 and	1943/01/23-1943/06/28	168.ID 38745/10	1491	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
18 Jun 1943): entraining and detraining surveys.				
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 5, Morgen- und Tagesmeldungen.	1943/02/16-1943/06/30	168.ID 38745/11	1491	352
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 5, Offene Befehle und Funksprueche.	1943/01/21-1943/04/21	168.ID 38745/12	1491	516
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 5, Funksprueche. Radio messages about the tactical situation during the Russian breakthrough.	1943/01/19-1943/02/14	168.ID 38745/15	1491	660
Ia, Anlagenband 7 zum KTB 5, Eingegangene Funksprueche. Incoming messages relating to the tactical situation during the Russian offensive.	1943/02/15-1943/03/27	168.ID 38745/16	1492	1
Ia, Anlagenband 8 zum KTB 5, Abgegangene Funksprueche. Outgoing radio messages concerning the tactical situation.	1943/02/15-1943/03/27	168.ID 38745/17	1492	482
Ic, TB. Activity report with intelligence and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, and a map pertaining to enemy operations, losses, replacements, unit identification, organization, propaganda, and tactical situation; troop entertainment; and German propaganda and artillery activity.	1943/05/01-1943/05/31	168.ID 38745/18	1492	715
Ic, TB. Activity report with intelligence reports and bulletins and a map pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and tactical situation; troop entertainment; counterintelligence activity; control of the civilian population; and German propaganda. A translation of a combat directive for Russian infantry troops.	1943/06/01-1943/06/30	168.ID 38745/19	1492	795

169. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/11/28	Kassel, Wehrkreis IX	Activation, formation, training (source: Potsdam catalog)	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. IX, 1939/11/29-1940/04/30 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Heinrich Kirchheim, 1939/12/01-1941/02/20
1940/04/08 1940/04/30	Darmstadt, Wehrkreis XII Virton, Belgium	Movement Transfer (source: situation maps Lage West)	Subordinate to: AOK 2 and 16, 1940/04/30-1940/05/30
1940/05/30	Meuse and Moselle Rivers, Magenot Line, France	Movement, defensive operations	
1940/06/12	Magenot Line, Margut, Montmedy, Verdun	Penetration, pursuit attack	AK 36 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/06/12-1940/06/26
1940/06/17	Metz	Capture, occupation	
1940/06/27	Moselle and Meurthe-et-Moselle Departments	Movements, occupation duty, training	AK 31 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/06/27-1940/06/30 AK 36 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/07/01-1940/08/24 AK 45 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/08/24-1940/09/11
1940/10/11	Meuse, Meurthe-et-Moselle, and Vosges Departments	Movements, occupation duty, training	AK 25, 1940/09/12-1940/12/10 AK 60 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/12/10-1941/02/15
1941/01/21	Meurthe-et-Moselle	Occupation duty, training	
1941/02/16	Nancy, Erfurt, Eisenach, Bad Salzungen, Creuzburg	Transfer, billeting, training	AK 47 mot, 1941/02/16-1941/05/29 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Kurt Dittmar, 1941/02/20-1941/10/11
1941/05/21	Erfurt, Stettin	Transfer	Subordinate to: AK 36 Hoeh.Kdo., 1941/06/01-1941/06/14
1941/06/08	Stettin, Tornio, Kemi, Vaasa, Kasko, Rovaniemi, Finland	Embarkation, movement, debarkation, detraining	
1941/06/16	Kemijaervi, Savukoski, Sodankylae	Movements, assembly	AK 36, 1941/06/15-1941/11/26 AK 36 Geb, 1941/11/27-1943/06/30
1941/06/30	Kuolayarvi (Salla), Russia	Attack and capture	
1941/07/10	Alakurtti	Offensive operations, capture	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/08/31	Voyta (river and mountains) Verman (city, river, and lake)	Advance, position defense	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hermann Tittel, 1941/10/11-1943/06/22
1942/01/01	Verman front, Tumcha, Kuolayarvi	Defensive operations, withdrawal	
1942/02/03	Verman front, Lakes Verman and Sukhodolskoye	Return, defensive, assault troop, and reconnaissance operations	
1943/01/01	Verman sector	Position defense, reconnaissance and assault troop operations	

Records of the 169.ID are reproduced on rolls 1493-1515 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/06/30 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Finnland, Norwegen, and Ost and the general officer personnel files show:

1943/07/01	Verman sector	Position defense	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Georg Radziej, 1943/06/22-1944/09/01
1944/10/02	Savukoski, Ivalo, Finland	Withdrawal, defensive engagements	
1944/10/14	Karasjok, Porsang Fjord, Norway	Withdrawal	
1944/12/02	Narvik	Movement	
1945/01/04	Mosjoen	Movement, security	
1945/03/01	Oslo	Movement	
1945/03/20	Frankfurt/a.O., Germany	Transfer, defensive engagements	
1945/04/25	Luckenwalde	Probably destroyed	

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 169.ID as follows:

Finland: MS C-073 (The Last Finnish War 1941-44) by Gen.d.Inf. Dr. Waldemar Erfurth

MS P-060m (Small Unit Tactics - Combats in Taiga and Tundra) by Obstlt. Klaus Brockelmann and Obstlt. Hans Röschmann.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB (Bruchstueck). Daily reports, messages, and orders concerning offensive engagements during the advance from Margut to Verdun via Montlibert and Montmedy (damaged by fire). (There is no indication that the KTB and Anlagen, 28 Nov 1939-24 Jun 1940, record items 8370/1-3 and 5 as listed in the Potsdam catalog, were ever in the custody of the National Archives.)	1940/06/12-1940/06/15	169.ID 8370/4a	1493	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum TB. Reports concerning the formation and training of the 169.ID in Wehrkreis IX, 28 Nov 1939-30 Apr 1940, transfer to the western front and assembly in the AOK 2 and AOK 16 sectors, 30 Apr-30 May; combat from fortified positions between the Meuse and Moselle Rivers across from the Maginot Line, 30 May-12 Jun, penetration of the Maginot Line between Montmedy and Longuyon and the capture of Montmedy, 13-14 Jun, pursuit attack to Verdun, 15-16 Jun, and capture and occupation of the city and fortification of Metz, 17-26 Jun 1940. Movements, billeting, training, and occupation duty in the Moselle and Meurthe-et-Moselle Departments after the cease fire in France. Casualty and status reports.	1940/06/27-1940/10/11	169.ID 17664/1	1493	152
Ia, Anlagenband zum TB. Daily reports, messages, orders, and directives pertaining to training, movements, and occupation duty in the Meuse, Meurthe-et-Moselle, and Vosges Departments; status reports.	1940/10/11-1941/01/20	169.ID 17664/2	1493	377
Ia, Anlagenband zum TB. Orders, directives, reports, and surveys pertaining to training and occupation duty in the Meurthe-et-Moselle Department, transfer from Nancy to Erfurt, 16 Feb, and training and billeting in the Eisenach, Bad Salzungen, and Creuzburg areas.	1941/01/21-1941/04/07	169.ID 17664/3	1493	667
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and	1941/07/05-1941/07/16	169.ID 17664/13	1493	721

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
messages on the tactical situation; report on the capture of Kuolayarvi (Salla), strategically important in providing access to the White Sea.				
Ia, Anlagenband zum TB. Orders, directives, reports, and surveys pertaining to the transfer of the division's advance echelon from Meiningen, Thuringia, to Zagreb, Yugoslavia, 10-14 Apr, and back again to Bad Salzungen, 16-20 Apr; training and maneuvers in Wehrkreis IX; transfer from Erfurt to Stettin, 21-25 May; and billeting.	1941/04/05-1941/05/29	169.ID 17664/4	1493	919
Ia, Anlagenband zum TB, Ausbildung.	1940/1/18-1941/03/11	169.ID 17664/5	1494	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum TB, Kriegsgliederungen.	1940/07/07-1941/03/15	169.ID 17664/9	1494	123
Ia, Anlagenband A-N zum KTB 2. Orders and instructions relating to preparations for movement of the division in stages to northern Finland and Karelia to participate in Unternehmen Silberfuchs (invasion of Russia from Finland).	1941/04/25-1941/05/30	169.ID 17664/10	1494	148
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2. Orders, directives, surveys, and overlays pertaining to preparations for transport to Finland; the transfer from Stettin to Rovaniemi via the ports of Tornio, Kemi, Vaasa, and Kasko; movement to and assembly in the Kemijaervi, Savukoski, and Sodankylae areas; and repairing roads and bridges in Finland.	1941/05/29-1941/06/26	169.ID 17664/11	1494	198
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and directives on the advance into enemy territory toward Kuolayarvi (Salla), the objective being the Kandalaksha area.	1941/06/26-1941/07/05	169.ID 17664/12	1494	421
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2, Befehle und Tagesberichte.	1941/07/16-1941/07/26	169.ID 17664/14	1494	1031
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2, Befehle und Tagesmeldungen.	1941/07/26-1941/08/04	169.ID 17664/15	1495	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2, Befehle und Tagesmeldungen.	1941/08/04-1941/08/13	169.ID 17664/16	1495	267
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2, Befehle und Tagesmeldungen.	1941/08/13-1941/08/22	169.ID 17664/17	1495	538
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2, Befehle, Tagesmeldungen und Ausbildungsanweisungen.	1941/08/22-1941/08/27	169.ID 17664/18	1495	789

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2. Orders and reports concerning the capture of Alakurtti and the advance to the Voyta River sector and the Verman and Voyta Mountains area. Order of the day by AOK Norwegen citing AK 36 and the division for victory over Russian units.	1941/08/28-1941/09/07	169.ID 17664/19	1496	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2, Befehle und Tagesmeldungen.	1941/09/07-1941/09/10	169.ID 17664/20	1496	318
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2, Befehle und Tagesmeldungen.	1941/09/10-1941/09/15	169.ID 17664/21	1496	573
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2, Befehle und Tagesmeldungen.	1941/09/15-1941/10/03	169.ID 17664/22	1496	870
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2. Orders and reports on position defense in the Verman and Voyta Mountains area and the Voyta River sector.	1941/10/03-1941/10/12	169.ID 17664/23	1497	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2, Befehle, Tagesmeldungen und Ausbildungsanweisungen.	1941/10/13-1941/10/19	169.ID 17664/24	1497	263
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2, Befehle und Tagesmeldungen.	1941/10/19-1941/10/26	169.ID 17664/25	1497	518
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2, Befehle und Tagesmeldungen.	1941/10/27-1941/11/06	169.ID 17664/26	1498	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2, Befehle und Tagesmeldungen.	1941/11/06-1941/11/11	169.ID 17664/27	1498	323
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2, Befehle, Tagesmeldungen und Winterausbildung.	1941/11/21-1941/12/10	169.ID 17664/28	1498	611
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2, Befehle, Tagesmeldungen und Winterausbildung.	1941/12/10-1941/12/25	169.ID 17664/29	1498	889
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2, Befehle und Tagesmeldungen.	1941/12/25-1941/12/31	169.ID 17664/30	1499	1
Ia, Kriegsgliederungen zum KTB 2.	1941/06/01-1941/12/19	169.ID 17664/31	1499	54
Ia, Kriegersangliste, Verlustlisten, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerken zum KTB 2.	1941/06/01-1942/01/01	169.ID 17664/32	1499	78
Ia, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte zum KTB 2.	1941/07/05-1941/12/21	169.ID 17664/33	1499	207
Ia, Erkundungsergebnisse der 169.ID	1941/07/25-1941/08/11	169.ID 17664/34	1499	330
Ia, Anlage X zum KTB 2. Daily reports concerning the combat action of Kampfgruppe Behle in the Alakurtti area, 19-27 Aug 1941, an afteraction critique and orders relating to its mission, an order-of-battle chart of Kampfgruppe Behle, and maps.	1941/07/19-1941/09/01	169.ID 17664/35	1499	369
Ia, Anlage XI zum KTB 2. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to the combat operations of	1941/08/14-1941/08/27	169.ID 17664/36	1499	420

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Kampfgruppe Behle in the Alakurtti area of the division sector.				
Ic, TB. Directives relating to the conduct of German military personnel in Finland and Russia, military-geographic report on Finland and Russia, periodic intelligence reports and bulletins, reconnaissance reports, an afteraction critique on the Finnish-Soviet War, and a German translation of a Russian manual concerning fighting in swampy territory.	1941/05/27-1941/07/01	169.ID 17664/42	1499	726
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Tagesmeldungen, Feindnachrichtenblaetter, Gefangenenaussagen und Erfahrungsbericht.	1941/07/02-1941/07/17	169.ID 17664/43	1500	1
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Tagesmeldungen, Mitteilungen, Gefangenenaussagen, Feindnachrichtenblaetter, Kriegsgliederungen und Erfahrungsberichte.	1941/07/17-1941/07/31	169.ID 17664/44	1500	243
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Meldungen, Mitteilungen, Gefangenenaussagen und Feindnachrichtenblaetter.	1941/07/30-1941/08/16	169.ID 17664/45	1500	558
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Intelligence reports and bulletins and interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations, unit identification, code names, and tactical situation; translations of Russian combat directives for partisan groups and reports on the interrogation of General Musichenko, Commander in Chief of the Soviet 6th Army.	1941/08/15-1941/08/27	169.ID 17664/46	1500	871
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Tagesmeldungen, Feindbild, Gefangenenaussagen und Feindnachrichtenblaetter.	1941/08/27-1941/09/17	169.ID 17664/47	1501	1
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation summaries, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, losses, morale, unit identification, movements, weapons and equipment, partisan warfare, and tactical situation; organization of the Soviet Army; and troop entertainment. Translations of orders, dated 15 Aug, of Marshal Bulganin, Commander in Chief of the Soviet West Front,	1941/09/17-1941/10/13	169.ID 17664/48	1501	299

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and of the Headquarters of the Soviet Army High Command, 16 Aug 1941. An afteraction critique relating to the eastern campaign.				
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Tagesmeldungen und Mitteilungen, Gefangenenaussagen, Feindnachrichtenblaetter und Bildwerk "Ueber dem Polarkreis".	1941/10/14-1941/11/19	169.ID 17664/49	1501	606
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation summaries pertaining to enemy operations, movements, morale, unit identification, weapons and equipment, and tactical situation. Translations of orders, dated 28 Oct, of the War Council of the Karelian Front and the Russian Light Field Art.Rgt. 401, 14 Nov, and of a proclamation for the antifascist youth of the Murmansk area, 23 Oct. An afteraction report concerning a Russian attack, 23 Nov 1941.	1941/11/19-1941/12/31	169.ID 17664/50	1501	901
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Erd- und Luftlage und Feindbild.	1941/09/08-1941/12/31	169.ID 17664/51	1502	1
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Lauschergebnisse des N.A.Z. (Nahaufklaerungszugs).	1941/06/23-1941/12/30	169.ID 17664/52	1502	244
Ia, TB. Occupation of Metz and of the Moselle Department, 25 Jun-10 Jul, regrouping in the Nancy area, 15 Jul-1 Sep, occupation of Lorraine, 8 Sep-5 Dec, and of the Meurthe-et-Moselle Department, 5 Dec 1940-18 Feb 1941, transfer and billeting in the Eisenach area of Thuringia, 17-24 Feb, combat training, 2 Mar-12 May, assembly in the Bad Salzungen area, 18-22 May, movement to Stettin, 22-25 May, and preparations for transport to Finland, 28-31 May 1941.	1940/06/25-1941/05/31	169.ID 20291/1	1502	587
Ia, KTB 2 Teil 1. Preparations for the transfer to Finland; transportation of elements of the 169.ID and corps units to Finland (code name "Blaufuchs") and their billeting (code name "Silberfuchs"); embarkation at Stettin, debarkation and entraining at Tornio, Kemi, Vaasa, and Kasko, and detraining at Rovaniemi, 8-14	1941/04/24-1941/09/09	169.ID 20291/2	1502	606

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Jun; movements to Kemijaervi, Savukoski, and Sodankylae, 16-21 Jun; assembly, 23-29 Jun, for attack against Russia with the capture of Kandalaksha as the final goal; attack toward and capture of Kuolayarvi (Salla), 30 Jun-8 Jul, and Alakurtti, 10 Jul-30 Aug; and advance to the Voyta River sector and the Verman and Voyta Mountains area.				
Ia, KTB 2 Teil 2. Position defense in the Verman and Voyta Mountains area and in the Voyta River sector.	1941/09/09-1941/12/31	169.ID 20291/3	1502	815
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity and intelligence reports concerning the registration, care, control, and attitude of the French civilian population, morale of German military personnel, counterintelligence activity, and troop indoctrination and entertainment.	1940/06/25-1941/05/31	169.ID 20291/4	1502	96 1
Ic, TB. Security during transfer to Finland and movement to and billeting at Rovaniemi; enemy operations, morale, unit identification and strength, and tactical situation in the Kuolayarvi, Alakurtti, Verman, and Voyta Mountain areas and the Voyta River sector; and troop morale and entertainment.	1941/06/01-1941/12/31	169.ID 20291/5	1503	1
Ia, KTB 2 Teil 3. Withdrawal from the Verman front to the Tumcha and Kuolayarvi positions, 14-18 Jan, return to the Verman front, 3-5 Feb, and defensive, assault troop, and reconnaissance operations in the Lake Verman area.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	169.ID 20385/1	1503	214
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2 Teil 3. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations along the Verman front and preparations for withdrawal to the Tumcha and Kuolayarvi positions; order-of-battle charts; directives concerning antitank defense; an afteraction report relating to the assault action of III/IR 379, 31 Dec 1941-3 Jan 1942.	1942/01/01-1942/01/14	169.ID 20385/2	1503	307
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2 Teil 3. Daily reports and	1942/01/14-1942/01/20	169.ID 20385/3	1503	568

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
orders pertaining to withdrawal to the Tumcha and Kuolayarvi positions and defensive and assault troop operations; a status report; orders relating to preparations for Unternehmen Ziethen (assault action in the Lake Suvanto area); a report concerning Unternehmen Waldteufel (reconnaissance operations in the Lake Ahvenjaervi area); an afteraction report regarding a bivouac maneuver of the 3.Art./Abt. 520, 10 Jan 1942.				
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2 Teil 3. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations; an order-of-battle chart; afteraction reports and critiques relating to Unternehmen Ziethen; a report on preparations for Fall Nachstoss (attack with the mission of penetrating the Tavand sector).	1942/01/21-1942/01/31	169.ID 20385/4	1503	704
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2 Teil 3. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations, regrouping and reorganization of the division, movement to and improvement and strengthening of the Verman position, preparations for Unternehmen Harpune (assault action in the Lake Verman area), and enemy artillery activity and tactical situation in the Verman sector. Afteraction critiques relating to AOK 18 winter battles, other combat action, and medical and supply services in Lapland, 1 Jul-17 Sep 1941.	1941/01/28-1942/02/11	169.ID 20385/5	1503	978
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2 Teil 3. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive and reconnaissance operations, improvement of the Verman position, training, road maintenance, and execution of Unternehmen Harpune, 13-14 Feb. Status reports, an afteraction critique relating to a march and bivouac exercise, 3-4 Feb 1942, and afteraction reports concerning combat action of the I. and II./IR 324, 16-23 Feb 1942.	1942/02/12-1942/03/02	169.ID 20385/6	1504	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2 Teil 3. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive, reconnaissance, and assault troop operations, improvement of the Verman positions, and the supply situation; status reports, combat directives; afteraction reports and critiques relating to a Russian attack, 4 Mar, and Unternehmen Lillemore (assault troop action), 14 Mar.	1942/03/02-1942/03/22	169.ID 20385/7	1504	315
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2 Teil 3. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive, assault troop, and reconnaissance operations in the Verman area, training, 1 Apr-30 Jun, and enemy artillery activity and tactical situation. Status reports; combat directives relating to assault troop activity and defense on the Verman front; afteraction reports regarding defense against a Russian attack, 26-29 Mar, Unternehmen Millionenbunker (assault action in the Lake Suvanto area, 23 Mar), and Unternehmen Ziethen, 28 Jan 1942.	1942/03/23-1942/03/31	169.ID 20385/8	1504	636
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2 Teil 1 und 2. Orders and directives relating to combat, training, mobility, construction of positions, rations, clothing, and equipment during the arctic winter and security of the Kayrala-Tumcha-Voyta railroad line. Order-of-battle charts, status reports, appraisal of the tactical situation as of 10 Nov 1941, and special directives concerning defense of the Verman sector.	1941/10/12-1941/12/31	169.ID 20385/10	1504	926
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2 Teil 3, Kriegsgliederungen.	1942/01/14-1942/03/18	169.ID 20385/11	1505	1
Ic, TB, Anlage zum KTB. Enemy operations, losses, and movements during Unternehmen Ziethen, Harpune, and Millionenbunker; counterintelligence activity; troop entertainment.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	169.ID 20385/12	1505	18
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Tagesmeldungen und Mitteilungen,	1942/01/01-1942/02/28	169.ID 20385/13	1505	130

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Gefangenenaussagen, Feindbild und Propaganda Flugblaetter (deutsch).				
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Tagesmeldungen, Gefangenenaussagen, Feindbild, Propaganda Flugblaetter (deutsch) und Unternehmen Lillemore.	1942/03/01-1942/03/20	169.ID 20385/14	1505	463
Ia, KTB 2 Teil 4. Position defense and assault troop and reconnaissance operations in the Verman sector.	1942/04/01-1942/06/30	169.ID 23510/1	1505	757
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2 Teil 4. Daily reports, orders, and directives pertaining to defensive operations, training, and the construction of rear area strong points; a German evaluation of a Russian critique relating to battles with the 169.ID.	1942/04/01-1942/04/02	169.ID 23510/2	1505	867
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2 Teil 4. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations in the Verman sector, preparations for the thaw period, cooperation between army and air force units, and execution of Unternehmen Ohrfeige (destruction of enemy combat installations in the Verman area, 7 Apr). Afteraction reports concerning Russian attacks against the Verman position, 12 and 18-19 Apr, and combat and reconnaissance activities of subordinate units.	1942/04/03-1942/04/22	169.ID 23510/3	1506	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2 Teil 4. Daily reports and orders pertaining to defensive and reconnaissance operations, plans for the construction of roads and bridges, and regrouping in the Verman sector. Directives concerning cooperation between infantry and artillery; afteraction reports regarding combat activities of subordinate units, assault action at Oitkaevaara, 29 Apr, and Russian attacks, 29 Apr and 5 May 1942.	1942/04/22-1942/05/06	169.ID 23510/4	1506	365
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2 Teil 4. Daily reports, orders, directives, and overlays pertaining to defensive and reconnaissance operations in the Verman	1942/05/07-1942/05/20	169.ID 23510/5	1506	762

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
sector, preparations to move north of the road to Alakurtti to provide a billeting area for the 163.ID, and the formation of verst. Regimentsgruppe Kiestinki from 163.ID units, 15 May. A status report; a report on a Russian attack, 6-7 May; afteraction reports concerning combat action of IR 378, 7-8 May, and reconnaissance activity of the III./IR 324; intelligence reports on enemy operations, losses, artillery activity, and tactical situation.				
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2 Teil 4. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive, reconnaissance, and assault troop operations, training, and regrouping in the Verman sector and preparations for Unternehmen B (offensive action in the Lake Verman area); status reports; afteraction critiques relating to the construction of positions and billets, road maintenance, protection of weapons and equipment, and water supply during the winter of 1941-42; intelligence reports concerning enemy artillery activity.	1942/05/21-1942/05/31	169.ID 23510/6	1507	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2 Teil 4. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive and reconnaissance operations, training, and combating forest fires in the Verman sector; execution of Unternehmen Sonne (assault action, 12-13 Jun); and preparations for Fall Nachstoss (attack in the Verman area during a period of enemy disengagements); afteraction reports concerning Unternehmen B, 3 Jun, and the activity of the III./AR 230; intelligence reports regarding enemy operations, losses, and tactical situation.	1942/06/01-1942/06/20	169.ID 23510/7	1507	304
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2 Teil 4. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive and reconnaissance operations and training in the Verman sector and preparations for Fall Nachstoss; status	1942/06/20-1942/06/30	169.ID 23510/8	1507	625

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reports; combat directives for the division and Kampfgruppe Ruebel.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2 Teil 4, Kriegsgliederungen.	1942/04/20-1942/06/20	169.ID 23510/10	1507	937
Ic, TB. Enemy operations, movements, and air and artillery activity in the Verman sector, and troop entertainment.	1942/04/01-1942/06/30	169.ID 23510/11	1507	956
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Intelligence and interrogation reports and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, air and artillery activity, movements, losses, morale, unit identification, strength, weapons, and equipment, and tactical disposition in the Verman sector; counterintelligence activity; troop entertainment and welfare. German propaganda leaflets and an afteraction report concerning combat action at Titkaevaara, 29 Apr 1942.	1942/04/01-1942/05/15	169.ID 23510/12	1508	1
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Intelligence and interrogation reports and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, losses, unit identification, air and artillery activity, training in chemical warfare, and tactical situation. German propaganda leaflets and division orders.	1942/05/16-1942/06/30	169.ID 23510/13	1508	462
Ia, Rest-Anlagen zum KTB 2 Teil 4. Orders and reports concerning the status of the division, preparations for Fall Nachstoss, and regrouping of AK 36 Geb units and an intelligence bulletin.	1942/01/13-1942/04/07	169.ID 23510/18	1508	835
Ia, KTB 2 Teil 5. Position defense, ambush, reconnaissance, and assault troop operations in the Verman sector; training; preparations for Fall Nachstoss; execution of Unternehmen Bluecher and Ziethen (attack on 1-2 Aug against enemy strong points, broken off due to ineffective artillery fire); and assaults against enemy strong points Moritz, Bluecher, and Ziethen. Casualty reports.	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	169.ID 27428/1	1508	865
Ia, Rest-Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders and reports	1942/01/01-1942/05/21	169.ID 27428/2	1508	1003

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
pertaining to defense, construction of rear positions, and combating enemy artillery; instruction pamphlets and an afteraction critique relating to winter warfare; status reports.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2 Teil 5. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to position defense, reconnaissance operations, training, and preparations for Fall Nachstoss in the Verman sector; status reports; afteraction reports on reconnaissance operations in the Kampfgruppe Ruebel sector, 30 Jun-23 Jul, and combat action of the III./IR 378, 12-14 Jul; a report on enemy artillery activity in the AK 36 Geb sector, 1-30 Jun 1942.	1942/07/01-1942/07/28	169.ID 27428/3	1509	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2 Teil 5. Daily orders, reports, and overlays pertaining to position defense, reconnaissance, training, and preparations for winter and for Fall Nachstoss; status reports; orders and afteraction reports on reconnaissance operations in the Kampfgruppe Ruebel sector, 25 Jul-6 Aug, and Unternehmen Bluecher and Ziethen; a report on enemy artillery activity in the AK 36 Geb sector, 1-31 Jul 1942.	1942/07/26-1942/08/09	169.ID 27428/4	1509	379
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2 Teil 5. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive and reconnaissance operations, training, and preparations for assault against enemy strong points Moritz, Bluecher, and Ziethen located west of Lake Verman and for Fall Nachstoss; status reports; an afteraction report on combat action of the II./IR 378, 31 Aug-2 Sep; a report on enemy artillery activity in the AK 36 Geb sector, 1-31 Aug 1942.	1942/08/09-1942/09/08	169.ID 27428/5	1509	647
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2 Teil 5. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive, reconnaissance, and assault troop operations and winter training and	1942/09/07-1942/09/30	169.ID 27428/6	1510	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
mobility; combat directives for Kampfgruppe Ruebel; afteraction reports on combat action of IR 378, 9-10 and 19-21 Sep; an afteraction critique relating to march maneuvers in August and September 1942.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2 Teil 5. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive and reconnaissance operations and winter training and mobility; afteraction reports and critiques concerning Unternehmen Geburtstag Goerges (assault on strong point Ziethen, 7 Oct); a report on enemy artillery activity in the AK 36 Geb sector, 1-30 Sep 1942.	1942/10/01-1942/10/19	169.ID 27428/7	1510	285
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2 Teil 5. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive and reconnaissance operations and the renaming of infantry regiments as Grenadier-Regimente with increased combat strength; status reports; combat directives for Kampfgruppe Nordflanke on winter training and defense; a report on enemy artillery activity in the AK 36 Geb sector, 1-31 Oct 1942.	1942/10/20-1942/11/09	169.ID 27428/8	1510	627
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2 Teil 5. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive and reconnaissance operations, subordination, winter mobility, and training; afteraction critiques relating to position warfare and training.	1942/11/10-1942/11/30	169.ID 27428/9	1511	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2 Teil 5. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive, reconnaissance, and assault troop operations and winter mobility; tables of organization; status reports; an afteraction report on Russian assault troop operations, 14 Dec; an afteraction critique relating to the assignment of infantry sound-ranging troops; a report on enemy artillery activity in the AK 36 Geb sector, 1-30 Nov 1942.	1942/12/01-1942/12/15	169.ID 27428/10	1511	294
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2 Teil 5. Daily reports, orders,	1942/12/16-1942/12/31	169.ID 27428/11	1511	608

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and overlays pertaining to defensive, reconnaissance, ambush, and assault troop operations and battle conduct and the construction of positions on the Verman front in the winter of 1942-43. Order-of-battle charts.				
Ia, Kriegsgliederungen zum KTB 2 Teil 5.	1942/08/01-1942/12/01	169.ID 27428/12	1511	899
Ic, TB. Enemy operations, movements, air and artillery activity, and partisan warfare; counterintelligence activity; troop indoctrination and entertainment.	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	169.ID 27428/14	1511	928
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Tagesmeldungen, Gefangenenaussagen, Befehle und Kriegsgliederungen.	1942/07/01-1942/08/31	169.ID 27428/15	1512	1
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Tagesmeldungen, Befehle, Gefangenenaussagen, Weltanschauliche Erziehung und Feindbild.	1942/09/01-1942/10/31	169.ID 27428/16	1512	372
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Tagesmeldungen, Feindpropaganda und Lage, Gefangenenaussagen, Kriegsgliederungen.	1942/11/01-1943/01/02	169.ID 27482/17	1512	785
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2 Teil 5. List of Verfuegungen (instructions and orders) submitted to the Chef Heeresarchiv Potsdam.	1942/01/12-1942/12/31	169.ID 27482/24	1513	1
Ia, KTB 2 Teil 6. Defensive, reconnaissance, and assault troop operations and training in the Verman sector.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	169.ID 36966/1	1513	21
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 2 Teil 6. Daily reports, orders, directives, and overlays pertaining to defensive, reconnaissance, and assault troop operations; training; reorganization; assignment of infantry sound-ranging troops; and preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Renntier (reconnaissance activity east of the Verman River). A manual on winter warfare, order-of-battle charts, and status reports. Afteraction reports and critiques relating to defensive battles and enemy assault operations on the Verman front, 3 Jan and 15-18 Feb, and Russian reconnaissance activity, 8 Feb; reports on enemy artillery activity, 1 Dec 1942-31 Jan 1943.	1943/01/01-1943/02/28	169.ID 36966/2	1513	144

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 2 Teil 6. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive, assault troop, and reconnaissance operations, training, regrouping, reorganization, subordination, and relief of Finnish units on the Verman front. Order-of-battle charts; status reports; an afteraction critique relating to the division's assignment in the Kuolayarvi (Salla) security area; afteraction reports concerning Russian assault troop operations, destructive artillery fire on Russian bunkers, and position defense in winter; reports on enemy artillery activity.	1943/03/01-1943/04/30	169.ID 36966/3	1514	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 2 Teil 6. Daily reports, orders, directives, and overlays pertaining to defensive, assault troop, and reconnaissance operations, regrouping, and battle conduct in the Verman sector, and preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Sonnenschein (destruction of enemy installations facing strong point Bluecher-Sued), 4-5 Jun; order-of-battle charts; status reports; afteraction critiques concerning assault troops and raiding detachments; a report on enemy artillery activity. (There is no indication that the KTB and Anlagen, 1 Jul 1943-30 Jun 1944, record items 46473/1-4 and 54476 as listed in the Potsdam catalog, were ever in the custody of the National Archives.)	1943/05/01-1943/06/30	169.ID 36966/4	1514	726
Ic, TB. Enemy operations, losses, and air and artillery activities and troop indoctrination and entertainment.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	169.ID 36966/6	1515	1
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Daily reports and interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations, movements, morale, losses, unit identification, air, artillery, and reconnaissance activities, and tactical situation. Unternehmen Antwort (retaliation for enemy use of incendiary ammunition and surprise fire); military	1943/01/01-1943/07/01	169.ID 36966/7	1515	202

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL 1ST FRAME
security; counterintelligence activity; German propaganda; and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Orders of the day; status reports; and war communiques. (There is no indication that the TB's and Anlagen, 1 Jul 1943-30 Jun 1944, record items 46473/5-8 and 54477 as listed in the Potsdam catalog, were ever in the custody of the National Archives.)			

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/11/24	Bremen, Wehrkreis X	Formation, training	Subordinate to: Stellv. Gen.Kdo. X, 1939/11/24-1940/04/08 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Walter Wittke, 1939/12/01-1942/02/11
1940/04/09	Jutland	Movement, occupation duty	Subordinate to: AK 31 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/04/09-1940/05/26
1940/05/27	Gulpen, Holland; Waremmme and Gosselies, Belgium; Vailly, St.Denis, Paris, Chantilly, France	Transfer, advance	
1940/06/26	Oise, Calvados, Eure Dep., Rennes	Movement, occupation, coastal defense	AK 43, 1940/06/26-1940/10/14 AK 32 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/10/15-1940/10/31
1941/02/17	Hannover, Wehrkreis XI	Transfer, training	AK 43, 1940/11/01-1941/02/22 AK 52, 1941/02/22-1941/04/14
1941/04/14	Buzau, Rumania	Transfer, training of Rumanian units	AK 47, 1941/04/15-1941/04/23 Heeresmission Rumaenien, Bukarest, 1941/04/27-1941/05/24
1941/05/16	Barlad, Tecuci, Husi, Moldavia	Movement, Operations Hubertus and Muenchen (invasion of Russia)	Arbeitsstab RG/Bfh.d.dtsch.Tr.i. Rumaenien (AOK 11), 1941/05/24-1941/06/03
1941/06/22	Prut and Dniester Rivers, Beltsy, Soroki, Yampol, Russia	Crossing, advance, capture	AK 54, 1941/06/03-1941/06/29 AK 30, 1941/06/29-1941/07/08
1941/07/21	Klembovka, Balta, Berezovka, Bug River at Troitskoye	Advance, offensive operations, crossing	
1941/08/23	Novaya Odessa, Tarasovka, Berislav, Ingulets and Dnieper Rivers	Advance, offensive operations, crossing	AOK 11, 1941/08/08-1941/09/05 AK 49 Geb, 1941/09/05-1941/09/25 AOK 3, 1941/09/25-1941/10/11
1941/10/10	Crimea, Armyansk Feodosiya	Movement, defense, attack, capture	AK 30, 1941/10/11-1941/10/23 AK 54, 1941/10/23-1941/10/30 AK 32, 1941/10/31-1941/11/08
1941/11/01	Kerch, Sudak, Feodosiya	Offensive operations, coastal defense	AK 30, 1941/11/09-1942/02/26
1941/12/04	Sevastopol	Movement, defensive and offensive operations	
1942/01/04	Feodosiya, Sudak	Recapture, Operation Seegang, defense	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Erwin Sander, 1942/01/08-1943/02/25
1942/02/07	Kerch Peninsula	Defensive engagements, counterattack	Subordinate to: AK 42, 1942/02/27-1942/05/08 AK 30, 1942/05/08-1942/05/17

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/04/10	Simferopol, Alupka, Sevastopol	Movement, Operation Stoerfang, capture	AK 42, 1942/05/18-1942/05/25 AOK 11, 1942/05/25-1942/05/31
1942/07/03	Chersonesus Heracleotica	Mopping-up operations	AK 30, 1942/06/01-1942/06/11 AK 54, 1942/06/11-1942/08/02
1942/08/01	Leningrad, Mga, Gatchina, Neva River, Kolpino, Krasny Bor	Transfer, defensive operations, counterattack	AOK 11, 1942/08/02-1942/08/05 AOK 18, 1942/08/12-1942/08/27 HGr. Nord, 1942/08/27-1942/08/28 AK 24, 1942/08/28-1942/09/05 AK 30, 1942/09/05-1942/10/06 AK 16, 1942/10/06-1942/10/19 AK 30, 1942/10/19-1942/11/05 AK 54, 1942/11/06-1942/12/14 AK 26, 1942/12/15-1943/02/17 AOK 18, 1943/02/17-1943/02/23 AK 50, 1943/02/24-1943/03/11
1943/03/30	Krasnoye Selo, Krasny Bor, Pushkin, Verkhneye Koyrovo	Position defense	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Walther Krause, 1943/02/27-1944/04/05 Subordinate to: AK 54, 1943/03/11-1943/03/12 AK 50, 1943/03/12-1943/03/18 AK 54, 1943/03/18-1943/04/02 AK 50, 1943/04/02-1943/10/21
1943/07/01	Gatchina, Dudergof (Nagornoye) Verkhneye Koyrovo	Defensive and assault troop operations	

Records of the 170.ID are reproduced on rolls 1516-1533 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/10/21 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Nord and Ost, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H1/38 (T78, roll 398), and the general officer personnel files show:

1944/01/19	Gatchina, Kingisepp, Narva	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1944/02/20	Narva	Incorporation of the 10.LwFldD	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Siegfried Hass, 1944/02/16-1945/04/20
1944/06/26	Vilna, Lithuania	Transfer, defensive operations	
1944/07/08	Suwalki, Poland	Movement, position defense	
1944/10/15	Treuburg (Olecko), East Prussia	Defensive engagements	Obst. Ernst Koenig, mFb., 1944/10/05-1944/10/25
1945/02/03	Heiligenbeil (Mamonovo)	Defensive engagements	
1945/04/03	FrISChe Nehrung	Defense	
1945/04/20	FrISChe Nehrung	Rst. (remainder) 170.ID	

The following manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series contains references to the 170.ID:

Yampol, 18 Jul 1941: MS P-060o (Small Unit Tactics - Engineer Attack on Fixed Fortifications) by Gen.Maj. Erich Abberger.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders and directives concerning coastal defense, occupation duty, and training in the Caen and Le Havre areas of France; lists of officers duty assignments and code names. (There is no indication that KTB 1, 24 Nov 1939-15 Oct 1940, record item W3536a as listed in the Potsdam catalog, was ever in the custody of the National Archives.)	1940/10/25-1940/11/25	170.ID W6327	1516	1
Ic, TB. Preparations for and occupation of Jutland, 20 Mar-26 May 1940; transfer and advance through Holland, Belgium, and France via Gulpen, Waremmes, Gosselies, Wignehies, Vailly, Saint-Denis, Paris, and Chantilly as a reserve unit seeing no combat action; occupation of the Oise Department, 26 Jun-1 Nov; and coastal defense in the Calvados Department, 2 Nov 1940-31 Jan 1941; counterintelligence activity; troop indoctrination and entertainment.	1940/03/12-1941/01/31	170.ID W6472/1	1516	190
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Ic, IIa/b, III, TB. Orders and survey pertaining to training and coastal defense in the Calvados Department; movement to the Eure Department; transfer from Rennes to Hanover on 17 Feb 1941; and billeting, supplying, and training in Wehrkreis XI. Activity reports of the intelligence branch, 1-28 Feb 1941, the personnel branch, 1 Jan-28 Feb, and the judge advocate, 16 Oct 1940-28 Feb 1941; lists of officers duty assignments.	1940/12/03-1941/03/13	170.ID W7345	1516	234
Ia, KTB 2. Occupation of the Oise Department, coastal defense in the Calvados Department, movement to the Eure Department, transfer from Rennes to Hanover, training in Wehrkreis XI, transfer to Buzau, Rumania, 14-26 Apr, and training Rumanian units in May 1941.	1940/10/16-1941/05/15	170.ID 9058/1	1516	356
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2; Ic, IIa/b, III, TB. Orders and reports pertaining to training of and liaison with Rumanian units and planned defense in case of a Russian	1941/03/01-1941/05/12	170.ID 9058/2	1516	400

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
attack against Moldavia; activity report of the intelligence branch, 1 Mar-30 Apr, concerning the transfer from Hanover to Buzau, 14-26 Apr, and troop entertainment; activity reports of the personnel branch and the judge advocate for March and April; service regulations and standing orders of the division staff; order-of-battle charts; a list of officers duty assignments.				
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB; Ic, IIa/b, III, TB. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to training of and liaison with Rumanian units, preparations for Operation Hubertus (defense of Moldavia in case of a Russian attack) and Operation Muenchen (invasion of Russia from Rumania), and movements to the Barlad area on 16 May, the Tecuci area, 7-9 Jun, and to the area south of Husi, 18-20 Jun. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches and the judge advocate for the month of May. (See record item 20308, roll 1527, frame 739 for KTB 3.)	1941/05/01-1941/06/15	170.ID 11277	1516	492
Ia, Anlagenband 7 zum KTB, Russland, HGr.Sued. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to offensive engagements during the advance from the Korneshty area to Beltsy and enemy operations and tactical disposition in the Beltsy area; an activity report of the personnel branch for June; an afteraction critique relating to combat action during the first days of the invasion; special directives concerning supply; OKW war communiques.	1941/07/03-1941/07/08	170.ID 11927	1517	1
Ia, Anlagenband 8 zum KTB, Russland. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to crossing the Prut River at Tutora, 30 Jun, the capture of Beltsy, advance through the Kubolta area, securing the Dniester River sector near Frumushika and Trifaneshty, defense against chemical warfare, and enemy operations and	1941/07/01-1941/07/11	170.ID 12323/1	1517	316

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
fortifications along the Dniester River. Activity report of the judge advocate for June and special supply directives.				
Ia, Anlagenband 9 zum KTB, Russland. Daily reports, orders, and maps pertaining to forcing the enemy across the Dniester River in the Soroki area; casualty lists; reports on the military situation along the eastern front; military-political communications relating to foreign countries, 22 Jun-6 Jul 1941; afteraction reports on the battle northeast of Beltsy, 7-8 Jul; special supply directives; intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations, losses, morale, unit identification, and weapons.	1941/07/02-1941/07/13	170.ID 12323/2	1517	612
Ia, Anlagenband 10 zum KTB, Russland. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to the capture of Soroki, securing the area south of Soroki, preparations for crossing the Dniester River, cooperation with the Rumanian Army, and enemy operations; special supply directives.	1941/07/03-1941/07/15	170.ID 12323/3	1517	871
Ia, Anlagenband 11 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to assembly and preparations for the attack across the Dniester River in the Soroki area, 18 Jul 1941; special directives concerning supply and signal communications; a list of code names; OKW war communiques; intelligence bulletins regarding enemy operations, losses, movements, and unit identification.	1941/07/13-1941/07/17	170.ID 12323/4	1518	1
Ia, Anlagenband 12 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to crossing the Dniester River in the Soroki and Yampol areas, 18 Jul, the penetration of the Stalin Line in the Klembovka and Rudnitskoye areas, and the missions of Heeresgruppe Sued units. Casualty reports; special directives concerning air reconnaissance and supply; an afteraction report	1941/07/16-1941/07/21	170.ID 12323/5	1518	248

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
regarding the battle on 18 Jul; intelligence bulletins pertaining to enemy operations, losses, and unit identification and the military situation along the eastern front.				
Ia, Anlagenband 13 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to crossing the Dniester River in the Soroki and Yampol areas, penetration of the Stalin Line in the Klembovka and Rudnitskoye areas, and the missions of Heeresgruppe Sued units; casualty reports; an afteraction report on crossing the Dniester River; special directives concerning air reconnaissance and supply; intelligence bulletins regarding enemy operations, losses, and unit identification and the military situation along the eastern front.	1941/07/17-1941/07/23	170.ID 12323/6	1518	530
Ia, Anlagenband 14 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to the advance to the Pisarevka, Serby, and Kodyma areas; bulletin relating to military-political events in other countries; OKW war communiques; an order-of-battle chart; special directives concerning air reconnaissance and supply; intelligence bulletins regarding enemy operations, losses, and unit identification and strength; the military situation along the eastern front; and a mention of the capture of Stalin's oldest son.	1941/07/23-1941/07/26	170.ID 12323/7	1518	893
Ia, Anlagenband 15 zum KTB; Ic, TB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to offensive engagements in the Labushnoye, Krutnoye, and Slobodka areas; OKW war communiques; afteraction reports on the assignment of I./IR 391, 24-25 Jul, and IR 401, 28 Jul. Activity report of the intelligence branch and intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations, losses, morale, unit identification, and fighting quality and the military situation along the eastern front; and a biographical sketch of Marshal Semen	1941/07/25-1941/07/30	170.ID 12415/1	1519	1

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

Mikhailovich Budenny. Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 16 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to the defense of the Slobodka area and preparations for an attack southward, 4 Aug; afteraction reports on the assignment of Pi.Btl. 240, 18 Jul, and Feld-Ersatz-Btl. 240, 26-27 Jul, and the Russian attack on Dmitrashkovka, 22 Jul; a status report; order-of-battle charts; special supply directives. Bulletins containing worldwide military-political news; a translation of a combat order of the Soviet 9th Army, 18 Jul 1941; intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, strength, and fighting quality, and the military situation along the eastern front; and counterintelligence activity.	1941/07/30-1941/08/02	170.ID 12415/2	1519	308
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 17 zum KTB. Daily reports and orders pertaining to the advance to the Kosy Pervyye, Murovanaya, and Birzula areas; activity report of the personnel branch for July; casualty and strength reports; lists of officers duty assignments; special supply directives; intelligence bulletins on enemy operations, losses, and unit identification; summary of interrogations of Gen.Maj. Dimitri Sakutny, Commanding Officer of the Soviet 21st Army Corps.	1941/08/04-1941/08/08	170.ID 12415/3	1519	598
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 18 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to the advance to the Dolinskoye (Valegotsulovo), Zhovtnevo, Zavadovka, and Berezovka areas and crossing the Bug River near Troitskoye on 23 Aug; special supply directives; a list of officers duty assignments; an afteraction report on the attack in the Yevtodiya area, 4-5 Aug; intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations, losses, and unit identification; translations of combat orders of the Soviet 9th Army, 23 Jul, and of the Soviet 18th Army, 7 Jul 1941.	1941/08/03-1941/08/24	170.ID 12597	1519	949

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband 19 zum KTB; Ic, III, TB. Daily reports and orders pertaining to the advance to the Ingulets River sector via Novaya Odessa, crossing the Ingulets River and later the Dnieper River in the Berislav area, and disciplinary action taken in rape cases; order-of-battle charts; special directives concerning supply troops and supply; afteraction report dated 10 Aug 1941 relating to operations of the division in the eastern campaign. Activity reports of the intelligence branch and the judge advocate for August; intelligence bulletins regarding enemy operations, morale, and unit identification.	1941/08/23-1941/09/06	170.ID 12737	1520	1
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 20 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to offensive engagements during the advance to the area east of Kakhovka; an order-of-battle chart; strength and casualty reports; a list of officers duty assignments; special supply directives; intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations, movements, morale, losses, and unit identification, and containing silhouettes of Soviet naval vessels; translations of an order of the Soviet Army Headquarters, 16 Aug 1941, and Soviet combat orders. Activity report of the personnel branch for August.	1941/09/06-1941/09/12	170.ID 12873/1	1520	273
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 21 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to offensive operations in the Novo-Rep'yevka, Kalga, and Veseloye areas; an order-of-battle chart; special supply directives; a report on water conditions in the Crimea; bulletins concerning worldwide military-political events. Intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations, movements, losses, unit identification, and partisan warfare; the military	1941/09/13-1941/09/18	170.ID 12873/2	1520	615

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
situation on the eastern front; and counterintelligence activity.				
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 22 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to local offensive and reconnaissance operations in the Uspenovka, Timoshevka, and Matveyevka areas; an order-of-battle chart; a strength report; special directives concerning supply and signal communications; afteraction reports; intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries relating to enemy operations, order of battle, losses, and unit identification; translations of orders dated 2 and 31 Jul 1941, from the Commander of Soviet Army Group South, Gen. Ivan Vladimirovich Tyulenev.	1941/09/16-1941/09/22	170.ID 12912	1521	
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 25 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to offensive engagements in the Verkhniy Tokmak, Bel'manka, and Popovka areas east of Bol'shoy Tokmak and preparations for movement by 22 Oct to Sivashskoye via Melitopol for a new assignment; special directives concerning supply troops and supply; interrogation summaries regarding enemy operations, losses, and unit identification; translations of Soviet combat orders.	1941/10/05-1941/10/11	170.ID 13232/1	1521	402
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 26 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to movement toward the Crimea; casualty and strength reports; special directives concerning supply and air reconnaissance; OKW communiques; an activity report of the intelligence branch for September; intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and military-geographic data relating to the Crimea; summary of interrogation of Maj.Gen. Tschernyaev, Commander of the Soviet 156th Security Division; translations of a combat order of the Soviet 9th Army, 5 Oct 1941, and an instruction	1941/10/09-1941/10/18	170.ID 13232/2	1521	768

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
pamphlet on the use of the "Molotov cocktail." Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 27 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to movement to and defense of the Armyansk area; a status report; special supply directives; instruction pamphlet on Russian mines and the nature of the terrain in the Crimea; intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, mines, field fortifications, and transportation system. A list of high Soviet leaders and army commanders; summary of the interrogation of Maj.Gen. Artemenko, Commander of the Soviet 27th Army Corps; translation of a program for the indoctrination of Russian military personnel.	1941/10/17-1941/10/23	170.ID 13232/3	1522	1
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 28 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to offensive engagements in the Ishun area and southward toward Simferopol; an OKH report appraising the tactical situation on the entire front from Leningrad to the Crimea; an order-of-battle chart; special supply directives; intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification and strength, and the tactical situation along the eastern front; translation of a combat order of the Soviet 6th Army.	1941/10/24-1941/11/01	170.ID 13232/4	1522	175
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 29 zum KTB. Daily reports and orders pertaining to the movement toward, attack on, and capture of Feodosiya; intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, ships sunk in the Black Sea, and tactical situation along the eastern front.	1941/10/30-1941/11/04	170.ID 13297	1522	554
Ia, Anlagenband 30 zum KTB; Ic, TB. Daily reports and orders pertaining to offensive engagements in and the capture of the isthmus between the Bays of Feodosiya and Arabat and preparations for the attack on Kerch; activity report of the intelligence branch for October;	1941/11/04-1941/11/12	170.ID 13449	1522	884

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
a list of officers duty assignments. Intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries, and a map concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, partisan warfare, chain of command in the Crimea, transportation system, defenses at Sevastopol, and tactical disposition on the southern front; and counterintelligence activity. Translation of a situation report by the Soviet 95th Division, 26 Oct 1941.				
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 31 zum KTB. Daily reports and orders pertaining to the attack on and capture of Kerch and withdrawal to the Sudak and Feodosiya areas for coastal defense; strength reports; intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and partisan warfare and the military situation along the eastern front; translations of orders for Russian combat forces in the Crimea, 20 Sep and 26 and 31 Oct 1941.	1941/11/13-1941/11/23	170.ID 13793/1	1523	1
Ia, Anlagenband 32 zum KTB; Ic, TE. Coastal defense in the Sudak and Feodosiya areas and preparations for movement to Yalta and Melitopol, which was canceled due to the imminent siege of Sevastopol; activity report of the intelligence branch for November; intelligence reports and bulletins and a map concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and tactical disposition on the Kerch Peninsula and the military situation along the eastern front. An afteraction critique relating to combat against partisan units, 17 Nov-3 Dec; translations of orders by the War Council of the Military District of Kharkov, 3 Oct, and the NKVD, 25 Oct, and directives relating to Soviet political indoctrination, 20 Sep and 21 Oct 1941.	1941/11/24-1941/12/05	170.ID 13793/2	1523	239
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 33 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders,	1941/12/04-1941/12/21	170.ID 14159	1523	494

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and overlays pertaining to the planned movement to Yalta, 5-14 Dec, and offensive engagements in the Sakhtik, Nizhniy Chorgun, and Verkhniy Chorgun areas southeast of Sevastopol. Intelligence bulletins and reports concerning enemy operations, losses, morale, and unit identification; partisan warfare, terrain, traffic conditions, the civilian population, and the economic situation in the Feodosiya and Sudak areas; tactical situation and enemy defenses at Sevastopol; and partisan and military situation along the eastern front.				
Ia, Anlagenband 34 zum KTB; Ic, TB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations in the Nizhniy and Verkhniy Chorgun, Alsu, Urkusta, and Savatka areas; relief and withdrawal to Belogorsk via Yalta and Alushta, 31 Dec 1941-2 Jan 1942, for a new assignment; artillery activity, organization, and zone of fire. Activity report of the intelligence branch for Dec 1941; intelligence bulletins, leaflets, and a map concerning enemy operations, unit identification, losses, propaganda, and defenses and tactical disposition at Sevastopol and the military situation along the eastern front.	1941/12/22-1942/01/04	170.ID 14840	1523	749
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 36 zum KTB. Mopping-up operations and coastal defense in the Feodosiya area and the destruction of enemy landing forces at Sudak; a list of officers duty assignments; special directives concerning signal communication and coastal defense; situation report of the administrative officer for Jan 1942; intelligence bulletins regarding enemy operations, losses, order of battle, unit identification, and partisan warfare; translations of plans of activities of the Soviet 825th Mot.Sec.Rgt. for Dec 1941, combat orders of the Soviet 236th	1942/01/18-1942/01/29	170.ID 15458	1524	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Security Division and for Crimean partisans, and Russian directives relating to attacks on towns during winter. Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 35 zum KTB. Assembly for, attack on, and capture of Feodosiya and mopping-up operations and coastal defense in the Feodosiya area; order-of-battle chart; status reports; special supply directives; intelligence bulletins, a map, and a chart concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, tactical disposition in the Crimea, and partisan warfare and the military situation on the eastern and Pacific fronts. Translations of reports on Soviet recruiting and replacement administration, military intelligence service, and a landing attempt in the Crimea, 27 Dec 1941; data concerning Russian special battalions; and a proclamation by the Soviet War Council, 13 Jan 1942.	1942/01/07-1942/01/18	170.ID 15466/1	1524	280
Ia, Anlagenband 37 zum KTB; Ic, TB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to the defense of the Koktebel sector and Feodosiya; an order-of-battle chart; afteraction reports concerning mopping-up operations in the Sudak area, 19-28 Jan 1942; an activity report of the intelligence branch for Jan 1942; intelligence bulletins on enemy operations, losses, unit identification and strength, and partisan warfare and the military situation on the eastern front; translations of reports on the Soviet military situation on the Caucasus front, 15 Nov-2 Dec 1941, and the status of Soviet combat schools, 15 Dec 1941, and orders issued by the People's Commissariat for Defense.	1942/01/26-1942/02/06	170.ID 15466/2	1524	563
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 38 zum KTB. Reorganization of the division in case of a major enemy attack from the Parpach position; reports on the formation of prisoner-of-war construction units from among Caucasian	1942/02/07-1942/02/17	170.ID 16565/1	1524	887

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
natives; an afteraction report relating to the assignment of a Rumanian unit during the mopping-up operations at Sudak; intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries, charts, and sketches concerning enemy operations, losses, and the use of trench mortars and antitank grenades; translations of orders issued by the People's Commissariat for Defense and reports on enemy landings at Feodosiya and on military personnel and party members that constituted the Soviet 44th Army.				
Ia, Anlage 953 zum Anlagenband 38 zum KTB. Verteidigung von Feodosia. Sketches and overlays of the harbor of Feodosiya.	1942/01/19-1942/01/24	170.ID 16565/2	1525	1
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 39 zum KTB. Preparations for defense against an expected major Russian attack from the Parpach position in the Crimea, coastal defense, and counterattack in the Tulumchak area, 2 Mar; special directives concerning signal communication. Intelligence bulletins and charts regarding enemy operations, losses, unit identification, order of battle, partisan warfare, and the T-60 tank; and the military situation along the eastern front. Translations of reports on Russian defense against mines and tanks, Soviet political indoctrination, and the methods of operation of the Soviet military intelligence service. The 170.ID was also known as Division Sander from 3 Mar 1942.	1942/02/11-1942/03/03	170.ID 17164/1	1525	46
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Reports and orders concerning preparations for Operation Seegang (reoccupation and defense of Feodosiya in case of a major Russian attack).	1942/02/09-1942/02/23	170.ID 17164/2	1525	325
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 40 zum KTB. Defensive operations and counterattacks along and penetration of the Parpach position in the Korpech' and Tulumchak areas;	1942/03/04-1942/03/21	170.ID 17599	1525	341

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

reports on the organization and activities of Art.Rgt. 240; afteraction reports concerning the formation, strength, and operations of the Russian divisions facing AOK 11 from Dec 1941 through Feb 1942; intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries, and sketches relating to enemy operations, morale, losses, propaganda, unit identification, and mines and the military situation on the eastern front; translations of a Russian training plan, 16 Mar, and combat orders.				
Ia, Anlagenband 41 zum KTB; Ic, IIa/b, TB. Defensive operations and counterattacks along the Parpach position in the Korpech', Appak, and Tulumchak areas; afteraction reports on Operation Seegang, 28 Feb-12 Mar, and enemy attack and division defensive engagements at Koktebel, 13 Mar; an afteraction critique relating to antitank defense, 27 Feb-20 Mar. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches for February; intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries, and charts regarding enemy operations and order of battle on the Crimean front and the military situation on the Russian and Pacific fronts; a report on the recruiting and replacement administration of the Soviet Army.	1942/03/22-1942/04/01	170.ID 17947	1525	752
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 42 zum KTB. Defensive operations in the Krasnyy Terchik area, preparations for Operation Trappenjagd (battle for the Kerch Peninsula), and results of air reconnaissance; afteraction reports concerning defensive engagements of Division Sander, 13-19 Mar; intercepted enemy radio messages; intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries regarding enemy operations, unit identification, and artillery activity; translations of Russian directives relating to the destruction of the German supply organization and rail communications, Russian antitank	1942/04/02-1942/04/11	170.ID 19382/1	1526	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
defense, and Soviet interrogations of prisoners of war.				
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 43 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations in the Korpech', Koy-Asan, and Tulumchak areas and preparations, regrouping, and assembly for Operation Trappenjagd; an order-of-battle chart; intercepted enemy radio messages; intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries, and maps concerning enemy operations, unit identification, training, and the location of the Parpach position in the Crimea.	1942/04/12-1942/04/24	170.ID 19382/2	1526	316
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 44 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to preparations for Operation Trappenjagd, relief by the Rumanian 19th Division, assembly in the Petrovka, Vladislavovka, Barak, and Tambovka areas, assault troop operations and heavy artillery fire by AK 30 units at the beginning of Operation Trappenjagd, and results of air reconnaissance; order-of-battle charts; strength reports; an afteraction critique relating to the division's antitank defense, 9-11 Apr; intercepted enemy radio messages; intelligence and interrogation reports concerning enemy operations, unit identification, and tactical situation.	1942/04/24-1942/05/07	170.ID 19382/3	1526	607
Ia, Trappenjagd. Daily reports and orders pertaining to preparations for and execution of Operation Trappenjagd, relief of the division by the Rumanian 19th Division, 2 May, assembly in the area southwest of Vladislavovka as a reserve division of AK 30, and the beginning of the attack on 3 May 1942. Special directives concerning signal communications and order-of-battle charts relating to Operation Trappenjagd.	1942/04/04-1942/05/03	170.ID 19382/4	1526	896
Ia, Anlagenband 45 zum KTB; Ic, TB. Daily reports and	1942/05/08-1942/05/15	170.ID 19658/1	1527	1

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

orders pertaining to assembly in the Vladislavovka, Adzhigol, and Lake Achi areas; penetration of enemy lines between Agibel' and Kenegez; pursuit operations and attack on Kerch; and the appointment of Generalmajor Sander as the Commander of Kerch. Strength reports, an order-of-battle chart; an activity report of the intelligence branch for April; intercepted enemy radio messages; data on the Soviet 77th Mot. Sec. Div. and Soviet 236th Security Division.

Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 46 zum KTB. Capture of and mopping-up operations in Kerch, defense of the Bay of Kerch, movement from Sarygol to the area southwest of Simferopol via Karagoz and Sary Krym, training, artillery activity, organization, and preparations for Operation Stoerfang (attack on Sevastopol); strength and casualty reports; afteraction reports concerning the assignment of Division Sander (170.ID), 7-20 May; an afteraction critique relating to the breakthrough of the Parpach position; intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries regarding enemy operations, losses, unit identification, strength, and tactical situation at Sevastopol.

1942/05/16-1942/06/01

170.ID 19658/2

1527

365

Ia, KTB 3. Training of Rumanian units; Operations Hubertus and Muenchen; movement to Barlad; advance to Beltsy; capture of Soroki and Yampol; advance to Klembovka, Berezovka, Troitskoye, Novaya Odessa, Berislav, the Bol'shoy Tokmak area, and the Crimea; defense of Armyansk; attack on and capture of Feodosiya; capture of the Kerch Peninsula; coastal defense in the Sudak and Feodosiya areas; movement to and operations near Sevastopol; return to and recapture of Feodosiya; defense of Feodosiya and the Sudak area; defense and counterattack against Russian operations from the Parpach position; and preparations for

1941/05/16-1942/04/09

170.ID 20308

1527

739

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Operation Trappenjagd. Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 47 zum KTB. Regrouping; assembly; movement from west of Simferopol to the Alupka area near Sevastopol; offensive engagements; special directives concerning the activities of the air force, artillery, engineers, signal communication section, and supply branch relating to Operation Stoerfang; data on the defensive installations of Fortress Sevastopol; an order-of-battle chart; afteraction critique regarding offensive engagements on the Kerch Peninsula; intelligence bulletins; translations of a status report of the Soviet 9th Army Corps and an afteraction report pertaining to Soviet combat action on the Crimean front. (See record item 34664/1, roll 1532, frame 362 for KTB 4.)	1942/05/22-1942/06/13	170.ID 21256/1	1528	1
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 48 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and maps pertaining to attack on Russian positions southeast of Sapun Mountain and on its fortified heights; strength and status reports; a list of officers duty assignments; special directives concerning supply and signal communication; an afteraction report regarding Russian penetration at Tulumchak, 27 Feb; activity report of the intelligence branch for May; interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and the fortifications around Sevastopol.	1942/06/13-1942/06/27	170.ID 21256/2	1528	446
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 49 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to the continuation of the attack on the heights of Sapun Mountain, penetration to the coast, the fall of Sevastopol on 1 Jul 1942, mopping-up operations on the Chersonesus Heracleotica, coastal defense, training, movement to the Bakhchisarai area, rehabilitation, and reorganization; strength reports; OKW communiques; an afteraction	1942/06/25-1942/07/10	170.ID 22617/1	1528	866

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

critique relating to artillery engagements on the southern front around Sevastopol; intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations on the Sevastopol front; translation of an order by Field Marshal Timoshenko, dated 17 Mar 1942.				
Ia, Anlagenband 50 zum KTB; Ic, TB. Transfer from the Crimea to the Leningrad front via Pskov, 1-7 Aug; defensive operations in the Mga and Gatchina areas; an order-of-battle chart; status reports; special directives on supply and signal communication; afteraction reports concerning the attack on the fortified heights on Sapun Mountain, 21 Jun-1 Jul; mopping-up operations on the Chersonesus Heracleotica, 3 Jul, and enemy tank attack south of Sevastopol, 3 Jul; afteraction critique relating to Operation Stoerfang. Activity reports of the intelligence branch for June and July and intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries regarding enemy operations during the battle for Sevastopol and later.	1942/07/11-1942/08/26	170.ID 22617/2	1529	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Vorbereitung des Angriffs auf die Sapun-Hoehen. Orders and reports concerning preparations for attack on the inner circle of fortifications protecting Sevastopol.	1942/06/24-1942/06/24	170.ID 22617/3	1529	344
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Abtransport von der Krim. Reports and orders on the transfer of the division from Alma, Bakhchisarai, and Simferopol in the Crimea to the Leningrad front, 1-12 Aug 1942.	1942/07/23-1942/08/05	170.ID 22617/4	1529	410
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 51 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to movement to and defense of the Kirsino, Turyshkino, and Mga areas; an order-of-battle chart; a list of code names; special directives concerning signal communication and supply; instruction pamphlets on tactical support of ground troops by the air force and command and assignment of	1942/08/26-1942/09/04	170.ID 23087	1529	472

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
close combat units; intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries regarding enemy operations, losses, and unit identification.				
a, Ic, Anlagenband 52 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, counterattacks, entrenchment, regrouping, artillery activity, and preparations for the winter in the Mga, Gaytolovo, and Kelkolova areas; order-of-battle charts; organizational breakdown of the 170.ID; a status report; special directives concerning supply and signal communication. Intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries regarding enemy operations, losses, unit identification, strength, and weapons; partisan warfare; and counterintelligence activity.	1942/09/04-1942/09/17	170.ID 24122/1	1529	834
, Ic, Anlagenband 53 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, location of minefields, road and rail security, and artillery activity and organization in the Gaytolovo, Tortolovo, Apraksin, and Mikhaylovskiy areas and the assignment of the 170.ID to relieve the 227.ID on the Neva River front; a list of officers duty assignments; an activity report of the intelligence branch, 27 Aug-30 Sep, and intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations, movements, losses, use of convicts for military service, and military security.	1942/09/14-1942/10/08	170.ID 24122/2	1530	1
, Ic, Anlagenband 57 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations on the Neva River front and preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Wespennest and Donnerschlag (destruction of enemy bridgeheads along the Neva River, 19-20 Nov); an order-of-battle chart; status, strength, and casualty reports; special directives concerning supply and billeting; OKW communiques; intelligence bulletins and	1942/11/05-1942/11/25	170.ID 25062/1	1530	310

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
interrogation reports regarding enemy operations, losses, weapons, unit identification, probable intentions, partisan warfare, and tactical situation; counterintelligence activity.				
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 58 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to assignment to and defense of the Schluesselburg (Petrokrepost) sector, winter preparations, equipment, training, combat against enemy artillery, and formation of ski battalions and alert units; status reports; OKW communiques; special directives concerning supply; afteraction critique relating to artillery activity during Unternehmen Donnerschlag and the encirclement west of Gaytolovo; an activity report of the intelligence branch for November and interrogation summaries regarding enemy operations.	1942/11/25-1942/12/13	170.ID 25062/2	1530	646
Ia, Sonderanlagenband zum KTB, Auffrischung der Division. Orders and reports concerning the rehabilitation, refitting, and reorganization of the division; order-of-battle charts; status reports.	1942/01/09-1942/04/03	170.ID 25062/3	1531	1
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 59 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations on the Neva River front, increasing of the division's combat strength, artillery activity, and training; an order-of-battle chart; special supply directives; an afteraction critique relating to the failure of Unternehmen Donnerschlag; intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries regarding enemy operations, morale, weapons and equipment, unit identification and strength, and probable intentions.	1942/12/14-1942/12/31	170.ID 26871/1	1531	69
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 60 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations on the Neva River front and artillery activity; status and strength reports; order-of-battle charts; special directives concerning signal communication and supply;	1942/12/31-1943/01/15	170.ID 26871/2	1531	409

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
afteraction critiques relating to engagements on a fixed front; an activity report of the judge advocate for Dec 1942; intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries regarding enemy operations, morale, weapons and equipment, unit identification and strength, agents' activity, and probable intentions.				
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 61 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations on the Neva River front, reorganization of the division, and assignment of new weapons; charts showing the organizational breakdown of AK 26; strength reports; special directives concerning supply and signal communication; an afteraction critique relating to defensive engagements, 12-17 Jan 1943; interrogation summaries regarding enemy operations, morale, weapons and equipment, and unit identification and strength.	1943/01/14-1943/01/30	170.ID 27750/1	1531	834
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 62 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations on the Neva River front, relief of the 28.JgD to defend the Kolpino, Pushkin, and Krasny Bor areas, and training. Status, strength, and casualty reports; order-of-battle charts; special supply directives; afteraction reports regarding engagements of the division, 12-31 Jan, and Gr.Rgt. 401, 12-18 Jan 1943; intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries, and charts concerning enemy operations, losses, order of battle, unit identification, and tactical situation on the Leningrad front.	1943/01/29-1943/02/14	170.ID 27750/2	1532	1
Ia, KTB 4. Defensive operations in the Korpech' and Tulumchak areas; defense along and attack on the Russian Parpach position, which extended northward from the Bay of Feodosiya; execution of Operation Trappenjagd (battle for the Kerch Peninsula); movement to Simferopol and to the Alupka area near Sevastopol;	1942/04/10-1943/03/29	170.ID 34664/1	1532	362

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
preparations for and execution of Operation Stoerfang (attack on Sevastopol); the fall of Sevastopol on 1 Jul 1942; mopping-up operations on the Chersonesus Heracleotica; transfer to the Leningrad front, 1-7 Aug; defensive operations and counterattacks from the Mga and Gatchina areas to the Neva River front, in the Kolpino, Pushkin, and Krasny Bor areas and to the Krasnoye Selo area, 29-30 Mar 1943.				
Ia, Anlagenband 65a zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations in the Krasnoye Selo area, relief of the division by the 254.ID, and removal from the front as a corps reserve for rehabilitation, 4 Apr; an AOK 18 directive on antitank defense; strength and casualty reports; afteraction reports regarding the assignment of Pi.Btl. 240 during the winter battles south of Lake Ladoga, 12 Jan-19 Feb 1942, and combat engagement of Gr.Rgt. 399 at Krasny Bor, 25 Mar.	1943/03/30-1943/04/06	170.ID 34664/2	1532	573
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 65 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations and counterattacks in the Krasny Bor area, Unternehmen Fruhlingswind (retaking of the main line of resistance, 27 Mar), and movement to the Krasnoye Selo area, 29-30 Mar 1943; order-of-battle charts; strength and casualty reports; an afteraction report of a defensive engagement of Art.Rgt. 240, 19 Mar; interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations, movements, unit identification, and training.	1943/03/21-1943/03/29	170.ID 35295/1	1532	697
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 66 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations in the Krasny Bor area; relief of the 2.SS-Inf.Brig. by the 170.ID, 24-25 Apr; defensive and assault troop operations; construction of defensive positions in the Pushkin, Aleksandrovka, and Verkhneye Koyrovo areas;	1943/04/07-1943/06/01	170.ID 35295/2	1533	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
regrouping; and training. Order-of-battle charts; status and strength reports; intelligence bulletins regarding enemy operations, replacements, morale, new weapons, unit identification, training, and tactical situation and conditions in Leningrad; map showing the tactical disposition of Russian forces in the Kolpino area, 8 Apr 1943.				
Ia, KTB 6. Defensive and assault troop operations in the Gatchina, Duderhof (Nagornoye), and Verkhneye Koyrovo areas and movement to and defense of the Krasnoye Selo area.	1943/07/01-1943/10/21	170.ID 40575/1	1533	268
Ia, Anlagenband 68 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, artillery activity and organization, and counterattack, 26 Jul, in the Gatchina, Verkhneye Koyrovo, and Duderhof (Nagornoye) areas; instruction pamphlet on road maintenance; order-of-battle charts; status, strength, and casualty reports; intelligence reports on enemy artillery activity.	1943/07/01-1943/07/31	170.ID 40575/2	1533	389
Ia, Anlagenband 69 zum KTB 6. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations, regrouping, and antitank defense in the Gatchina, Duderhof (Nagornoye), and Verkhneye Koyrovo areas; a list of officers duty assignments; an order-of-battle chart; strength reports; and afteraction reports concerning Russian assault troop operations, 18 Aug, and assault troop action of the I./Gr.Rgt. 399, 23 and 30 Aug 1943.	1943/08/01-1943/08/31	170.ID 40575/3	1533	537
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 70 zum KTB 6. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, reorganization, construction of the Gatchina positions, and preparations for winter warfare and services in the Gatchina and Duderhof (Nagornoye) areas; order-of-battle charts; strength reports; an	1943/09/01-1943/09/30	170.ID 40575/4	1533	658

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

afteraction report concerning assault troop operations of the I./Gr.Rgt. 399, 20 Sep; intelligence bulletins and a map regarding enemy operations, unit identification, strength, and weapons, and tactical disposition of enemy troops facing the 170.ID.

Ia, Anlagenband 71 zum KTB 6. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations in the Gatchina, Duderhof (Nagornoye), and Verkhneye Koyrovo areas; preparations for winter warfare; reorganization of the 170.ID to a new type of division; and movement to and defense of the Krasnoye Selo area. A list of obstacles and barriers along the division front; an order-of-battle chart; status and strength reports; afteraction reports concerning a Russian attack on Verkhneye Koyrovo and its defense by the II./Gr.Rgt. 401 and Aufkl.Abt. 240, 14 Oct 1943.

Ia, KTB 5. Defensive operations in the Krasnoye Selo area, 30 Mar-4 Apr, the Krasny Bor area, 6-24 Apr, the Pushkin and Verkhneye Koyrovo areas, 7 Apr-1 Jun, and the Krasnoye Selo and Gatchina areas, 1-30 Jun 1943.

Ia, Anlagenband 67 zum KTB 5. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, construction of defensive positions, antitank defense, evacuation of the civilian population, regrouping, and training in the Gatchina and Krasnoye Selo areas; strength reports; order-of-battle charts; intelligence bulletins and reports regarding enemy operations, artillery activity and training, and unit identification and strength. (There is no indication that KTB 7 and Anlagen, 22 Oct 1943-30 Jun 1944, record items 50653, 50807/1-3, and 56670 as listed in the Potsdam catalog, were ever in the custody of the National Archives.)

1943/10/01-1943/10/21

170.ID 40575/5

1533

774

1943/03/30-1943/06/30

170.ID 41553/1

1533

869

1943/06/01-1943/06/30

170.ID 41553/2

1533

973

171. RESERVE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

131

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/00/00	Hannover, Wehrkreis XI	Formation of Er.Tr. XI, conversion to Div.Nr. 171	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XI, 1939-1942/09/25
1942/09/26	Nijmegen, Netherlands	Transfer, occupation duty	AK 67 Hoeh.Kdo., 1942/09/26-1942/11/10
1942/11/11	Nijmegen	Reorganization as the 171.ResD, occupation duty	AK 67 Res, 1942/11/11-1943/12/26
1943/03/01	Dunkirk, France, Ostend, Gistel, Dixmude, Belgium	Transfer, coastal defense, occupation duty	
1943/11/02	Dunkirk, Ostend, Gistel, Dixmude	New mission as ready reserve, coastal defense	AK 67, 1943/12/27-1944/02/01
			C.O.: Gen.Lt. Carl Casper, 1944/01/05-1944/02/01
1944/02/01	Dixmude	Reorganization as the 48.ID	

Record items 77824/1 and 77824/2 of the 171.ResD are reproduced on roll 1534 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described on the following page.

Although only two record items of the 171.ResD are available in the National Archives, the Order of Battle of the German Army (Washington, March 1945), the general officer personnel files, and situation maps of Lage West and OB West were used for the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Korps-Tagesbefehle. Daily orders of AK 67 Res concerning training, disciplinary matters, command inspections, redesignation of infantry regiments as grenadier regiments, 17 Nov 1942, and counterintelligence activity.	1942/10/13-1943/12/05	171.ResD 77824/1	1534	1
Ib, KTB 1 Div.Verpfl.Amt 148. War journal concerning the transfer of the Div.Verpfl.Amt 1071 from Hanover, Wehrkreis XI, to Belgium, 14-19 Mar 1943, and its supply activities in the Dunkirk, Ostend, Gistel, and Dixmude areas. A report on the redesignation of Div.Verpfl.Amt 1071 as Div.Verpfl.Amt 148 due to the reorganization of the 171.ResD as the 48.ID, 1 Feb 1944.	1943/03/05-1944/07/31 .	171.ResD 77824/2	1534	83

173. RESERVE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

133

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/00/00	Wuerzburg, Wehrkreis XIII	Formation of Ers.Tr. XIII, redesignation as Div.Nr. 173	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XIII, 1939-1943/07/16 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Kurt Pflugradt, 1940/03/10-1940/12/15 Gen.Lt. Heinrich von Behr, 1940/12/15-1944/02/20
1943/07/16	Wehrkreis XIII	Redesignation as the 173.ResD	
1943/07/18	Croatia	Transfer	
1943/08/01	Vukovar, Croatia	Antipartisan warfare, security duty	Subordinate to: AK 69 Res, 1943/08/01-1944/01/15
1943/08/26	Srem, Serbia	Antipartisan warfare, security duty	
1944/01/01	Sid, Mitrovica, Vinkovci, Ruma, Tovarnik	Antipartisan warfare, security duty	AK 69, 1944/01/15-1944/02/15
1944/02/15	Truppenuebungsplatz Milowitz, (Milovice), Czechoslovakia	Transfer for reorganization, redesignation of 173.ResD.Stab as Aufstellg.Stab Milowitz	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Heinrich von Behr, Ltr.d.Aufstellg.Stab Milowitz, 1944/02/20-1944/04/12
1944/03/15	Czechoslovakia	Disbandment	

Record items 44627/1 and 44627/2 of the 173.ResD are reproduced on roll 1535 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described on the following page.

Although only two record items of the 173.ResD were available in the National Archives, the Order of Battle of the German Army (Washington, March 1945) and the general officer personnel files were also used for the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal, with reports, orders, and directives, pertaining to combat against communist and partisan units; security duty; and counterintelligence activity in the Sid, Ilok, and Vukovar areas of Croatia and in the Mitrovica, Irig, Ruma, Karlovci, and Zemun areas of Serbia. A report of Aufstellungsstab Milowitz dated 20 Mar 1944, concerning the transfer of the division to Croatia in mid-July 1943; movement to the Truppenuebungsplatz Milowitz (Milovice), Czechoslovakia, 15 Feb 1944, for reorganization; redesignation of the 173.Div.Stab as Aufstellungsstab Milowitz, entrusted with formation tasks only; and disbandment of the division on 15 Mar 1944. A register of officers; strength reports; order-of-battle charts.	1943/08/01-1943/12/31	173.ResD 44627/1	1535	1
Ia, KTB 2. War journal and reports concerning combat against partisans and security duty in the Sid, Mitrovica, Vinkovci, Ruma, and Tovarnik areas; transfer of the division to Truppenuebungsplatz Milowitz (Milovice) for reorganization, 15 Feb 1944; and disbandment of the division.	1944/01/01-1944/02/15	173.ResD 44627/2	1535	175

174. RESERVE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

135

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/00/00	Leipzig, Wehrkreis IV	Formation of Ers.Tr. IV, redesignation as Div.Nr. 174	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. IV, 1939-1942/09/25
1942/09/14	Lublin, Poland	Transfer, redesignation as 174.ResD	Militaerbefehlshaber im Generalgouvernement, 1942/09/26-1943/09/30
1942/10/06	Lublin, Miedzyrzec, Biala Podlaska, Lukow, Kielce, Piotrkow, Chelm, Zamosc, Sandomierz	Antipartisan warfare, security duty, alerts, training of recruits	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Kurt Renner, 1942/09/14-1943/09/14
1943/04/01	Lublin, Biala Podlaska, Kielce, Krasnik, Ostrowiec, Parczew, Opatow, Piotrkow, Janow Podlaski	Antipartisan warfare, security duty, alerts, training of recruits	
1943/06/20	Krasnik	Formation of Eingreifgruppe Stengel, antipartisan warfare	Gen.Lt. Christoph Stengel, 1943/06/20-1943/12/10 Gen.Lt. Friedrich Eberhardt, 1943/09/15-1944/08/03
1944/03/00	West of Radom	Transfer	
1944/07/23	Radom, Lublin	Movement, defensive engagements	
1944/07/30	Ostrowiec	Incorporation into the 26.ID, disbandment	

Record items 29173/1 and 36687 of the 174.ResD are reproduced on roll 1536 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described on the following page.

Although only two record items of the 174.ResD were available in the National Archives, the Order of Battle of the German Army (Washington, March 1945), the records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H1/38 (T78, roll 398), and situation maps of Lage Ost were also used for the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB 1. Transfer of Div.Nr. 174 by order of Stelly.Gen.Kdo. 4 to the Generalgouvernement, 14 Sep-6 Oct 1942, arrival of the division staff in Lublin, and redesignation as the 174.ResD, 26 Sep 1942. Billeting, improvement of quarters, security duty, combat against partisan units, counteraction against the Polish resistance movement, and training of recruits in the Czestochowa, Miedzyrzec, Biala Podlaska, Lukow, Kielce, Piotrkow, Chelm, Lublin, Zamosc, and Sandomierz areas. Strength reports; list of officers duty assignments for the division staff.	1942/09/14-1943/03/31	174.ResD 29173/1	1536	1
Ic, TB 2. Activity report concerning combat against partisan units; security duty; alerts to counteract the Polish resistance movement; receiving and training replacement; detailing division personnel as field forces in the Biala Podlaska, Lublin, Kielce, Ostrowiec, Krasnik, Opatow, Parczew, Piotrkow, and Janow Podlaski areas; formation of Eingreifgruppe Stengel to combat partisans; strength and casualties; enemy losses; and the number of partisans and Jews killed. (There is no indication that the TBs, 1 Oct 1943-31 Mar 1944 and 19 Apr-30 Jun 1944, record items 48784/1-2 and 57008 as listed in the Potsdam catalog, were ever in the custody of the National Archives.)	1943/04/01-1943/09/30	174.ResD 36687	1536	15

176. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

137

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/00/00	Bielefeld, Wehrkreis VI	Formation of Ers.Tr. VI, redesignation Div.Nr. 176	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. VI, 1939-1944/09/28 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Berthold Stumm, 1943/02/01-1944/10/05
1944/09/04	Juelich Albert Canal, Belgium Juliana Canal, Roer River, Netherlands	Transfer, assembly, movement, defensive operations	
1944/11/02	Roermond	Reorganization as the 176.ID	Gen.Maj. Christian Landau, 1944/10/05-1945/04/00?
1944/12/23	Rheydt, Geilenkirchen, Germany	Withdrawal, defensive engagements	
1944/01/20	Geilenkirchen	Position defense	
1945/03/24	Muenchen Gladbach, Duesseldorf	Movement, defensive engagements	

Record item 77514 of the 176.ID is reproduced on roll 1537 of Microfilm Publication T315 and is described on the following page.

Although only one record item of the 176.ID was available in the National Archives, the Order of Battle of the German Army (Washington, March 1945), the general officer personnel files, situation maps of Lage West, and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series were used for the fragmentary unit history.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 176.ID as follows:

Albert Canal, Sep 1944: MS B-362 (176th Infantry Division, Part I) and

Roer River, 1 Oct 1944-15 Jan 1945: MS B-533 (176th Infantry Division, Part II: Combat in the position and retiring battles from the position, south of Roermond--Geilenkirchen, to the crossing of the Rhine) by Gen.Maj. Christian Landau.

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

Ia, Kriegsgliederungen. Order-of-battle charts of
Div.Nr. 176 dated 4 and 10 Nov 1944, and of the 347.ID
dated 1 Jul 1944. A report on the inspection of the
antitank defense line Schwanenbergstellung.

1944/07/01-1945/02/13

176.ID 77514

1537

1

179. RESERVE-PANZER-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

139

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/12/23	Weimar, Wehrkreis IX	Formation of Stab 179. Div.	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. IX, 1939/12/23-1943/08/01
1939/12/29	Wehrkreis IX	Redesignation as Div.Nr. 179	
1942/04/27	Wehrkreis IX	Redesignation as Div.Nr. 179 (mot.)	
			C.O.: Gen.Lt. Walter von Boltensstern, 1942/01/10-1944/05/10
1943/04/05	Wehrkreis IX	Redesignation as Panzer-Div. 179	
1943/07/30	Wehrkreis IX	Redesignation as 179.ResPzD	
1943/08/01	Orleans, Blois, Chartres, Le Mans, France	Transfer, re-formation as a reserve unit, training, occupation duty	Subordinate to: AK 58 ResPz, 1943/08/31-1943/12/31
1943/10/23	Rennes	Movement, training, occupation duty	
1944/01/01	Rennes	Training, occupation duty	
1944/03/22	Pontoise, Vernon, Evreux, Les Andelys	Movement, training, occupation duty	
1944/04/11	Les Andelys	Personnel combined with remnants of the 16.PzGrD to form the 116.PzD	
1944/05/10	Les Andelys	Disbandment	

Record item 45500 of the 179. Reserve-Panzer-Division is reproduced on roll 1538 of Microfilm Publication T317 and is described on the following page.

Although only one record item of the 179.ResPzD was available in the National Archives for the period 1943/08/01-1943/12/31, records of OKH/AHA, H37/163 (MR 1315) and of GenStdH/Org.Abt., H1/38 (T78, roll 398), and situation maps of Lage West were also used for the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ib, Ic, IVa, IVb, V, IIa, III und Einheiten d. 179.ResPzD, TB. Transfer of training units of PzD 179 from Weimar, Wehrkreis IX, to the Orleans, Blois, Chartres, and Le Mans areas, 25 Jul 1943; redesignation of the division as the 179.ResPzD, 30 Jul 1943; transfer of division units and staff to Blois, 3-10 Aug, and from Blois to Rennes, 23-24 Oct; activities of the division relating to billeting, formation of reserve units, training, command post exercises, maneuvers, occupation duty, and Fall Loewe (alert exercise, 30 Aug-18 Sep). Activity reports of the intelligence, supply, and personnel branches; the administrative, medical, and motor transport officers; the judge advocate, and units of the division.	1943/08/01-1943/12/31	179.ResPzD 45500	1538	1

180. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

141

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/00/00	Verden, Wehrkreis X	Formation of Ers.Tr. X, redesignation as Div.Nr. 180, training	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. X, 1939-1944/09/19 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Herbert Lemke, 1942/01/24-1944/10/05
1944/09/20	Venlo, Netherlands	Transfer, defensive operations	Subordinate to: AK 86, 1944/09/20-1945/03/24
1944/11/01	Venlo	Reorganization as the 180.ID, defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Bernard Klosterkemper, 1944/10/05-1945/03/24
1944/12/03	Herangen, Germany	Withdrawal	
1944/12/12	Goch	Movement, defensive operations	
1945/03/10	Dinslaken	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1945/04/06	Dortmund	Disengagement	
1945/04/16	Iserlohn	Withdrawal, defensive engagements	

Record item 77515/1 of the 180.ID is reproduced on roll 1539 of Microfilm Publication T315 and is described on the following page.

Although only one record item of the 180.ID was available in the National Archives for the period 1944/12/12-1945/03/22, the Order of Battle of the German Army (Washington, March 1945), situation maps of Lage West, the general officer personnel files, and a manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series, Venlo, Holland: MS P-172 (Die Taetigkeit der Div.Nr. 180 im September und Oktober 1944) by Gen.Lt. Friedrich Sixt, were also used for the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Artilleriebefehle, Ausbildungshinweise und Fuehrungsanordnungen. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to defensive operations in the Goch area in Germany, withdrawal to the Dinslaken area in Mar 1945, construction of defensive positions, and training.	1944/12/12-1945/03/22	180.ID 77515/1	1539	1

181. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

143

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/12/01	Hannover, Wehrkreis XI, Lager Fallingbostel	Activation, formation, training	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XI, 1939/12/01-1940/04/08
1940/04/08	Oslo, Norway	Transfer	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Kurt Woytasch, 1940/01/12-1942/03/23
1940/04/21	Trondheim, Molde, Kristiansund	Movement, billeting, combat engagements	
1940/06/11	Trondheim, Grong, Kristiansund, Molde, Rennebu, Sunndalsora, Dombas	Completion of combat engagements, regrouping, security of rear areas, coastal defense, training	Subordinate to: Gruppe 21 (AK 21), 1940/06/11-1940/07/14 AK Norwegen Geb (AK 19), 1940/07/15-1940/08/15 AK 33 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/08/16-1943/09/22
1941/09/01	Alesund, Kristiansund, Trondheim, Vagsoy, Molde, Dombas, Opdal, Tingvoll	Security of rear areas, regrouping, coastal defense, training	
1943/07/01	Trondheim, Molde, Kristiansund, Hardanger Fjord, Dovre, Dombas	Regrouping, coastal and air defense, construction of defensive positions	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hermann Fischer, 1942/03/24-1944/10/01
1943/09/16	Oslo	Movement	
1943/09/23	Stettin via Aalborg, Aarhus, Copenhagen	Transfer	Subordinate to: OKH, 1943/09/23-1943/10/09
1943/10/10	Urosevac and Pristina, Yugoslavia via Warnemuende, Dresden, Bratislava, Vinkovci, Belgrade	Movement	AK 21 Geb, 1943/10/10-1943/10/25
1943/10/15	Kotor, Cetinje, Bar, Montenegro, Scutari (Shkoder), Albania	Movement, coastal defense, antipartisan warfare	SSAK 5 Geb, 1943/10/26-1943/12/31

Records of the 181.ID are reproduced on rolls 1540-1544 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
------	----------	----------	------------------

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Suedost and Balkan show:

1944/11/20	Scutari, Podgorica (Titograd), Montenegro	Movement, antipartisan warfare	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Eugen Bleier, 1944/10/01-1945/04/26
1944/12/09	Titovo Uzice, Serbia	Withdrawal, antipartisan warfare	
1945/01/02	Rogatica, Gorazde, Sarajevo	Movement, antipartisan warfare	
1945/04/10	Zenica, Derventa, Bosnia	Withdrawal	
1945/04/26	Daruvar, northern Croatia	Withdrawal	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ib, KTB mit Anlagen, Feldzug in Norwegen. Transfer from Lager Fallingbommel, Wehrkreis XI, to Oslo, Norway, 8-20 Apr 1940, by sea via Harburg-Wilhelmsburg and Frederikshavn, Denmark, and by air via Kiel and Fliegerhorst Stade; movement to, occupation of, and supply activities in the Trondheim area. (There is no indication that Ia, KTB 1 and Anlagen for the period 1 Dec 1939-10 Jun 1940, record items W776h-1 as listed in the Potsdam catalog, were ever in the custody of the National Archives.)	1940/04/08-1940/06/10	181.ID W776a	1540	1
Ic, TB mit Anlagen, Feldzug in Norwegen. Arrival of the division at Trondheim, resistance of Norwegian forces and their eventual capitulation, and the attitude of the civilian population. Interrogation summaries.	1940/04/20-1940/06/10	181.ID W776/o	1540	17
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Deutsche Presse. Bulletins from Fuehrer headquarters, OKW, OKH, and Deutscher Nachrichtendienst concerning the military situation in Europe and worldwide events.	1940/05/14-1940/07/01	181.ID W776/p	1540	78
Ia, KTB 2 Norwegen. Completion of combat engagements in Norway with the expulsion of British forces from Narvik, 12 Jun 1940; coastal, road, railroad, and rear area security; regrouping, reorganization, and training in the Trondheim, Grong, Kristiansund, Rennebu, Sunndalsora, Dombas, and Molde areas. A register of officers and a combat and ration strength report.	1940/06/11-1940/10/31	181.ID 12129/1	1540	178
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 2 Norwegen. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to coastal, road, railroad, and rear area security, air raid protection, occupation duty, training, regrouping, and enemy bombings in the Trondheim, Grong, Otta, Steinkjer, Dombas, Kristiansund, Opdal, and Rennebu areas. A status report.	1940/06/11-1940/09/03	181.ID 12129/2	1540	313

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 2 Norwegen. Daily reports, messages, orders, and directives pertaining to coastal, road, and rear area security; disbandment of the Norwegian armed forces; reorganization, regrouping, and training in the Trondheim, Hovin, Telemark, Vinstra, Sunndalsora, Dombas, and Molde areas; release of division units to form a new division in the Oslo area; and replacements for the 181.ID. Status reports and an order-of-battle chart.	1940/09/01-1940/10/31	181.ID 12129/3	1540	558
Ic, TB. Release of Norwegian officers held as prisoners, surveillance of broadcasting activities, conferences on economic and political developments in Norway, and troop entertainment.	1940/06/11-1940/10/31	181.ID 12162	1540	756
Ia, TB 1. Coastal and rear area security; release of units to the 199.ID; regrouping, and training in the Tingvoll, Sunndalsora, Opdal, Dombas, Molde, Alesund, Forde, and Dovre areas. Monthly status reports.	1940/11/01-1941/04/30	181.ID 12418/1	1540	762
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum TB 1. Orders and messages concerning organization, combat readiness, security, assignments, troop transfers, and training.	1940/11/01-1941/04/30	181.ID 12418/2	1540	788
Ia, TB 3 Norwegen. Coastal and air defense; security of industrial and power plants; alerts against anticipated enemy landings; release of units for assignment to Finland; regrouping, reorganization, and training in the Alesund, Kristiansund, Trondheim, Vagsoy, Molde, Dombas, Opdal, and Tingvoll areas; monthly status of 181.ID units; counterintelligence activity; enemy air attacks and raids.	1941/09/01-1942/12/31	181.ID 27230/1	1540	1199
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum TB 3. Orders and reports concerning winter training and mobility of troops, assignments, security measures, and inspections; a Merkblatt on landing operations based on British and Japanese principles; a diagram illustrating the naval and army chains of command in Norway.	1941/09/11-1942/07/28	181.ID 27230/2	1541	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum TB 3. Orders and reports concerning coastal defense, troop and officer training courses, chemical warfare training, formation of an organization for surveillance of the civilian population, security measures, and alerts; status reports; notes on command conferences and inspection trips; afteraction critiques relating to division maneuvers on Gossen Island on 14 Oct 1942.	1942/08/27-1942/12/10	181.ID 27230/3	1541	471
Ia/Art., TB, Norwegen. Activity report of Heereskuestenartillerie-Regiment 853.	1941/08/01-1942/03/31	181.ID 27230/4	1541	947
Ia/Art., Anlagen zum TB, Norwegen. Orders, reports, and instructions concerning artillery preparedness.	1941/08/01-1942/03/31	181.ID 27230/5	1541	960
Ia/Pi., TB 1, Norwegen. Construction of fortifications, artillery strong points, obstacles, defensive positions, railway stations, and bridges; training in mine laying and demolition.	1941/04/01-1942/12/31	181.ID 27230/6	1542	1
Ia/Pi., Anlagen zum TB 1, Norwegen. Orders and reports on the construction of defense installations, highway maintenance, training in the use of explosives and flamethrowers, and allocation of construction materials.	1941/04/07-1942/12/08	181.ID 27230/7	1542	36
Ia, Anlagenband zum TB 2, Norwegen. Daily reports, orders, directives, and notes pertaining to coastal defense, training, command conferences, and inspection trips in the Dombas, Trondheim, Molde, Alesund, Kristiansund, and Vagsoy areas. Special directives concerning supply activities in the division sector and status, casualty, and strength reports. (There is no indication that TB 2 for the period 1 May-31 Aug 1941, record item E84/7 as listed in the Potsdam catalog, was ever in the custody of the National Archives.)	1941/05/01-1941/08/28	181.ID 29039	1542	377
Ia, Anlagenband, Kampf- und Erlebnisberichte Norwegen. Reports on experiences of Wehrmacht personnel during	1940/07/00-1940/11/00	181.ID 36406	1542	742

CONTENTS

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the initial part of the invasion of Norway and afteraction reports.				
Ia, TB 4 Norwegen. Monthly activity reports concerning coastal defense, security of industrial installations, formation of alert units, alerts, artillery activity, air raid protection, regrouping, training, the release of units to form the 274.ID, and enemy raids in the Trondheim, Molde, Kristiansund, Hardanger Fjord, Dovre, Dombas, and Alesund areas.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	181.ID 37929/1	1542	1113
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum TB 4 Norwegen. Reports and maps pertaining to coastal defense, security of industrial plants, air raid protection, formation and organization of alert units, alerts, artillery activity, regrouping, reassignment and status of units, organization of the 181.ID Heereskuestenartillerie and Marineartillerie-Abteilung, occupation of defensive positions, training, and enemy raids.	1943/01/01-1943/04/30	181.ID 37929/2	1543	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum TB 4 Norwegen. Reports and directives pertaining to coastal defense, air raid protection, artillery activity, regrouping and release of units, construction of defensive positions, command inspection tours, and training; status reports; order-of-battle charts.	1943/05/10-1943/06/28	181.ID 37929/3	1543	417
Ia/Pi., TB 2 Norwegen. Monthly activity reports concerning the construction of coastal fortifications, defensive positions, strong points, barriers, and roads; mine laying; and preparations for demolition missions.	1943/01/01-1943/05/31	181.ID 37929/4	1543	642
Ia/Pi., Anlagenband zum TB 2 Norwegen. Orders and reports concerning construction of fortifications, coastal gun emplacements, mine laying, and preparations for the demolition of certain harbor facilities.	1943/01/01-1943/05/31	181.ID 37929/5	1543	658
Ia, TB 5 vom 1.7. bis 31.10.1943 und KTB 3 vom 1.11. bis 31.12.1943. Activity report concerning coastal	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	181.ID 45373/1	1543	835

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
defense, construction of defensive positions, training, and relief in the Trondheim, Dombas, Kristiansund, and Molde areas; movement to Oslo, 16-23 Sep; transfer by ship from Oslo to Stettin via Aalborg, Copenhagen, and Aarhus, 23 Sep-12 Oct, and by train to Urosevac near Pristina in Yugoslavia via Warnemuende, Dresden, Bratislava (Pressburg), Vinkovci, and Belgrade, 12-26 Oct 1943; and movement to Kotor, Cetinje, and Bar in Montenegro and to Scutari (Shkoder) in Albania, 26-30 Oct 1943. War journal pertaining to coastal defense and combat against partisans in the Kotor, Cetinje, Bar, and Scutari areas.				
Ia, Anlagenband zum TB 5. Daily reports, notes, orders, and maps pertaining to defense against enemy air landings and bombing attacks, alerts, command conferences and inspection trips, training, relief, movement to Oslo, and transfer to Montenegro and Albania via Denmark, Germany, Czechoslovakia, and Yugoslavia. Status reports; directives concerning supply, the military situation, and troop conduct in Albania.	1943/07/01-1943/10/31	181.ID 45373/2	1544	1
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband zum TB 5 und KTB 3. Reports, messages, orders, directives, and maps pertaining to coastal defense, road, rail, and rear area security, construction of positions and obstacle zones, combat against partisan units, evaluation of the military and political situation in Albania and Yugoslavia, and training; order-of-battle charts; status reports; billeting surveys; lists of volunteer units in the division sector; afteraction critiques relating to partisan warfare. Intelligence bulletins and reports concerning the political and military situation in southeastern Europe, enemy operations, and organization of Tito's forces and other partisan groups in Albania and Yugoslavia.	1943/11/01-1943/12/31	181.ID 45373/3	1544	837

183. INFANTERIE-DIVISION (VOLKSGRENADIER) - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/12/01	Wehrkreis XIII, Truppenuebungsplatz Muensingen, Wehrkreis V	Activation (7.Welle), assembly, formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Benignus Dippold, 1939/12/01-1941/12/04 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. V, 1939/12/25-1940/04/27
1940/01/23	Ulm, Tuebingen, Heilbronn, Trier	Movement, training	OKH, 1940/04/28-1940/05/20
1940/05/21	Luxembourg; Arlon, Virton, Belgium; Margut, Maginot Line, Montmedy, Longuyon, Xivry-Circourt, Briey, Metz, France	Advance, offensive engagements	HGr. A (Trier), 1940/05/21-1940/05/23 AK 36 Hoeh.Kdo. (Arlon), 1940/05/24-1940/06/01 AK 13, 1940/06/02-1940/06/04 AK 31 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/06/04-1940/07/12
1940/06/26	Argonne, Moselle Department	Movement, occupation duty	
1940/07/08	Aachen, Bohemia, Moravia	Transfer, training	Wehrmbev. b. Reichsprotektorat Boehmen u. Maehren, 1940/07/13-1941/03/28
1941/03/28	Graz, Leibnitz, Mureck, Austria; Austrian-Yugoslav border, Maribor, Drava River	Movement, defense, breakthrough of fortifications	AK 51, 1941/03/28-1941/06/10
1941/04/10	Zagreb (Agram), Rijeka (Susak), Dubica, Banja Luka, Sarajevo	Battle, pursuit operations, area security	
1941/06/05	Brod, Yugoslavia; Styria, Austria	Movement, reorganization, training	OKH, 1941/08/02-1941/08/13 HGr. Mitte, 1941/08/13-1941/08/16
1941/08/02	Maribor, Graz; Olecko, Suwalki, Grodno, Poland	Transfer, assembly	HGr. Nord, 1941/08/16-1941/09/02 AOK 9, 1941/09/02-1941/09/13 AOK 4, 1941/09/13-1941/09/14 AK 20, 1941/09/14-1941/09/20 AK 9, 1941/09/20-1941/10/11 AK 20, 1941/10/11-1941/10/16 AK 7, 1941/10/16-1941/10/17 AK 20, 1941/10/17-1941/10/29 AK 57 mot, 1941/10/29-1941/11/07 AK 20, 1941/11/07-1943/02/12
1941/08/16	Vilna, Lithuania, Daugavpils, Latvia, Sebezh, Nevel, Velizh, Demidov, Smolensk, Yelnya	Movement, defensive engagements, advance into Russia	
1941/10/05	Dorogobuzh, Zhulino, Yukhnov, Borovsk, Naro-Fominsk, Nara River	Offensive operations, position defense	
1942/02/01	Protva, Vorya, and Istra Rivers	Movement, defensive and assault troop operations	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Richard Stempel, 1941/12/05-1942/03/15 Gen.Lt. Augustus Dettling, 1942/03/15-1943/11/15

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/08/01	Chelishchevo, Medyn, Temkino, Yukhnov, Vyazma	Movement, defensive engagements, assault troop operations	
1943/02/12	Spas-Demensk, Dorogobuzh, Yelnya, Shuitsa River	Withdrawal, defensive engagements, assault troop operations, assembly	Subordinate to: AK 12, 1943/02/12-1943/07/02
Although no records of this division were available in the National Archives for the period 1943/07/02-1944/07/12, situation maps of Lage Ost and West show:			
1943/08/17	Dyatkovo, Konotop, Nezhin	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1943/11/05	Ivanov	Formation of Korps-Abt. C from remnants of 183., 217., 339.ID	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Wolfgang Lange, 1943/11/05-1945/02/25
1943/11/09	Malin, Korosten, Rovno, Brody	Withdrawal, position defense	
1944/07/13 1944/07/23	Olesko, Zolochiv	Encirclement, redesignated 183.ID, breakout by remnants	
1944/08/09	Oberglogau (Glogowek), Upper Silesia	Transfer, disbandment	
1944/09/01	Doellersheim, Goepfritz, Wehrkreis XVII	Re-formation as 183.VGrD by incorporation of 564.VGrD	Subordinate to: AK 81, 1944/09/20-1944/10/16 SSAK 12, 1944/10/17-1944/10/22 PzAOK 5, 1944/10/23-1944/10/25 AK 81, 1944/10/25-1944/11/15 AK 57 Pz, 1944/11/16-1944/12/16 SSAK 12, 1944/12/22-1945/01/25
1944/09/16	Euskirchen, Geilenkirchen, Juelich, Erkelenz, Germany	Transfer, defensive operations	
1945/03/04	Mettmann, Ratingen, Duesseldorf	Movement, defensive operations	C.O.: Obst. Hinrich Warrelmann, 1945/02/25-1945/03/22

Records of the 183.ID(VGr) are reproduced on rolls 1545-1552 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H1/38 (T78, roll 398) and OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H41/5 (T78, roll 139) and the general officer personnel files were also used for the unit history. For additional records of the 183.ID see Guide No. 34, p. 168-169 (T79, roll 209).

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 183.ID as follows:

Aachen, Juelich: MSS A-988, A-989, A-994, and A-998 (Order of battle of the LXXXI Corps from September 1944 to April 1945; The Battles in the Aachen Sector) by Gen.d.Inf. Friedrich Koechling

Geilenkirchen, Sep 1944-Jan 1945: MS B-753 (183d Volks Grenadier Division, Fighting around Geilenkirchen) by Gen.Lt. Wolfgang Lange

Yelnya, 1941: MS D-223 (Commitment of the 183d Infantry Division, from East Prussia to Yelnya, Aug-Oct 1941) by Gen.Lt. Benignus Dippold.

CONTENTS

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. Activation of the 183.ID, 7. Welle, in Wehrkreis XIII, 1 Dec 1939; assembly in Truppenuebungsplatz Muensingen, Wehrkreis V, 1-4 Dec 1939; formation and training; movement to Ulm and Tuebingen, 23 Jan 1940, Heilbronn, 28 Apr, and Trier, 20 May; advance through Luxembourg and southern Belgium, 21-25 May; offensive engagements in the Arlon, Virton, and Margut areas, 26 May-4 Jun; attack on the Maginot Line in the Montmedy and Longuyon areas, 5-14 Jun. A register of officers and casualty and strength reports.	1939/12/01-1940/06/14	183.ID (VGr) W3802	1545	1
Ia, KTB 2. Advance toward Metz and Thionville via Xivry-Circourt and Briey, 15-25 Jun; occupation of Argonne and the Moselle Department, 26 Jun-7 Jul; movement to and entraining at Aachen, 8-12 Jul 1940. A register of officers and casualty and strength reports.	1940/06/14-1940/07/12	183.ID (VGr) W3802a	1545	44
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Daily reports, orders, and maps pertaining to the departure from Heilbronn; billeting in the Trier area; advance through Luxembourg and southern Belgium; relief of the 17.ID in the Villers-la-Montagne area, 26-27 May; offensive engagements in the Arlon, Virton, and Margut areas; attack on the Maginot Line in the Montmedy and Longuyon areas; advance toward Metz and Thionville via Briey; securing enemy weapons after the capture of the Maginot Line; armistice negotiations; occupation of Argonne and the Moselle Department; and movement to and entraining at Aachen.	1940/05/19-1940/07/07	183.ID (VGr) W3802c	1545	82
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Gefechts- und Erlebnisberichte ueber Einsatz West der unterstellten Einheiten.	1940/05/00-1940/06/00	183.ID (VGr) W3802d	1545	239
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Eingehende taktische Befehle.	1940/05/18-1940/07/05	183.ID (VGr) W3802e	1545	365
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Abgehende taktische Befehle.	1940/05/19-1940/07/09	183.ID (VGr) W3802f	1545	589

183. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Division orders and instructions concerning communications; construction of shelters, dugouts, and tank obstacles; and avoidance of minefields.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Eingehende taktische Meldungen.	1940/05/19-1940/07/10	183.ID (VGr) W3802g	1545	642
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Abgehende taktische Meldungen.	1940/05/19-1940/07/07	183.ID (VGr) W3802h	1546	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Eingehende Funksprueche und Fernschreiben.	1940/04/30-1940/07/11	183.ID (VGr) W3802i	1546	49
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Abgehende Funksprueche und Fernschreiben.	1940/04/30-1940/07/07	183.ID (VGr) W3802k	1546	99
Ic, TB. Counterintelligence activity and troop entertainment for the period 1 Dec 1939-12 Jul 1940, the enemy tactical situation, the economy in occupied France, and German propaganda.	1940/05/23-1940/07/12	183.ID (VGr) W3802p	1546	121
Ia, KTB 2 Einsatz Jugoslawien. Transfer from Bohemia and Moravia to the Graz and Leibnitz areas, 29-31 Mar; defense of the Austrian-Yugoslav border, 2-5 Apr; breakthrough of Yugoslav border fortifications in the Mureck and Maribor areas and crossing the Drava River, 6-9 Apr; the battle for Zagreb (Agram), 10-11 Apr; pursuit of enemy forces to Sarajevo via Susak, Dubica, and Banja Luka, 12-30 Apr; security of the Sarajevo area, 1 May-4 Jun; and movement to Styria via Brod, 5-10 Jun 1941. A register of officers and casualty and strength reports.	1941/03/28-1941/06/10	183.ID (VGr) 11124/1	1546	131
Ic, TB Einsatz Jugoslawien. Activity report and interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and tactical situation; prisoner-of-war interrogations; troop entertainment; and counterintelligence activity.	1941/03/28-1941/06/10	183.ID (VGr) 11124/3	1546	208
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Eingehende Befehle im Einsatz Jugoslawien.	1941/03/28-1941/05/28	183.ID (VGr) 11124/4	1546	246
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Ausgehende Befehle im Einsatz Jugoslawien.	1941/03/28-1941/06/10	183.ID (VGr) 11124/5	1546	374
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Eingehende taktische Meldungen, 1. Band.	1941/04/01-1941/04/24	183.ID (VGr) 11124/7	1546	524

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Eingehende taktische Meldungen und Karten, 2. Band.	1941/04/18-1941/06/11	183.ID (VGr) 11124/8	1546	757
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Ausgehende taktische Meldungen.	1941/04/05-1941/06/11	183.ID (VGr) 11124/9	1547	1
Ia, KTB Band V, Einsatz Russland. Defensive engagements in the Chelishchevo, Medyn, and Temkino areas. Casualty and strength reports.	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	183.ID (VGr) 32170/1	1547	87
Ia, KTB Band III mit Anlagen, Einsatz Russland. War journal and orders pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations in the Istra and Vorya Rivers area and rehabilitation and reorganization in March. Casualty and strength reports, order-of-battle charts, and afteraction reports concerning the assignment of the II./IR 351, 13 Mar-12 Apr 1942.	1942/03/01-1942/04/30	183.ID (VGr) 32255/1	1547	251
Ia, KTB Band IV, Einsatz Russland. Defensive and assault troop operations in the Istra and Vorya Rivers area and strength and casualty reports.	1942/05/01-1942/07/31	183.ID (VGr) 32255/3	1547	518
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Band IV, Einsatz Russland. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations in the Istra and Vorya Rivers area; construction of positions; attack on the heights in the Iznoski area; German and enemy artillery activity; and rehabilitation, refitting, and reorganization of the division. Order-of-battle charts and an afteraction report concerning the activity of Pi.Btl. 753, 11 May-4 Jul 1942.	1942/05/02-1942/07/31	183.ID (VGr) 32255/4	1547	656
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Band V, Einsatz Russland. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations in the Istra and Vorya Rivers area, construction of positions, German and enemy artillery activity, and training. Status and casualty reports and afteraction reports concerning the destruction of enemy tanks, 12-27 Aug, and the assignment of the 8./Flak-Rgt. 14, 13-16 Aug 1942.	1942/07/19-1942/08/31	183.ID (VGr) 32255/6	1547	913

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB Band VI mit Anlagen, Einsatz Russland. War journal and orders pertaining to defensive operations in the Vorya River, Vyazma, and Yukhnov areas, rail, and bridge security, and operations against partisans. Order-of-battle charts; status, strength, and casualty reports; special directives concerning signal communications; a list of battles fought by AR 219 with daily locations for the period 20 Sep 1941-9 Sep 1942.	1942/09/01-1942/09/30	183.ID (VGr) 32255/8	1548	1
Ia, KTB Band VII mit Anlagen. War journal, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations, combat against partisans, increasing combat strength, German and enemy artillery activity, rail security, and construction of positions and roads in the Vorya, Zhizhala, and Vyazma Rivers sectors. Order-of-battle charts and status, strength, and casualty reports.	1942/10/01-1942/10/31	183.ID (VGr) 32255/9	1548	187
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB III-VII, Gefechts-, Erfahrungs- und Erlebniserichte.	1941/10/05-1942/10/07	183.ID (VGr) 32255/10	1548	442
Ia, Ic, Unterlagen zum KTB III bis VIII, Feindlage Band 1. Intelligence reports, interrogation summaries, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, losses, combat methods, troop morale, unit identification and strength, replacements, partisan warfare, agents' activity, construction of positions, and tactical situation; division and enemy artillery activity; and counterintelligence. Translations of enemy combat orders.	1941/08/22-1942/05/03	183.ID (VGr) 32255/11	1548	556
Ia, Ic, Unterlagen zum KTB III bis VIII, Feindlage Band 2. Intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation summaries, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, losses, combat methods and tactics, troop morale, unit identification, partisan organization and warfare, agents' activity, and tactical situation; division and enemy artillery activity;	1942/05/01-1942/12/31	183.ID (VGr) 32255/12	1548	677

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
counterintelligence; mopping-up action; and the military situation on the eastern front. Translations of enemy combat orders.				
Ic, Tagesmeldungen.	1942/03/01-1942/05/15	183.ID (VGr) 32291/2	1548	896
Ic, Tagesmeldungen.	1942/08/12-1942/12/31	183.ID (VGr) 32291/3	1548	939
Ic, Fernsprechheft Einsatz Russland.	1941/08/22-1941/12/26	183.ID (VGr) 32291/4	1548	986
Ic, Tagesmeldungen, Russland.	1942/05/16-1942/08/11	183.ID (VGr) 32291/5	1548	1027
Ic, Ueberlaeuer- und Gefangenenervernehmungen. Interrogation summaries and maps pertaining to enemy operations, losses, morale, rations, unit identification and strength, command personnel, probable intentions, and tactical situation.	1942/08/13-1942/12/30	183.ID (VGr) 32291/6	1549	1
Ic, Geistige Betreuung. Reports on special services and troop entertainment.	1941/08/22-1942/12/22	183.ID (VGr) 32291/7	1549	228
Ia, KTB Band I mit Anlagen, Einsatz Russland. Assembly in Graz, Austria, and Maribor, Yugoslavia; transfer to Poland via Breslau and Thorn, 4-12 Aug; assembly in Grodno, Suwalki, and Olecko; movement to Vilna, Lithuania, Daugavpils, Latvia, and Sebezh and Smolensk, Russia, via Nevel, Velizh, and Demidov; defensive engagements in the Yelnya area, 16 Sep-4 Oct; advance to the Nara River near Borovsk and Naro-Fominsk via Dorogobuzh, Zhulino, and Yukhnov, 5-31 Oct; breakthrough of the Russian position at Ateptsevo near Naro-Fominsk; position defense along the Nara River; withdrawal to the Shanya River positions; and return to the Ist'ya River positions. Translations of Soviet 33d Army afteraction reports on the German breakthrough.	1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID (VGr) 32381/1	1549	420
Ia, KTB Band II mit Anlagen. War journal and orders pertaining to position defense in the Ist'ya and Protva Rivers sectors in January and in the Vorya River sector in Feb 1942. Order-of-battle chart; strength, casualty, and status reports; afteraction reports concerning defensive engagements along the	1941/12/30-1942/02/28	183.ID (VGr) 32381/3	1549	845

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Vereya-Medyn railroad line and by the IV./AR 219, 30 Dec 1941-2 Jan 1942.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Erfahrungen im Winterfeldzug in Russland 1941-42. Afteraction critiques relating to winter warfare in Russia, 1941-42.	1942/04/21-1942/05/22	183.ID (VGr) 32381/4	1550	1
Ia, KTB Band VIII mit Anlagen. Defensive and assault troop operations in the Vorya River sector and Unternehmen Florian (attack on enemy strong point Lukovo, 29 Dec 1942). A register of officers and strength and casualty reports.	1942/11/01-1942/12/31	183.ID (VGr) 32381/5	1550	235
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Band VIII. Reports, orders, directives, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations, alerts, training, division and enemy artillery activity, and construction of strong points in the Vorya River sector. Status reports, order-of-battle charts, an afteraction critique relating to defense on a broad front in the summer of 1942, and an afteraction report and critique regarding Unternehmen Florian.	1942/11/02-1943/01/07	183.ID (VGr) 32381/6	1550	342
Ia, KTB, Durchschrift des Ia-Berichtes. (This record item duplicates information contained in KTBs of record items 32255/8, 32255/9, 32381/5, and 45564/1).	1942/09/01-1943/03/31	183.ID (VGr) 32979/1	1550	598
Ic, TB. Enemy operations, losses, unit identification, entrenchments, air and artillery activity, and probable intentions in the Yukhnov and Vyazma areas, 29 Dec 1942-11 Feb 1943, and in the Spas-Demensk and Dorogobuzh areas, 12 Feb-1 Jul 1943.	1942/12/29-1943/07/01	183.ID (VGr) 32979/2	1550	811
Ic, TB. Enemy operations, losses, unit identification, entrenchments, air and artillery activity, and probable intentions in the Spas-Demensk and Dorogobuzh areas. (Information contained in this report is partially duplicated in record item 32979/2.)	1943/04/01-1943/07/01	183.ID (VGr) 32979/3	1550	878
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Tagesmeldungen.	1942/09/01-1943/03/31	183.ID (VGr) 32979/8	1550	961
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Tagesmeldungen.	1943/04/01-1943/07/01	183.ID (VGr) 32979/9	1551	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Feindlage. Reports on the Bueffelbewegung (withdrawal to the Bueffel positions) and evaluations of prisoner-of-war interrogations relating to this operation.	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	183.ID (VGr) 32979/10	1551	182
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Gefangenenvernehmung. Interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations, movements, morale, clothing, rations, unit identification and organization, losses, probable intentions, propaganda, and the employment of German prisoners of war; conditions in the interior of Russia; German propaganda; and the effects of General Vlasov's proclamations.	1943/01/01-1943/06/23	183.ID (VGr) 32979/12	1551	254
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Streifendienst. Reports on military police raids in connection with partisan activities and on interrogations of suspicious individuals.	1942/05/01-1943/06/30	183.ID (VGr) 32979/13	1551	399
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Geistige Betreuung. Troop indoctrination and entertainment.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	183.ID (VGr) 32979/14	1551	581
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Div. Wettbewerb. Reports on competitive activities organized to encourage troops to participate in various hobbies.	1943/01/16-1943/06/24	183.ID (VGr) 32979/15	1551	636
Ia, KTB Band IX, Einsatz Russland. Defensive and assault troop operations in the Vorya River sector, 1 Jan-11 Feb, preparations for and execution of the Bueffelbewegung and assault troop operations between Spas-Demensk and Dorogobuzh.	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	183.ID (VGr) 45564/1	1551	683
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Band IX. Reports, orders, directives, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations in the Vorya River sector, withdrawal to and assault troop operations in the area between Spas-Demensk and Dorogobuzh, training, reorganization, division and enemy artillery activity, construction of Bueffel positions, and demolition action during withdrawal. Status reports,	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	183.ID (VGr) 45564/2	1552	1

183. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
order-of-battle charts, and special supply directives.				
Ia, KTB Band X, Einsatz Russland. Reconnaissance for and construction of Barbarossa positions, defensive and assault troop operations, rail security in the Spas-Demensk and Yelnya areas, and assembly as an army reserve unit in the Shuitsa River sector. A register of officers and strength and casualty reports.	1943/04/01-1943/07/02	183.ID (VGr) 45564/4	1552	390
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Band X, Einsatz Russland. Reports, orders, maps, and overlays pertaining to reconnaissance for and construction of Barbarossa positions in the area west-northwest of Spas-Demensk, defensive and assault troop operations, rail security, training, and German and enemy artillery activity in the Spas-Demensk and Yelnya areas. Status reports, order-of-battle charts, and an afteraction critique relating to the Bueffelbewegung.	1943/04/03-1943/05/17	183.ID (VGr) 45564/5	1552	583
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Band X. Orders, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations in the Terenino, Spas-Demensk, and Malaya-Vorona River areas, release of Gren.Rgt. 330 as a reserve unit from the Bueffel position, training, construction of positions, artillery activity, and assignment of the division in the Bakhmutova, Spas-Demensk, and Yelnya areas as an army reserve unit and assembly in the Shuitsa River sector, 16-2 Jul 1943. Status reports and order-of-battle charts.	1943/05/18-1943/07/01	183.ID (VGr) 45564/6	1552	820
Ia, Anlagen der Korpsabteilung C in der Kesselschlacht des XIII. AK suedwestlich Brody. Report on the participation of Korpsabteilung C in the Russian summer offensive near Brody, in the northern Ukraine; encirclement in the Brody and Olesko area; and breakthrough to the area southwest of Zolochov on 23 Jul 1944.	1944/07/13-1944/07/22	183.ID (VGr) 59103	1552	1075
Ia, Geschichte der 183.ID (Korps-Abt. C). History of	1939/09/01-1944/08/09	183.ID (VGr) 77038	1552	1105

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

the 183.ID regarding activation in Wehrkreis XIII on 1 Dec 1939; campaigns in France, Yugoslavia, and Russia; formation of Korps-Abt. C from remnants of the 183., 217., and 339.ID on 5 Nov 1943 at Ivankov, Ukraine; defensive engagements and position defense in the Malin, Korosten, Rovno, Dubno, and Brody areas; breakthrough of the encirclement in the Brody and Olesko areas, 22-24 Jul 1944; transfer to Oberglogau (Glogowek), Upper Silesia, 9 Aug 1944; and disbandment of the division and Korps-Abt. C. List of combat engagements of the 339.ID, 183.ID (activities in Poland given are actually those of L.JR 183 according to situation maps of Lage Ost), 217.ID, and Korps-Abt. C. Ia, Ic, IIa, III, Tagesbefehle, Abwehr-, Feindnachrichten- und Merkblaetter. Orders and reports concerning the transfer of the 183.VGrD from Goepfritz, Wehrkreis XVII, to Euskirchen, 16-20 Sep 1944; and defensive operations in the Geilenkirchen and Juelich areas, 30 Sep-20 Dec, and in the Erkelenz area, 21 Dec 1944-10 Feb 1945. Reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, the medical, veterinary, and graves registration officers, the inactivation staff, and the judge advocate.

1944/09/15-1945/02/10

183.ID (VGr) 77579

1552

1129

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/00/00	Linz, Wehrkreis XVII	Activation of Ers.Tr. XVII, redesignation as Div.Nr. 187	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XVII, 1939-1942/10/31 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Walther Graessner, 1939/10/01-1940/02/05 Gen.Lt. Josef Brauner, 1942/08/15-1944/05/19
1942/10/30	Linz	Redesignation as 187.ResD	
1942/11/06	Zagreb, Bjelovar, Petrinja, Yugoslavia	Transfer, antipartisan operations, road and railroad security	Subordinate to: Wehrkr.Kdo. XVII (ausbildungsmaessig), 1942/11/01-1943/06/30 Wehrm.Bfh. Suedost (AOK 12), 1942/11/01-1943/06/22
1943/01/18	Zagreb, Bjelovar, Petrinja, Vojnic, Brod, Glina, Virovitica, Sava and Drava Rivers	Formation of Gruppe West, antipartisan operations, area security	
	Zagreb, Croatia, Slovenia, Bosnia	formation of Eingreifgruppe/187.ResD (Kampfgruppe Kinzelbach) for detached service, antipartisan operations, mopping-up action, area security	Croatian 369.ID, 1943/01/08-1943/02/14 714.ID (114.JgD), 1943/02/15-1943/06/06 187.ResD, 1943/06/07-1944/01/14 (Kinzelbach) C.O.: Obst. Hans Kinzelbach, 1943/01/18-1943/03/20 Obst. Bruno Schulze, 1943/03/21-1944/02/01 (Fhr.Eingr.Gr./187.ResD)
			Subordinate to: Bfh.d.dtsch.Tr.i. Kroatien, 1943/06/23-1943/06/30 AK 69 Res, 1943/07/01-1944/01/14
1943/07/01	Bjelovar, Brod, Nova Gradiska, Pakrac, Tuzla, Vinkovci, Cazma,	Antipartisan and mopping-up opera- tions, road and railroad security	
1943/09/01	Virovitica, Psunj, Zagreb, Brod, Pozega, Daruvar, Bjelovar	Disbandment of Gruppe West, antipartisan operations, road and railroad security	
1944/01/01	Pakrac, Breza, Vinkovci, Bosanski Samac, Zupanja, Lipik, Brod	Antipartisan and mopping-up operations	
1944/01/14	Brod	Reorganization as the 42.JgD	

Records of the 187.ResD are reproduced on rolls 1553-1556 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

The Order of Battle of the German Army (Washington, March 1945), the general officer personnel files, and situation maps of Lage Balkan were also used for the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB Band 1 mit Anlagen; Ic, Ib, IVa-IVc, IIa/b, III, TB. Redesignation of Div.Nr. 187 as the 187.ResD; transfer to Zagreb (Agram); activation of Eingreifgruppen Agram, Bjelovar, Petrinja, and Schaltenbrand, 12 Dec 1942, for operations against partisans in Croatia; Unternehmen Brunhilde-Suedost (combat preparations of Eingreifgruppen); security of roads and railroads and patrol activities in the Drava and Sava Rivers sector; formation of Gruppe West to secure the area north of the Sava River, the Brod-Zagreb railroad, and the Glina, Vojnic, and Virovitica areas; training and use of Croatian units. Activity reports of the intelligence, personnel, and supply branches; the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers; and the judge advocate.	1942/10/30-1943/02/28	187.ResD 37285/1	1553	1
Ia, KTB Band 2 mit Anlagen; Ic, Ib, IVa-IVc, IIa/b, III, TB. Operations against partisans; mopping-up action; and securing of industrial installations, roads, railroads, and bridges by the division, Gruppe West, Verst.Batl. Schrieber, Kampfgruppe Ruckser, and Croatian units in the Zagreb, Petrinja, Sisak, Okucani, Glina, Virovitica, and Daruvar areas. Afteraction reports relating to an operation of the Croatian 1st Mountain Div against Communist units, 27 Feb 1943, and on experiences in Communist prison camps; reports concerning the political, military, and enemy tactical situation in Croatia. Activity reports of the intelligence, personnel, and supply branches; the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers; and the judge advocate.	1943/03/01-1943/03/31	187.ResD 37285/2	1553	600
Ia, KTB Band 3 mit Anlagen; Ic, Ib, IVa-IVc, IIa, III, TB. Operations against partisans and securing oilfields, industrial installations, roads, and	1943/04/01-1943/04/30	187.ResD 37285/3	1553	1007

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
railroads by the division, Gruppe West, and Croatian and Ustasha units in the Zagreb, Sisak, Lipik, Petrinja, Virovitica, Vocin, Hrusevac, and Nova Gradiska areas; afteraction report concerning the assignment of Kampfgruppe Ruckser, 19 Mar-4 Apr 1943; afteraction critiques relating to Unternehmen Braun and Virovitica (operations against Communist units in the Nova Gradiska and Virovitica areas, 19 Mar-5 Apr 1943). Activity reports of the intelligence, personnel, and supply branches; the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers, and the judge advocate. Ia, KTB Band 4 mit Anlagen; Ic, Ib, IVa-IVc, IIa/b, III, TB. Operations against partisans, mopping-up action, and securing roads and railroads by the division, Gruppe West, Eingreifgruppe/187.ResD, and Croatian and Ustasha units in the Zagreb, Petrinja, Brod, Stupnik, Glina, Ivanic Grad, and Sisak areas; order regarding the return of Eingreifgruppe/187.ResD from detached service, 7 Jun 1943; notes on command conferences; order-of-battle charts; reports on the political, military, and enemy tactical situation; intelligence bulletins. Activity reports of the intelligence, personnel, and supply branches; the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers; and the judge advocate. Ia, KTB Band I Balkan, Eingreifgruppe/187.ResD (Kampfgruppe Kinzelbach vom 18.1.-20.3.43). Formation of Eingreifgruppe/187.ResD, also known as Kampfgruppe Kinzelbach, and its operations against partisans and mopping-up action in the Petrinja, Bihac, Sanski Most, Bosanski Novi, Cazin, Bosanska Krupa, Gaspic, Kulen Vakuf, and Bosanski Petrovac areas. Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Band I, Eingreifgruppe/187.ResD (Kampfgruppe Kinzelbach). Reports and orders pertaining	1943/05/01-1943/06/30 1943/01/18-1943/04/29 1943/01/18-1943/04/11	187.ResD 37285/4 187.ResD 38343/1 187.ResD 38343/2	1554 1554 1554	1 614 712

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
to operations against partisan units and mopping-up action in the Bosnia Mountains area, movement to and security of the Croatian 369th Inf Div and the 7.SS GebD "Prinz Eugen" sectors, and defense of Bihac and Bosanska Krupa; intelligence bulletins.				
Ia, KTB 2 mit Anlagen; Ic, Ib, IVa-IVc, IIa, III, TB. War journal with reports and orders pertaining to operations against partisans by the division, Gruppe West, Eingr.Gr./187.ResD, and Croatian, Ustasha, and police units in the Zagreb, Petrinja, Sibenik, Sisak, Bjelovar, and Virovitica areas; report concerning Unternehmen Ivan (mopping-up action in the Moslavacka Mountains area, 3-5 Jul 1943); intelligence bulletins. Activity reports of the intelligence, personnel, and supply branches; the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers; and the judge advocate.	1943/07/01-1943/07/31	187.ResD 42462/1	1554	754
Ia, KTB 2 mit Anlagen; Ic, Ib, IVa-IVc, IIa/b, III, TB. War journal with reports and orders pertaining to operations against partisans; mopping-up action; coastal defense, reconnaissance activity; securing roads, railroads, and bridges; and training in the Pozega, Virovitica, Zagreb, Bjelovar, Petrinja, Krapina, Djakovo, Ivanic Grad, Cazma, Kutina, and Brod areas. Order by Gen.Lt. Brauner for disbandment of Gruppe West, 1 Sep 1943; status reports; a report on alleged atrocities against German soldiers; intelligence bulletins. Activity reports of the intelligence, supply, and personnel branches; the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers; and the judge advocate.	1943/08/01-1943/09/30	187.ResD 42462/2	1555	1
Ia, KTB 2 mit Anlagen; Ic, Ib, IVa-IVc, IIa/b, III, TB. Operations against partisans, mopping-up action, police raids, securing bridges and railroads, and training by the division, Eingr.Gr./187.ResD, and	1943/10/01-1943/10/31	187.ResD 42462/3	1555	835

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Croatian, Chetnik, Ustasha, and Cossack units in the Virovitica, Psunj, Bjelovar, Zagreb, Pozega, Djakovo, Brod, and Daruvar areas; the political and enemy tactical situation in Croatia; Unternehmen Herbst II and Wildsau (mopping-up actions). Intelligence bulletins regarding strength and disposition of partisan groups; special directives on supply by air. Activity reports of the intelligence, supply, and personnel branches; the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers; and the judge advocate. Ia, KTB 2 mit Anlagen; Ic, Ib, IVa-IVc, IIa/b, III, TB. Operations against partisans, mopping-up action, securing railroads, and reconnaissance activity by the division, Eingr.Gr./187.ResD, and Croatian, Ustasha, Chetnik, and police units in the Vinkovci, Koprivnica, Virovitica, Bjelovar, Zagreb, Cazma, Nova Gradiska, Petronici, and Ivanec areas; the political, military, and enemy tactical situation and counterintelligence in Croatia; preparations for Unternehmen Kugelblitz (antipartisan action in the Tuzla area) and execution of Unternehmen Ferkel (antipartisan action in the Brcko area). Activity reports of the intelligence, supply, and personnel branches; the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers; and the judge advocate. Ia, KTB 2 mit Anlagen; Ic, Ib, IVa-IVc, IIa/b, III, TB. Operations against partisans, mopping-up action, and securing bridges and railroads in the Bjelovar, Brod, Nova Gradiska, Pakrac, Vinkovci, Virovitica, Tuzla, and Djakovo areas, 1-31 Dec 1943, and the Breza, Bosanski Samac, Zupanja, and Lipik areas, 1-11 Jan 1944; execution of Unternehmen Kugelblitz, 1-17 Dec 1943, Unternehmen Napfkuchen (destruction of enemy forces in the Derventa, Teslic, Doboje, Kotor Varos, and Vrbas	1943/11/01-1943/11/30 1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/4 187.ResD 42462/5	1556 1556	1 323

CONTENTS

areas by Kampfgruppe Brauner, 3-6 Jan 1944), and Unternehmen Brandfackel (destruction of enemy forces in the Kozara Mountains of Bosnia). Activity reports of the intelligence, supply, and personnel branches; the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers; and the judge advocate.

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

I N D E X

This index was computer formatted and printed from terms input simultaneously with the descriptive material in the foregoing text of the guide. The ultimate objective of producing cumulative indexes dictated certain limitations on the format, structure, and nature; further complications were created by the need to cope simultaneously with two languages, abbreviations, page location of descriptive materials, and microfilm roll and frame locations of the records described.

Format

Economy of space and ease of reading seem sufficient justification for the asymmetry of the broad horizontal layout of the descriptive text of the guide and the narrow vertical format of the index.

Language

While the index does not pretend to bilinguality, it refers to the records in their original German terminology as well as in generally accepted English equivalents, using the original German word or its abbreviation as the index term and the English word as a cross-reference term. For purposes of automation, the diphthong was used instead of the Umlaut, so that Bluffel becomes Bueffel, for example.

Geographical Terms

Geographical terms are mainly rendered in the native language, but for transliteration from the Cyrillic alphabet the English rendition found in the NIS (National Intelligence Survey) Gazetteer (Office of Geography, Department of the Interior, Washington, 1955-64) was used, rather than the German-language transliteration found in the records.

Cross-References

In order to take advantage of the cumulative and repetitive capabilities of automatic data processing in compiling future individual and multiple guide indexes, cross-references of broad or universal application were preferred, although this sometimes results in general references to types of entries for which there may be no specific examples in the index of a particular guide; e.g., MOUNTAIN UNITS, GERMAN, gives cross-references to index headings under which all echelons of such units may be found, but there is no specific entry in this index for the only German mountain army, AOK 20 GEB; another example; LUXEMBOURG is followed by a see also reference to specific populated places and geographical terms, although there are no specific Luxembourgian places or terms listed in this index.

Units and Commands

In order not to encumber the index with multiplicity of additional entries, the records of the units described in this guide were not listed separately under the unit number. Instead there is only a reference to the first page of the unit history, which lists all of the rolls on which that unit's records are reproduced, and which is followed immediately by an item-by-item listing of such records.

All of the field command unit designations are indexed in official or recognizable German abbreviations, with the exception of the corps, where infantry, armored, mountain, and special corps are all grouped under the prefix AK (Armeekorps), followed by the specific unit name or number and a suffix denoting the type. Since the computer sorts Roman numerals alphabetically rather than numerically, the conventional German sequence for a corps designation was reversed and the number converted to Arabic, e.g., XVIII AK becomes AK 18. The "Item No." for all field command record items is a combination of the last designation of the provenance unit with the accession number assigned during World War II by the Heeresarchiv Potsdam.

Span Dates and First Frames

The years, months, and days under the "Dates" heading are the span dates of the entire record item (or unit history) listed under the corresponding "Item" heading, rather than the specific date or dates of each index entry. Similarly the "1st Frame" is the first frame of the entire record item, rather than the exact frame location where reference to that index entry begins. An attempt to give specific dates or an exact microfilm frame location for each entry would produce an index cumbersome to the point of uselessness as a finding aid. It seems more purposeful and economical of time for the researcher to proceed in sequence from index term to unit history and/or to the record description, then to the microfilm roll and first frame reproducing the record item, and thence to searching out the particular frame or frames containing the specific reference indicated by the index entry. Such "narrowing down" or "bracketing-in" is, of course, a customary research practice.

Suggestions for Improvement

Since automatic data processing is especially efficient for updating or revising data, we hope gradually to evolve improved computer indexes for archival material, an indexing art still very much in its infancy. The preparation of individual indexes for subsequent Alexandria guides will hopefully be a proving ground for revising and indexing the entire series, and suggestions for improvement are invited. A possible and desirable byproduct of such a revision would be an open-ended edition, of which individual guides or the entire series would be available to all at reasonable prices.

ROBERT WOLFE
Chief, Captured Records Branch
Military Archives Division

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AACHEN					
	1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
AARHUS					
	1939/10/06-1945/05/04	166.ResD Unit History			68
	1943/01/24-1943/03/31	166.ResD 31609	1476	1	69
ABBERGER, ERICH					
	1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
ACHI LAKE					
	1942/05/08-1942/05/15	170.ID 19658/1	1527	1	121
ADZHAMKA					
	1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
	1943/08/10-1943/11/25	167.ID(VGr) 41130/2	1482	366	76
	1943/09/24-1943/10/31	167.ID(VGr) 41130/4	1483	1	77
ADZHIGOL					
	1942/05/08-1942/05/15	170.ID 19658/1	1527	1	121
AEGEAN ISLANDS					
	1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
	1941/02/27-1941/05/31	164.le.AfrD 10287	1474	1	61
	1941/08/01-1941/12/31	164.le.AfrD 15947/1	1474	415	61
AFRIKAKORPS, DEUTSCHES					
	1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
AGEN					
	1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
	1942/10/01-1943/03/31	148.ResD 30662	1437	1	10
AGHEILA, EL					
	1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
	1942/07/18-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29099/1	1473	764	60
	1942/11/01-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29098	1474	868	62
AGIBEL					
	1942/05/08-1942/05/15	170.ID 19658/1	1527	1	121
AHVENJAERVI LAKE					
	1942/01/14-1942/01/20	169.ID 20385/3	1503	568	95
AK					
	Armeekorps (Army Corps), Hoeheres Kommando or Generalkommando (Corps Command).				
AK CRAMER ZBV					
	1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
AK DAFR PZ					
	1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
AK RAUS ZBV					
	1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
	1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
AK 1					
	1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
	1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
AK 2					
	1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
AK 3 PZ					
	1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
	1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
	1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
AK 4					
	1942/09/14-1943/03/31	174.ResD 29173/1	1536	1	136
AK 5					
	1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
	1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
	1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70

INDEX

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AK 6	1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
AK 7	1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
	1942/09/10-1943/03/31	147.ResD 31320/1	1436	1	7
AK 8	1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
	1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
AK 9	1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
AK 11	1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
	1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
	1943/11/01-1943/11/25	167.ID(VGr) 41130/5	1483	328	77
AK 12	1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
	1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
AK 13	1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
	1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
	1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
AK 16	1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
AK 17	1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
AK 18	1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
AK 19 GEB	1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
AK 20	1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
	1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
AK 21	1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
	1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
AK 21 GEB	1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
AK 23	1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
	1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
	1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
AK 24	1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
	1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
AK 25	1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
	1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
	1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
AK 26	1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
	1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
	1943/01/14-1943/01/30	170.ID 27750/1	1531	834	127
AK 27	1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
	1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
	1942/02/01-1942/07/29	161.ID 29159/1	1446	230	28
AK 29	1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
	1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL 1ST FRAME	PAGE
AK 30			
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History		106
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History		58
AK 31			
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History		24
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History		106
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History		88
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History		150
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History		34
AK 32			
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History		106
AK 33			
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History		143
AK 34			
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History		79
AK 35			
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History		34
AK 36 GEB			
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History		41
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History		70
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History		88
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History		150
AK 38			
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History		34
AK 41			
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History		24
AK 42			
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History		24
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History		70
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History		106
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History		58
AK 43			
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History		70
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History		106
AK 44			
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History		79
AK 45			
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History		70
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History		88
AK 47 MOT			
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History		106
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History		88
AK 47 PZ			
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History		70
AK 48 PZ			
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History		24
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History		70
AK 49 GEB			
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History		106
AK 50			
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History		106
AK 51			
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History		150
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History		79
AK 52			
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History		24
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History		70
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History		106

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AK 53				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
AK 54				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
AK 55				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
AK 57 PZ				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
AK 58 RESPZ				
1939/12/23-1944/05/10	179.ResPzD Unit History			139
AK 60				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
AK 61 RES				
1939/00/00-1944/02/11	151.ResD Unit History			11
1939/00/00-1944/02/12	141.ResD Unit History			1
AK 62 RES				
1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147.ResD Unit History			6
1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
AK 64 RES				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
AK 66 RES				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
AK 67				
1939/00/00-1944/02/01	171.ResD Unit History			131
AK 69				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1939/00/00-1944/03/15	173.ResD Unit History			133
AK 80				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
AK 81				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
AK 82				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
AK 84				
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
AK 86				
1939/00/00-1945/04/16	180.ID Unit History			141
AK 88				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
AKHTYRKA				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1943/01/12-1943/06/30	168.ID 38745/9	1490	883	86
1943/02/19-1943/08/09	167.ID(VGr) 41130/1	1482	1	76
ALA-TOLVA-YARVI LAKE				
1941/07/03-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/26	1461	1	48
1941/07/30-1941/08/11	163.ID 16260/19	1458	1	47
ALAKURTTI				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1941/04/24-1941/09/09	169.ID 20291/2	1502	606	94
1941/06/01-1941/12/31	169.ID 20291/5	1503	1	95
1941/07/19-1941/09/01	169.ID 17664/35	1499	369	92
1941/08/14-1941/08/27	169.ID 17664/36	1499	420	92
1941/08/28-1941/09/07	169.ID 17664/19	1496	1	92
1942/04/01-1942/05/15	163.ID 23603/2	1464	1	50
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	163.ID 23603/1	1463	520	50
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	163.ID 23603/6	1465	101	5
1942/05/07-1942/05/20	169.ID 23510/5	1506	762	98
1942/05/16-1942/06/30	163.ID 23603/3	1464	749	51
1942/08/10-1942/10/04	163.ID 29183/5	1466	579	52
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	163.ID 44383/2	1468	1	53
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	163.ID 44383/1	1467	1077	53
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	163.ID 45394/1	1470	243	55
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	163.ID 45394/4	1471	1	55

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ALAMEIN, EL				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1942/07/18-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29099/1	1473	764	60
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29098	1474	868	62
ALBANIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
ALBERT CANAL				
1939/00/00-1945/03/24	176.ID Unit History			137
ALBI				
1943/04/01-1943/10/28	148.ResD 44068	1437	26	10
ALEKSANDRIYA				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1943/08/10-1943/11/25	167.ID(VGr) 41130/2	1482	366	76
1943/08/17-1943/12/15	167.ID(VGr) 41130/8	1483	631	77
1943/09/24-1943/10/31	167.ID(VGr) 41130/4	1483	1	77
1943/11/01-1943/11/25	167.ID(VGr) 41130/5	1483	328	77
ALEKSANDROVKA				
1943/04/07-1943/06/01	170.ID 35295/2	1533	1	128
ALEKSANDROVSKI				
1942/01/10-1942/02/17	168.ID 38745/3	1490	1	85
1942/02/18-1942/03/05	168.ID 38745/4	1490	288	85
1942/03/06-1942/03/31	168.ID 38745/5	1490	542	86
ALESUND				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1940/11/01-1941/04/30	181.ID 12418/1	1540	762	146
1941/05/01-1941/08/28	181.ID 29039	1542	377	147
1941/09/01-1942/12/31	181.ID 27230/1	1540	1199	146
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	181.ID 37929/1	1542	1113	148
ALEXANDROUPLIS				
1941/02/27-1941/05/31	164.le.AfrD 10287	1474	1	61
ALFONSINE				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
ALMA				
1942/07/23-1942/08/05	170.ID 22617/4	1529	410	124
ALSU				
1941/12/22-1942/01/04	170.ID 14840	1523	749	117
ALTRICHTER, FRIEDRICH				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
ALUPKA				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1942/04/10-1943/03/29	170.ID 34664/1	1532	362	127
1942/05/22-1942/06/13	170.ID 21256/1	1528	1	123
ALUSHTA				
1941/12/22-1942/01/04	170.ID 14840	1523	749	117
AMSTERDAM				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1942/04/13-1942/09/01	167.ID(VGr) 26782/2	1479	954	75
1942/04/13-1943/02/12	167.ID(VGr) 26782/1	1479	761	75
1943/02/19-1943/08/09	167.ID(VGr) 41130/1	1482	1	76
ANDELYS, LES				
1939/12/23-1944/05/10	179.ResPzD Unit History			139
ANTARES, GERMAN SHIP				
1940/04/09-1940/06/10	163.ID 16260/1	1456	8	43
AOK				
Armeeoberkommando (German field army).				
AOK LAPPLAND				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AOK NORWEGEN				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1941/08/28-1941/09/07	169.ID 17664/19	1496	1	92
AOK 1				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
AOK 2				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
AOK 3				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
AOK 4				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
AOK 6				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/06/23-1941/07/04	168.ID 16505/4	1486	225	83
AOK 7				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
AOK 8				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
AOK 9				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
AOK 11				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
AOK 12				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
AOK 16				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
AOK 18				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/01/28-1942/02/11	169.ID 20385/5	1503	978	96
AOK 19				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
APPAK				
1942/03/22-1942/04/01	170.ID 17947	1525	752	120
APRAKSIN				
1942/09/14-1942/10/08	170.ID 24122/2	1530	1	125
ARABAT				
1941/11/04-1941/11/12	170.ID 13449	1522	884	115
ARDENNES				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
ARGONNE				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1940/05/19-1940/07/07	183.ID(VGr) W3802c	1545	82	152
1940/06/14-1940/07/12	183.ID(VGr) W3802a	1545	44	152
ARLON				
1939/12/01-1940/06/14	183.ID(VGr) W3802	1545	1	152
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1940/05/19-1940/07/07	183.ID(VGr) W3802c	1545	82	152

ARMEEABTEILUNG

(Nonstandard headquarters, usually temporary, between AOK and AK in size, assigned to peninsulas or other limited geographical areas, or established for the purpose of German coordination of non-German units.) See specific unit name with suffix Armeeabteilung.

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL 1ST FRAME	PAGE
ARMEEGRUPPE			
(Nonstandard headquarters, usually temporary, between HGr and AOK in size, assigned to peninsulas or other limited geographical areas, or established for the purpose of German coordination of non-German units.) See specific unit name with suffix Armeegruppe.			
ARMEEKORPS			
(Army Corps). See prefix AK and specific unit number or name. For SS army corps, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix AK.			
ARMEEOVERKOMMANDO			
(German field army). See prefix AOK and specific unit number or name.			
ARMENIAN UNITS			
1942/05/15-1943/05/29	162.ID 34427/1	1455	712 39
1942/05/18-1942/10/21	162.ID 34427/2	1455	779 39
ARMIES, GERMAN			
(Armeeoberkommandos). See prefix AOK and specific unit number or name. For armored armies (Panzer-Armeeoberkommandos), see prefix PZAOK and number or name (AFRIKA).			
ARMIES, NON-GERMAN			
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., US, BRITISH, SOVIET, etc.) and specific unit number, letter, or name.			
ARMIES, PANZER			
See prefix PZAOK (Panzer-Armeeoberkommando) and specific unit number or name (AFRICA). For 6. SS-PZAOK, see PZAOK 6.			
ARMORED UNITS, GERMAN			
For armored (tank) armies, see prefix PZAOK (Panzerarmeeoberkommando) and specific unit number or name (AFRIKA); for armored groups see prefix PZGr and specific name or number as well as specific name with suffix Panzergruppe; for armored corps, see prefix AK and specific unit number or name (DEUTSCHES AFRIKA) with suffix PZ denoting type; for armored divisions see specific unit number or name with suffix PZD (Panzerdivision) or PZGRD (Panzergrenadierdivision) for armored infantry. For SS armored units, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix PZK (Panzerkorps), PZD, or PZGRD, except the 6. SS-PZAOK, for which see PZAOK 6.			
ARMORED UNITS, NON-GERMAN			
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., US, BRITISH, SOVIET, etc.) and specific unit number, letter, or name.			
ARMY GROUPS, GERMAN			
(Heeresgruppen). See prefix HGR and specific unit letter or name.			
ARMY GROUPS, NON-GERMAN			
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., US, BRITISH, SOVIET, etc.) and specific unit number, letter, or name.			
ARMYANSK			
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History		106
1941/05/16-1942/04/09	170.ID 20308	1527	739 122
1941/10/17-1941/10/23	170.ID 13232/3	1522	1 115
ARNDT, EDGAR			
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History		18
ARTEMENKO, PAUL			
1941/10/17-1941/10/23	170.ID 13232/3	1522	1 115

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ATEPTSEVO				
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID (VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	156
AUGUSTOW				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/05/04-1941/07/11	162.ID 14122/3	1454	830	37
1941/05/23-1941/09/20	162.ID 14122/1	1454	457	37
AUNUS, FINNISH GROUP				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1942/04/01-1942/05/15	163.ID 23603/2	1464	1	50
AUXERRE				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
1942/09/27-1943/03/31	159.ResD 32658/1	1442	1	23
1943/05/01-1943/10/31	165.ResD 37900	1475	306	67
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	165.ResD 43498	1475	348	67
AVRANCHES				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1942/09/29-1943/04/15	161.ID 32078/2	1449	1	31
AZERBAIDZHANI UNITS				
1942/05/15-1943/05/29	162.ID 34427/1	1455	712	39
1942/05/15-1943/05/31	162.ID 34427/3	1455	971	39
1942/05/18-1942/10/21	162.ID 34427/2	1455	779	39
BAD KREUZNACH				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
BAECHER, RUDOLF				
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
BAKHCHISARAI				
1942/06/25-1942/07/10	170.ID 22617/1	1528	866	123
1942/07/23-1942/08/05	170.ID 22617/4	1529	410	124
BAKHMUTOVA				
1943/05/18-1943/07/01	183.ID (VGr) 45564/6	1552	820	159
BALTA				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
BANJA LUKA				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID (VGr) Unit History			150
1941/03/28-1941/06/10	183.ID (VGr) 11124/1	1546	131	153
BAR				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	181.ID 45373/1	1543	835	148
BAR-LE-DUC				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID (VGr) Unit History			70
1941/06/27-1941/05/28	167.ID (VGr) 26306/1	1477	342	72
1941/05/15-1942/04/01	167.ID (VGr) 26306/12	1478	457	74
1942/09/27-1943/03/31	159.ResD 32658/1	1442	1	23
BARAK				
1942/04/24-1942/05/07	170.ID 19382/3	1526	607	121
BARANOVICHI				
1939/00/00-1944/02/11	151.ResD Unit History			11
1939/00/00-1944/02/12	141.ResD Unit History			1
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID (VGr) Unit History			70
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/05/04-1941/07/11	162.ID 14122/3	1454	830	37
1941/05/23-1941/09/20	162.ID 14122/1	1454	457	37
1941/05/29-1941/07/17	167.ID (VGr) 26306/2	1477	452	73
1941/07/19-1941/10/13	162.ID 14122/4	1455	1	37
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	151.ResD 30476/1	1438	1	12
BARBAROSSA, OPERATION				
1941/05/02-1941/06/22	168.ID 16505/3	1486	1	83
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BARDIA				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29098	1474	868	62
BARENTS SEA				
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	163.ID 23603/6	1465	101	51
BARLAD				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/05/01-1941/06/15	170.ID 11277	1516	492	109
1941/05/16-1942/04/09	170.ID 20308	1527	739	122
BARYSHEVKA				
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82
1941/09/01-1941/09/20	168.ID 16505/9	1487	487	84
1941/09/21-1941/09/24	168.ID 16505/10	1487	768	84
BEAUNE				
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
1942/07/09-1942/09/30	165.ResD 27328/1	1475	1	66
1942/10/04-1943/04/30	165.ResD 30897	1475	260	67
1942/10/09-1942/11/30	165.ResD 27328/2	1475	69	66
1943/05/01-1943/10/31	165.ResD 37900	1475	306	67
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	165.ResD 43498	1475	348	67
BECKER, WOLFGANG				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
BEFEHLSHABER				
(Commander). See specific place, name, number or letter designation of the command, with suffix BPH, or MBPH (Militaerbefehlshaber, i.e., Military Commander), or WBFH (Wehrmachtsbefehlshaber, i.e., Armed Forces Commander), or BDS or KDS (Befehlshaber or Kommandeur der Sicherheitspolizei, i.e., Commander of Security Police).				
BEHLE, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1941/07/19-1941/09/01	169.ID 17664/35	1499	369	92
1941/08/14-1941/08/27	169.ID 17664/36	1499	420	92
BEHR, HEINRICH VON				
1939/00/00-1944/03/15	173.ResD Unit History			133
BEHSCHNITT, WALTER				
1939/10/06-1945/05/04	166.ResD Unit History			68
BEL'MANKA				
1941/10/05-1941/10/11	170.ID 13232/1	1521	402	114
BELAYA TSERKOV				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
BELENIKHINO				
1941/12/29-1942/01/09	168.ID 38745/2	1489	725	85
1942/02/18-1942/03/05	168.ID 38745/4	1490	288	85
BELEV				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1941/12/07-1942/04/05	167.ID(VGr) 26306/4	1477	900	73
BELEVICHI				
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	141.ResD 45770/3	1434	861	3
BELFORT				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
1942/10/04-1943/04/30	165.ResD 30897	1475	260	67
1943/05/01-1943/10/31	165.ResD 37900	1475	306	67
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	165.ResD 43498	1475	348	67
BELGIUM				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1944/02/01	171.ResD Unit History			131
1939/00/00-1945/03/24	176.ID Unit History			137
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BELGOROD				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82
1941/10/15-1941/11/12	168.ID 16505/13	1488	643	84
1941/11/13-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/14	1489	1	84
1941/12/29-1942/03/31	168.ID 38745/1	1489	523	85
1943/01/12-1943/06/30	168.ID 38745/9	1490	883	86
1943/01/23-1943/06/28	168.ID 38745/10	1491	1	86
1943/02/19-1943/08/09	167.ID(VGr) 41130/1	1482	1	76
1943/04/25-1943/06/30	167.ID(VGr) 38451/2	1480	904	75
1943/07/01-1943/08/03	167.ID(VGr) 38451/3	1481	1	75
BELOGORSK				
1941/12/22-1942/01/04	170.ID 14840	1523	749	117
BELTSY				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/05/16-1942/04/09	170.ID 20308	1527	739	122
1941/07/01-1941/07/11	170.ID 12323/1	1517	316	109
1941/07/02-1941/07/13	170.ID 12323/2	1517	612	110
1941/07/03-1941/07/08	170.ID 11927	1517	1	109
BELY				
1942/05/08-1942/07/20	161.ID 29407/2	1447	887	29
BEN GARDANE				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	164.le.AfrD 30271/1	1474	1349	63
BENGHAZI				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1942/07/18-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29099/1	1473	764	60
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29098	1474	868	62
BENI ULID				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	164.le.AfrD 30271/1	1474	1349	63
BERESTECHKO				
1941/06/23-1941/07/04	168.ID 16505/4	1486	225	83
BEREZINA RIVER				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1941/07/18-1941/12/06	167.ID(VGr) 26306/3	1477	596	73
BEREZOVKA				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/05/16-1942/04/09	170.ID 20308	1527	739	122
1941/08/03-1941/08/24	170.ID 12597	1519	949	112
1943/04/15-1943/09/30	161.ID 40772/1	1449	487	32
BERGEN OP ZOOM				
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
BERISLAV				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/05/16-1942/04/09	170.ID 20308	1527	739	122
1941/08/23-1941/09/06	170.ID 12737	1520	1	113
BERTA, ACHTUNG				
(Operation Berta)				
1941/05/02-1941/06/22	168.ID 16505/3	1486	1	83
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82
1941/06/04-1941/08/03	161.ID 18173/2	1444	187	27
BESANCON				
1939/00/00-1945/03/01	157.GebD Unit History			16
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
1942/10/04-1943/04/30	165.ResD 30897	1475	260	67
BIALA PODLASKA				
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
1942/09/14-1943/03/31	174.ResD 29173/1	1536	1	136
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	174.ResD 36687	1536	15	136

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BIHAC				
1943/01/18-1943/04/11	187.ResD 38343/2	1554	712	163
1943/01/18-1943/04/29	187.ResD 38343/1	1554	614	163
BIRZULA				
1941/08/04-1941/08/08	170.ID 12415/3	1519	598	112
BITBURG				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
BJELOVAR				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1942/10/30-1943/02/28	187.ResD 37285/1	1553	1	162
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	187.ResD 42462/1	1554	754	164
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	187.ResD 42462/2	1555	1	164
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	187.ResD 42462/3	1555	835	164
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	187.ResD 42462/4	1556	1	165
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323	165
BLACK SEA				
1941/10/30-1941/11/04	170.ID 13297	1522	554	115
BLEYER, EUGEN				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
BLOIS				
1939/12/23-1944/05/10	179.ResPzD Unit History			139
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	179.ResPzD 45500	1538	1	140
BLUECHER, GERMAN SHIP				
1940/04/09-1940/06/10	163.ID 16260/1	1456	8	43
BOBRUISK				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/05/23-1941/09/20	162.ID 14122/1	1454	457	37
1941/07/18-1941/12/06	167.ID(VGr) 26306/3	1477	596	73
1941/07/19-1941/10/13	162.ID 14122/4	1455	1	37
BODO				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
BOEHMER, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/08/10-1943/09/24	167.ID(VGr) 41130/3	1482	651	76
BOETTCHER, HERMANN				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
BOGODUKHOV				
1943/01/12-1943/06/30	168.ID 38745/9	1490	883	86
BOGORODITSK				
1941/07/18-1941/12/06	167.ID(VGr) 26306/3	1477	596	73
1941/12/07-1942/04/05	167.ID(VGr) 26306/4	1477	900	73
BOHEMIA-MORAVIA, WEHRM BEV				
(Reichsprotektorat Boehmen und Maehren)				
1939/00/00-1944/02/11	151.ResD Unit History			11
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
BOL'SHAYA PSINKA				
1942/02/18-1942/03/05	168.ID 38745/4	1490	288	85
BOL'SHIYE MAYACHKI				
1942/01/10-1942/02/17	168.ID 38745/3	1490	1	85
BOL'SHOY TOKMAK				
1941/05/16-1942/04/09	170.ID 20308	1527	739	122
1941/10/05-1941/10/11	170.ID 13232/1	1521	402	114
BOLOGNA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/01	157.GebD Unit History			16
BOLTENSTERN, WALTER VON				
1939/12/23-1944/05/10	179.ResPzD Unit History			139
BORDEAUX				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BORISOV				
1939/00/00-1944/02/12	141.ResD Unit History			1
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1941/05/25-1942/01/18	161.ID 18173/1	1444	41	26
1942/12/13-1943/03/31	141.ResD 34407/1	1434	96	2
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	141.ResD 45770/1	1434	326	2
BOROVSK				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID(VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	156
BOSANSKA KRUPA				
1943/01/18-1943/04/11	187.ResD 38343/2	1554	712	163
1943/01/18-1943/04/29	187.ResD 38343/1	1554	614	163
BOSANSKI NOVI				
1943/01/18-1943/04/29	187.ResD 38343/1	1554	614	163
BOSANSKI PETROVAC				
1943/01/18-1943/04/29	187.ResD 38343/1	1554	614	163
BOSANSKI SAMAC				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323	165
BOSNIA				
See also YUGOSLAVIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1943/01/18-1943/04/11	187.ResD 38343/2	1554	712	163
BOULOGNE-SUR-MER				
1942/09/29-1943/04/15	161.ID 32078/2	1449	1	31
1942/12/10-1942/12/10	161.ID 32078/5	1449	446	32
BOURG				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
BOURGES				
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
1942/07/09-1942/09/30	165.ResD 27328/1	1475	1	66
BOYSEN, WOLF				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
BRANDPACKEL, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323	165
BRAUNER, JOSEF				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
BRAUNER, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323	165
BRCKO				
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	187.ResD 42462/4	1556	1	165
BREITH, HERMANN				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
BREST				
1939/00/00-1944/02/12	141.ResD Unit History			1
1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	143.ResD 31540	1435	1	5
1942/12/13-1943/03/31	141.ResD 34407/1	1434	96	2
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	141.ResD 45770/1	1434	326	2
BREZA				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323	165
BRIEY				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1940/05/19-1940/07/07	183.ID(VGr) W3802c	1545	82	152
1940/06/14-1940/07/12	183.ID(VGr) W3802a	1545	44	152

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BROCKELMANN, KLAUS				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
BROD				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1941/03/28-1941/06/10	183.ID(VGr) 11124/1	1546	131	153
1942/10/30-1943/02/28	187.ResD 37285/1	1553	1	162
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	187.ResD 37285/4	1554	1	163
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	187.ResD 42462/2	1555	1	164
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	187.ResD 42462/3	1555	835	164
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323	165
BRODY				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
1939/09/01-1944/08/09	183.ID(VGr) 77038	1552	1105	159
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82
1941/06/23-1941/07/04	168.ID 16505/4	1486	225	83
1943/06/12-1943/12/31	154.ResD 45049	1439	304	14
1944/07/13-1944/07/22	183.ID(VGr) 59103	1552	1075	159
BRUGES				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
BRUNHILDE-OST, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/09/01-1942/12/12	141.ResD 32384	1434	1	2
1943/06/13-1943/12/31	154.ResD 45543	1439	706	15
1943/06/13-1943/12/31	154.ResD 39488	1439	230	14
BRUNHILDE-SUEDOST, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/10/30-1943/02/28	187.ResD 37285/1	1553	1	162
BRUNHILDE, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/11/11-1943/01/11	158.ResD 28094/2	1441	21	19
BRYANSK				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/07/18-1941/12/06	167.ID(VGr) 26306/3	1477	596	73
BUCHA				
1941/08/06-1941/08/31	168.ID 16505/8	1487	246	83
BUDENNY, SEMEN MIKHAILOVICH				
1941/07/25-1941/07/30	170.ID 12415/1	1519	1	111
BUDWEIS				
1939/00/00-1944/02/11	151.ResD Unit History			11
BUEFFEL, OPERATION				
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	183.ID(VGr) 45564/1	1551	683	158
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	183.ID(VGr) 32979/10	1551	182	158
1943/04/03-1943/05/17	183.ID(VGr) 45564/5	1552	583	159
BUERAT EL HSUN				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1942/07/18-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29099/2	1474	1011	62
1942/07/18-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29099/1	1473	764	60
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29098	1474	868	62
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	164.le.AfrD 30271/1	1474	1349	63
BUERCKY, HEINRICH				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
BUG RIVER				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/05/29-1941/07/17	167.ID(VGr) 26306/2	1477	452	73
1941/08/03-1941/08/24	170.ID 12597	1519	949	112
BULGANIN, NIKOLAI A.				
1941/09/17-1941/10/13	169.ID 17664/48	1501	299	93
BULGARIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58

INDEX				
DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BUZAU				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1940/10/16-1941/05/15	170.ID 9058/1	1516	356	108
1941/03/01-1941/05/12	170.ID 9058/2	1516	400	108
CAEN				
1940/10/25-1940/11/25	170.ID W6327	1516	1	108
CALVADOS				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1940/03/12-1941/01/31	170.ID W6472/1	1516	190	108
1940/10/16-1941/05/15	170.ID 9058/1	1516	356	108
1940/12/03-1941/03/13	170.ID W7345	1516	234	108
CANNES				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
1943/04/01-1943/10/28	148.ResD 44068	1437	26	10
CASPER, CARL				
1939/00/00-1944/02/01	171.ResD Unit History			131
CASTORF, HELLMUTH				
1939/00/00-1944/02/11	151.ResD Unit History			11
1939/10/06-1945/05/04	166.ResD Unit History			68
CASTRES				
1943/04/01-1943/10/28	148.ResD 44068	1437	26	10
CAUCASIAN UNITS				
1942/05/15-1943/05/29	162.ID 34427/1	1455	712	39
1942/05/15-1943/05/31	162.ID 34427/3	1455	971	39
1942/05/18-1942/10/21	162.ID 34427/2	1455	779	39
1942/05/28-1944/03/01	162.ID 43201	1455	1096	40
CAZIN				
1943/01/18-1943/04/29	187.ResD 38343/1	1554	614	163
CAZMA				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	187.ResD 42462/2	1555	1	164
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	187.ResD 42462/4	1556	1	165
CERVIA				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
CETINJE				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	181.ID 45373/1	1543	835	148
CHALES DE BEAULIEU, WALTER				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
CHALON-SUR-SAONE				
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
1942/07/09-1942/09/30	165.ResD 27328/1	1475	1	66
1942/10/09-1942/11/30	165.ResD 27328/2	1475	69	66
CHARENTAIS				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1940/03/12-1941/01/31	170.ID W6472/1	1516	190	108
CHARLEVILLE				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1940/06/06-1940/10/17	164.le.AfrD W2691	1473	453	60
CHARTRES				
1939/12/23-1944/05/10	179.ResPzD Unit History			139
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	179.ResPzD 45500	1538	1	140
CHAUMONT				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1940/06/27-1941/05/28	167.ID(VGr) 26306/1	1477	342	72
1942/09/27-1943/03/31	159.ResD 32658/1	1442	1	23
CHECHERSK				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1941/07/18-1941/12/06	167.ID(VGr) 26306/3	1477	596	73

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CHELISHCHEVO				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	183.ID(VGr) 32170/1	1547	87	154
CHELM				
1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
1942/09/14-1943/03/31	174.ResD 29173/1	1536	1	136
1943/10/01-1944/03/10	143.ResD 42846	1435	79	5
CHER RIVER				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	148.ResD 30662	1437	1	10
CHERBOURG				
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
1942/10/09-1942/11/30	165.ResD 27328/2	1475	69	66
1942/12/01-1943/02/25	165.ResD 27328/3	1475	156	66
CHERBOURG, KMDR.D.VERTDGBER. (Kommandeur des Verteidigungsbereichs)				
1942/12/01-1943/02/25	165.ResD 27328/3	1475	156	66
CHERKASSY				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1943/02/01-1943/08/26	167.ID(VGr) 38451/10	1481	931	76
1943/08/10-1943/09/24	167.ID(VGr) 41130/3	1482	651	76
1943/08/10-1943/11/25	167.ID(VGr) 41130/2	1482	366	76
1943/08/17-1943/12/15	167.ID(VGr) 41130/8	1483	631	77
1943/09/24-1943/10/31	167.ID(VGr) 41130/4	1483	1	77
CHERNAYA POLYANA				
1943/01/23-1943/06/28	168.ID 38745/10	1491	1	86
CHERNYANKA				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1943/01/12-1943/06/30	168.ID 38745/9	1490	883	86
CHERNYAVKA				
1943/08/10-1943/11/25	167.ID(VGr) 41130/2	1482	366	76
CHERSONESUS HERACLEOTICA				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1942/04/10-1943/03/29	170.ID 34664/1	1532	362	127
1942/06/25-1942/07/10	170.ID 22617/1	1528	866	123
1942/07/11-1942/08/26	170.ID 22617/2	1529	1	124
CHETNIKS				
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	187.ResD 42462/3	1555	835	164
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	187.ResD 42462/4	1556	1	165
CHIGRIN				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1943/08/10-1943/09/24	167.ID(VGr) 41130/3	1482	651	76
1943/08/10-1943/11/25	167.ID(VGr) 41130/2	1482	366	76
1943/08/17-1943/12/15	167.ID(VGr) 41130/8	1483	631	77
CHIOS				
1941/02/27-1941/05/31	164.le.AfrD 10287	1474	1	61
CHOLET				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
CHORGUN				
1941/12/04-1941/12/21	170.ID 14159	1523	494	116
1941/12/22-1942/01/04	170.ID 14840	1523	749	117
CHORTKOV				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1943/06/12-1943/12/31	154.ResD 45049	1439	304	14
CHURSINO				
1942/03/06-1942/03/31	168.ID 38745/5	1490	542	86
CIECHANOW				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1940/07/29-1941/04/10	162.ID 9623/2	1454	386	37
1940/08/21-1941/05/25	162.ID 9623/1	1454	351	36

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CLERMONT-FERRAND				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
1942/09/27-1943/03/31	159.ResD 32658/1	1442	1	23
1942/11/11-1943/01/11	158.ResD 28094/2	1441	21	19
CODIGORO				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
COMACCHIO				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
COMBOURG				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1942/09/29-1943/04/15	161.ID 32078/2	1449	1	31
COMMANDER (Befehlshaber). See specific place, name, number or letter designation of the command, with suffix BFH, or MBFH (Militaerbefehlshaber, i.e., Military Commander), or WBFH (Wehrmachtbefehlshaber, i.e., Armed Forces Commander), BDS or KDS (Befehlshaber or Kommandeur der Sicherheitspolizei, i.e., Commander of Security Police).				
COMMERCY				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID (VGr) Unit History			70
1940/06/27-1941/05/28	167.ID (VGr) 26306/1	1477	342	72
CONDOM				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	148.ResD 30662	1437	1	10
COPENHAGEN				
1939/10/06-1945/05/04	166.ResD Unit History			68
1943/01/24-1943/03/31	166.ResD 31609	1476	1	69
CORETTI, JULIUS				
1939/00/00-1944/02/11	151.ResD Unit History			11
CORPS, GERMAN See prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name with suffix GEB (Gebirgskorps) denoting a mountain corps, or PZ (Panzerkorps) for an armored or tank corps. For SS corps, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix denoting type.				
CORPS, NON-GERMAN See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., US, BRITISH, SOVIET, etc.) and specific unit number, letter, or name.				
COSSACKS				
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	187.ResD 42462/3	1555	835	154
COTENTIN PENINSULA				
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
1942/12/01-1943/02/25	165.ResD 27328/3	1475	156	66
COTTBUS, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	141.ResD 45770/1	1434	326	2
CRACOW				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	154.ResD 35248	1439	1	14
1944/08/01-1944/09/16	154.ResD 77861	1439	1036	15
CRAMER, AK ZBV				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
CRETE				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
CRETE, FESTD				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1941/08/01-1941/12/31	164.le.AfrD 15947/1	1474	415	61
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	164.le.AfrD 17509/1	1474	656	62
1942/07/18-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29099/2	1474	1011	62

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CRIMEA				
See also SOVIET UNION, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/05/16-1942/04/09	170.ID 20308	1527	739	122
1941/09/13-1941/09/18	170.ID 12873/2	1520	615	113
1941/10/09-1941/10/18	170.ID 13232/2	1521	768	114
1941/10/17-1941/10/23	170.ID 13232/3	1522	1	115
1941/10/24-1941/11/01	170.ID 13232/4	1522	175	115
1941/11/04-1941/11/12	170.ID 13449	1522	884	115
1941/11/13-1941/11/23	170.ID 13793/1	1523	1	116
1942/01/07-1942/01/18	170.ID 15466/1	1524	280	118
1942/02/11-1942/03/03	170.ID 17164/1	1525	46	119
1942/03/22-1942/04/01	170.ID 17947	1525	752	120
1942/04/12-1942/04/24	170.ID 19382/2	1526	316	121
1942/07/11-1942/08/26	170.ID 22617/2	1529	1	124
1942/07/23-1942/08/05	170.ID 22617/4	1529	410	124
CROATIA				
(Kroatien). See also YUGOSLAVIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1939/00/00-1944/03/15	173.ResD Unit History			133
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1942/10/30-1943/02/28	187.ResD 37285/1	1553	1	162
CROATIA, BFH DTR				
Befehlshaber deutscher Truppen in Kroatien (Commander of German troops in Croatia).				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
CROATIAN DIVISION 1ST				
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	187.ResD 37285/2	1553	600	162
CROATIAN DIVISION 369TH				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1943/01/18-1943/04/11	187.ResD 38343/2	1554	712	163
CROATIAN UNITS				
1942/10/30-1943/02/28	187.ResD 37285/1	1553	1	162
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	187.ResD 37285/2	1553	600	162
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	187.ResD 37285/3	1553	1007	162
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	187.ResD 37285/4	1554	1	163
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	187.ResD 42462/1	1554	754	164
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	187.ResD 42462/3	1555	835	164
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	187.ResD 42462/4	1556	1	165
CUNEO				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
CZECHOSLOVAKIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1944/02/11	151.ResD Unit History			11
1939/00/00-1944/02/12	141.ResD Unit History			1
1939/00/00-1944/03/15	173.ResD Unit History			133
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
CZESTOCHOWA				
1942/09/14-1943/03/31	174.ResD 29173/1	1536	1	136
DABA, EL				
1942/07/18-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29099/1	1473	764	60
DABO				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1940/05/31-1940/07/01	168.ID W6925	1485	216	81
1940/05/31-1940/07/08	168.ID W3147	1485	221	81
1940/07/03-1941/05/15	168.ID 11360/1	1485	306	82
DARUVAR				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	187.ResD 37285/2	1553	600	162
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	187.ResD 42462/3	1555	835	164
DASER, WILHELM				
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DAUGAVPILS				
1939/00/00-1944/02/11	151.ResD Unit History			11
1939/00/00-1944/02/12	141.ResD Unit History			1
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID(VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	156
1942/09/01-1942/12/12	141.ResD 32384	1434	1	2
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	151.ResD 30476/1	1438	1	12
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	151.ResD 36962	1438	97	12
DECIZE				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
DEGENER, JOACHIM				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
DEJ				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
DEMIDOV				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID(VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	156
DENMARK				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/10/06-1945/05/04	166.ResD Unit History			68
1940/04/08-1940/06/10	181.ID W776a	1540	1	145
DENMARK, BFH DTR				
Befehlshaber deutscher Truppen in Daenemark (Commander of German troops in Denmark).				
1939/10/06-1945/05/04	166.ResD Unit History			68
DENMARK, WEHRM BFH				
Wehrmachtbefehlshaber Daenemark (Commander of German Armed Forces, Denmark).				
1939/10/06-1945/05/04	166.ResD Unit History			68
DERNEN, FRIEDRICH-WILHELM				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
DERNOVKA				
1941/09/21-1941/09/24	168.ID 16505/10	1487	768	84
1941/09/25-1941/10/06	168.ID 16505/11	1488	1	84
DERVENTA				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323	165
DETLING, AUGUSTUS				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
DEUTSCHES AFRIKAKORPS				
See Afrikakorps, Deutsches or AK DAfr Pz				
DIGOIN				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
DIJON				
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
1942/07/09-1942/09/30	165.ResD 27328/1	1475	1	66
1942/10/04-1943/04/30	165.ResD 30897	1475	260	67
1942/10/09-1942/11/30	165.ResD 27328/2	1475	69	66
1943/05/01-1943/10/31	165.ResD 37900	1475	306	67
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	165.ResD 43498	1475	348	67
DINAN				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1942/08/04-1942/12/10	161.ID 29407/7	1448	806	30
1942/09/29-1943/04/15	161.ID 32078/2	1449	1	31
1942/10/15-1943/04/14	161.ID 32078/1	1448	944	31
DINSLAKEN				
1939/00/00-1945/04/16	180.ID Unit History			141
1944/12/12-1945/03/22	180.ID 77515/1	1539	1	142
DIPPOLD, BENIGNUS				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DITTMAR, KURT				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
DIVISIONS, GERMAN, NUMBERED				
See specific unit number with suffix denoting type: ID (Infanterie Division), ID(VGR) for Peoples Infantry (Volksgrenadier) divisions, GEBD (Gebirgsdivision) for mountain divisions, PZD (Panzerdivision) for armored divisions, PZGRD (Panzergrenadierdivision) for armored infantry divisions, LE.ID (leichte Infanteriedivision) or JGD (Jaegerdivision) for light infantry divisions, RESD for reserve divisions, SICHD (Sicherungsdivision) for security divisions. For SS divisions, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix giving type and name.				
DIVISIONS, GERMAN, UNNUMBERED				
See specific unit name: BRANDENBURG, HOLSTEIN, NORWEGEN, RHODOS, BROICH, DORMAGEN, FELDHERRNHALLE, HERMAN GOERING, GROSSDEUTSCHLAND, ROSSI, with suffix denoting type; also PANZER LEHR. For unnumbered SS divisions and lesser units, see prefix SS and name.				
DIVISIONS, NON-GERMAN				
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., US, BRITISH, SOVIET, etc.) and specific unit, number, letter or name.				
DIXMUDE				
1939/00/00-1944/02/01	171.ResD Unit History			131
1943/03/05-1944/07/31	171.ResD 77824/2	1534	83	132
DJAKOVO				
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	187.ResD 42462/2	1555	1	164
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	187.ResD 42462/3	1555	835	164
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323	165
DMITRASHKOVKA				
1941/07/30-1941/08/02	170.ID 12415/2	1519	308	112
DNEPROPETROVSK				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
DNIEPER RIVER				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/08/23-1941/09/06	170.ID 12737	1520	1	113
1943/04/15-1943/09/30	161.ID 40772/1	1449	487	32
1943/08/10-1943/09/24	167.ID(VGr) 41130/3	1482	651	76
1943/09/24-1943/10/31	167.ID(VGr) 41130/4	1483	1	77
DNIESTER RIVER				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/07/01-1941/07/11	170.ID 12323/1	1517	316	109
1941/07/02-1941/07/13	170.ID 12323/2	1517	612	110
1941/07/03-1941/07/15	170.ID 12323/3	1517	871	110
1941/07/13-1941/07/17	170.ID 12323/4	1518	1	110
1941/07/16-1941/07/21	170.ID 12323/5	1518	248	110
1941/07/17-1941/07/23	170.ID 12323/6	1518	530	111
DOBOJ				
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323	165
DOL-DE-BRETAGNE				
1942/09/29-1943/04/15	161.ID 32078/2	1449	1	31
DOLE				
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	165.ResD 43498	1475	348	67
DOLINA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
1943/06/13-1943/12/31	154.ResD 45543	1439	706	15
DOLINSKOYE				
1941/08/03-1941/08/24	170.ID 12597	1519	949	112

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DOMBAS				
1940/09/01-1940/10/31	181.ID 12129/3	1540	558	146
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1940/06/11-1940/09/03	181.ID 12129/2	1540	313	145
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	181.ID 12129/1	1540	178	145
1940/11/01-1941/04/30	181.ID 12418/1	1540	762	146
1941/05/01-1941/08/28	181.ID 29039	1542	377	147
1941/09/01-1942/12/31	181.ID 27230/1	1540	1199	146
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	181.ID 37929/1	1542	1113	148
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	181.ID 45373/1	1543	835	148
DONETS RIVER				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/10/15-1941/11/12	168.ID 16505/13	1488	643	84
1943/04/15-1943/06/14	161.ID 40772/2	1450	1	32
1943/04/15-1943/09/30	161.ID 40772/1	1449	487	32
1943/06/15-1943/08/03	161.ID 40772/3	1450	587	32
1943/08/04-1943/08/26	161.ID 40772/4	1451	1	33
DONNA				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
DONNERSCHLAG, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/11/05-1942/11/25	170.ID 25062/1	1530	310	125
1942/11/25-1942/12/13	170.ID 25062/2	1530	646	126
1942/12/14-1942/12/31	170.ID 26871/1	1531	69	126
DOROGOBUZH				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/05/23-1941/09/20	162.ID 14122/1	1454	457	37
1941/07/19-1941/10/13	162.ID 14122/4	1455	1	37
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID(VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	156
1942/08/04-1942/12/10	161.ID 29407/7	1448	806	30
1942/09/29-1943/04/15	161.ID 32078/2	1449	1	31
1942/12/29-1943/07/01	183.ID(VGr) 32979/2	1550	811	157
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	183.ID(VGr) 45564/2	1552	1	158
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	183.ID(VGr) 45564/1	1551	683	158
1943/04/01-1943/07/01	183.ID(VGr) 32979/3	1550	878	157
DORTMUND				
1939/00/00-1945/04/16	180.ID Unit History			141
DOSTLER, ANTON				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
DOVRE				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1940/11/01-1941/04/30	181.ID 12418/1	1540	762	146
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	181.ID 37929/1	1542	1113	148
DRAMA				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1941/02/27-1941/05/31	164.le.AfrD 10287	1474	1	61
DRAVA RIVER				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1941/03/28-1941/06/10	183.ID(VGr) 11124/1	1546	131	153
1942/10/30-1943/02/28	187.ResD 37285/1	1553	1	162
DREKMANN, PAUL				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
DUBICA				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1941/03/28-1941/06/10	183.ID(VGr) 11124/1	1546	131	153
DUBNO				
1939/09/01-1944/08/09	183.ID(VGr) 77038	1552	1105	159
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/06/23-1941/07/04	168.ID 16505/4	1486	225	83
1941/07/05-1941/07/10	168.ID 16505/5	1486	477	83
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	143.ResD 36659	1435	45	5
DUDERGOF				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	170.ID 40575/2	1533	389	129
1943/07/01-1943/10/21	170.ID 40575/1	1533	268	129
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	170.ID 40575/3	1533	537	129
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	170.ID 40575/4	1533	658	129
1943/10/01-1943/10/21	170.ID 40575/5	1533	774	130

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DUESSELDORF				
1939/00/00-1945/03/24	176.ID Unit History			137
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
DUNKIRK				
1939/00/00-1944/02/01	171.ResD Unit History			131
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
1942/12/01-1943/02/25	165.ResD 27328/3	1475	156	66
1943/03/05-1944/07/31	171.ResD 77824/2	1534	83	132
DYATKOVO				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
EAST PRUSSIA				
See also Poland, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
EBERHARDT, FRIEDRICH				
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
EGYPT				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1942/07/18-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29099/3	1474	1289	63
1942/07/18-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29099/2	1474	1011	62
ELK				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/12/28-1940/07/24	161.ID W2688a1	1443	272	26
ELVERUM				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1940/04/09-1940/06/10	163.ID 16260/1	1456	8	43
ENFIDAVILLE				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
ENGELBRECHT, ERWIN				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
ENO				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1941/06/10-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/16	1457	1	46
1941/06/22-1941/08/01	163.ID 16260/18	1457	509	46
EPINAL				
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
1942/07/09-1942/09/30	165.ResD 27328/1	1475	1	66
1942/10/04-1943/04/30	165.ResD 30897	1475	260	67
1942/12/01-1943/02/25	165.ResD 27328/3	1475	156	66
ERFURTH, WALDEMAR				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
ERKELENZ				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1944/09/15-1945/02/10	183.ID(VGr) 77579	1552	1129	160
ETAPLES				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1942/09/29-1943/04/15	161.ID 32078/2	1449	1	31
ETTELBRUCK				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1940/06/06-1940/10/17	164.le.AfrD W2691	1473	453	60
EURE				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1940/10/16-1941/05/15	170.ID 9058/1	1516	356	108
1940/12/03-1941/03/13	170.ID W7345	1516	234	108
EUSKIRCHEN				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1944/09/15-1945/02/10	183.ID(VGr) 77579	1552	1129	160

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
EVREUX				
1939/12/23-1944/05/10	179.ResPzD Unit History			139
FABRICE, EBERHARD VON				
1939/10/06-1945/05/04	166.ResD Unit History			68
FALKENBERG				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
FAULQUEMONT				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID (VGr) Unit History			70
1940/05/20-1940/06/26	167.ID (VGr) W4663b	1477	88	72
FEDJEDJ, CHOTT EL				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
FELBER, ARMEEGRUPPE				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
FEODOSIYA				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/05/16-1942/04/09	170.ID 20308	1527	739	122
1941/10/30-1941/11/04	170.ID 13297	1522	554	115
1941/11/04-1941/11/12	170.ID 13449	1522	884	115
1941/11/13-1941/11/23	170.ID 13793/1	1523	1	116
1941/11/24-1941/12/05	170.ID 13793/2	1523	239	116
1941/12/04-1941/12/21	170.ID 14159	1523	494	116
1942/01/07-1942/01/18	170.ID 15466/1	1524	280	118
1942/01/18-1942/01/29	170.ID 15458	1524	1	117
1942/01/19-1942/01/24	170.ID 16565/2	1525	1	119
1942/01/26-1942/02/06	170.ID 15466/2	1524	563	118
1942/02/07-1942/02/17	170.ID 16565/1	1524	887	118
1942/02/09-1942/02/23	170.ID 17164/2	1525	325	119
1942/04/10-1943/03/29	170.ID 34664/1	1532	362	127
FERKEL, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	187.ResD 42462/4	1556	1	165
FINLAND				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
FINNISH ARMED FORCES				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
FINNISH CORPS 6TH				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1941/07/21-1941/12/31	163.ID 20802/11	1462	945	50
1941/09/20-1942/03/31	163.ID 20802/12	1463	1	50
1942/04/01-1942/05/15	163.ID 23603/2	1464	1	50
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	163.ID 23603/6	1465	101	51
FINNISH DIVISION 8TH				
1942/04/01-1942/05/15	163.ID 23603/2	1464	1	50
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	163.ID 23603/1	1463	520	50
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	163.ID 23603/6	1465	101	51
FINNISH GROUP AUNUS				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1942/04/01-1942/05/15	163.ID 23603/2	1464	1	50
FINNISH GROUP OINONEN				
1941/06/22-1941/08/01	163.ID 16260/18	1457	509	46
FINNISH KARELIAN ARMY				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1941/07/03-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/26	1461	1	48
1941/07/21-1941/12/31	163.ID 20802/11	1462	945	50
1941/07/30-1941/08/11	163.ID 16260/19	1458	1	47
1941/09/20-1942/03/31	163.ID 20802/12	1463	1	50
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	163.ID 20802/2	1461	831	49
1942/04/01-1942/05/15	163.ID 23603/2	1464	1	50
FINNISH-SOVIET WAR				
1941/05/27-1941/07/01	169.ID 17664/42	1499	726	93

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
FISCHER, HERMANN				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
FJORD				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
FLORIAN, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/08/10-1942/10/04	163.ID 29183/5	1466	579	52
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	183.ID (VGr) 32381/5	1550	235	157
1942/11/02-1943/01/07	183.ID (VGr) 32381/6	1550	342	157
FOLTTMANN, JOSEF				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
FONTAINEBLEAU				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
1942/10/14-1943/01/24	158.ResD 28094/1	1441	1	19
FONTENAY-LE-COMTE				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
1942/10/14-1943/01/24	158.ResD 28094/1	1441	1	19
1943/01/25-1943/12/31	158.ResD 44620	1441	154	19
FORDE				
1940/11/01-1941/04/30	181.ID 12418/1	1540	762	146
FOUGERES				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1942/09/29-1943/04/15	161.ID 32078/2	1449	1	31
FOUM TATAHOINE				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	164.le.AfrD 30271/1	1474	1349	63
FRANCE				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1944/02/01	171.ResD Unit History			131
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
1939/00/00-1945/03/01	157.GebD Unit History			16
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID (VGr) Unit History			70
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID (VGr) Unit History			150
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1939/12/23-1944/05/10	179.ResPzD Unit History			139
FRANKE, HERMANN				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
FRANKFURT/A.O.				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
FREDERIKSHAVN				
1940/04/08-1940/06/10	181.ID W776a	1540	1	145
FRETTER-PICO, OTTO				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
FRISCHE NEHRUNG				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
FRITZ, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	151.ResD 36962	1438	97	12
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	141.ResD 45770/3	1434	861	3
FRUEHLINGSWIND, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/03/21-1943/03/29	170.ID 35295/1	1532	697	128
FRUMUSHIKA				
1941/07/01-1941/07/11	170.ID 12323/1	1517	316	109

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
FYN ISLAND				
1939/10/06-1945/05/04	166.ResD Unit History			68
1943/01/24-1943/03/31	166.ResD 31609	1476	1	69
GABES				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	164.le.AfrD 30271/1	1474	1349	63
GADYACH				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1942/05/15-1943/05/29	162.ID 34427/1	1455	712	39
1942/05/18-1942/10/21	162.ID 34427/2	1455	779	39
GATCHINA				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1942/04/10-1943/03/29	170.ID 34664/1	1532	362	127
1942/07/11-1942/08/26	170.ID 22617/2	1529	1	124
1943/03/30-1943/06/30	170.ID 41553/1	1533	869	130
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	170.ID 41553/2	1533	973	130
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	170.ID 40575/2	1533	389	129
1943/07/01-1943/10/21	170.ID 40575/1	1533	268	129
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	170.ID 40575/3	1533	537	129
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	170.ID 40575/4	1533	658	129
1943/10/01-1943/10/21	170.ID 40575/5	1533	774	130
GAYTOLOVO				
1942/09/04-1942/09/17	170.ID 24122/1	1529	834	125
1942/09/14-1942/10/08	170.ID 24122/2	1530	1	125
1942/11/25-1942/12/13	170.ID 25062/2	1530	646	126
GEBIRGSEINHEITEN				
(Mountain Units). See AOK (Armeeoberkommando) 20 (GEB); for Gebirgskorps, see prefix AK and specific unit number with suffix GEB; for Gebirgsdivision, see specific unit number with suffix GEBD. For SS-Gebirgskorps and Gebirgsdivisionen, see prefix and specific unit number with suffix GEBK or GEBD.				
GEILENKIRCHEN				
1939/00/00-1945/03/24	176.ID Unit History			137
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1944/09/15-1945/02/10	183.ID(VGr) 77579	1552	1129	160
GEN GOUV, HSSPF				
(Hoeherer SS- und Polizeifuehrer im Generalgouvernement)				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
GEN GOUV, MIL BFH				
(Militaerbefehlshaber im Generalgouvernement)				
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
GENOA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
GEORGIAN UNITS				
1942/05/15-1943/05/29	162.ID 34427/1	1455	712	39
1942/05/18-1942/10/21	162.ID 34427/2	1455	779	39
GERMAN ARMY HIGH COMMAND				
(Oberkommando des Heeres). See OKH.				
GILBERT, MARTIN				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
GISTEL				
1939/00/00-1944/02/01	171.ResD Unit History			131
1943/03/05-1944/07/31	171.ResD 77824/2	1534	83	132
GIURGIU				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1941/02/27-1941/05/31	164.le.AfrD 10287	1474	1	61
GJOVIK				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1940/04/09-1940/05/06	163.ID 16260/2	1456	87	43
1940/04/09-1940/06/10	163.ID 16260/1	1456	8	43

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GLINA				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1942/10/30-1943/02/28	187.ResD 37285/1	1553	1	162
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	187.ResD 37285/2	1553	600	162
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	187.ResD 37285/4	1554	1	163
GLUBOKOYE				
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	141.ResD 45770/3	1434	861	3
GLUCHOLAZY				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
GLUSSK				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/05/23-1941/09/20	162.ID 14122/1	1454	457	37
1941/07/19-1941/10/13	162.ID 14122/4	1455	1	37
1941/07/24-1941/08/07	162.ID 14122/7	1455	502	38
GOCH				
1939/00/00-1945/04/16	180.ID Unit History			141
1944/12/12-1945/03/22	180.ID 77515/1	1539	1	142
GOEPFRITZ				
1944/09/15-1945/02/10	183.ID (VGr) 77579	1552	1129	160
GOLTZSCHE, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	163.ID 45394/2	1470	505	55
GOMEL				
1941/07/18-1941/12/06	167.ID (VGr) 26306/16	1479	1	74
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	143.ResD 31540	1435	1	5
GORAZDE				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
GORNOSTAYPOL				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/09/01-1941/09/20	168.ID 16505/9	1487	487	84
GOSPIC				
1943/01/18-1943/04/29	187.ResD 38343/1	1554	614	163
GOSSELIES				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
GOSSEN ISLAND				
1942/08/27-1942/12/10	181.ID 27230/3	1541	471	147
GOSTOMEL				
1941/08/06-1941/08/31	168.ID 16505/8	1487	246	83
GRAESSNER, WALTHER				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
GRAF, KARL				
1939/00/00-1945/03/01	157.GebD Unit History			16
GRAIVORON				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID (VGr) Unit History			70
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1943/01/12-1943/06/30	168.ID 38745/9	1490	883	86
1943/02/01-1943/08/26	167.ID (VGr) 38451/10	1481	931	76
1943/02/19-1943/08/09	167.ID (VGr) 41130/1	1482	1	76
1943/07/01-1943/08/03	167.ID (VGr) 38451/3	1481	1	75
1943/07/21-1943/08/09	167.ID (VGr) 38451/9	1481	642	76
1943/08/04-1943/08/12	167.ID (VGr) 38451/4	1481	379	76
1943/08/10-1943/09/24	167.ID (VGr) 41130/3	1482	651	76
GRAZ				
1941/03/28-1941/06/10	183.ID (VGr) 11124/1	1546	131	153
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID (VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	156
GREECE				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GREINER, HEINRICH				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
GRENOBLE				
1939/00/00-1945/03/01	157.GebD Unit History			16
GRIGORIOPOL				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
GRODNO				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/05/23-1941/09/20	162.ID 14122/1	1454	457	37
1941/05/25-1942/01/18	161.ID 18173/1	1444	41	26
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID(VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	156
GRONG				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1940/06/11-1940/09/03	181.ID 12129/2	1540	313	145
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	181.ID 12129/1	1540	178	145
GRUPPE				
(Group). See specific unit name, with suffix				
GRUPPE.				
GUDERIAN, PANZERGRUPPE				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
GUENTHER, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	141.ResD 45770/2	1434	554	3
GULPEN				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
GUSINOYE LAKE				
1942/08/10-1942/10/04	163.ID 29183/5	1466	579	52
GYSLER, GRUPPE				
1940/04/09-1940/05/06	163.ID 16260/2	1456	87	43
HAASE, KONRAD				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
HAECKEL, DIVISION				
1942/11/11-1943/01/11	158.ResD 28094/2	1441	21	19
HAECKEL, ERNST				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
HAGUE, THE				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1942/04/13-1943/02/12	167.ID(VGr) 26782/1	1479	761	75
HAMAR				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1940/04/09-1940/06/10	163.ID 16260/1	1456	8	43
1941/05/01-1941/05/31	163.ID 16260/14	1456	971	46
HAMMA, EL				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	164.le.AfrD 30271/2	1474	1522	63
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	164.le.AfrD 30271/1	1474	1349	63
HAPARANDA				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
HARBURG-WILHELMSBURG				
1940/04/08-1940/06/10	181.ID W776a	1540	1	145
HARDANGER FJORD				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	181.ID 37929/1	1542	1113	148
HARPUNE, UNTERNEHMEN				
1941/01/28-1942/02/11	169.ID 20385/5	1503	978	96
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	169.ID 20385/12	1505	18	97
1942/02/12-1942/03/02	169.ID 20385/6	1504	1	96

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
HASS, SIEGFRIED				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
HAVRE, LE				
1940/10/25-1940/11/25	170.ID W6327	1516	1	108
HEERESGRUPPEN				
(Army Groups). See prefix HGR and specific unit letter or name.				
HEILIGENBEIL				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
HELDER				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1942/04/13-1943/02/12	167.ID(VGr) 26782/1	1479	761	75
HELLMICH, HEINZ				
1939/00/00-1944/02/12	141.ResD Unit History			1
HERANGEN				
1939/00/00-1945/04/16	180.ID Unit History			141
HERMANN, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	141.ResD 45770/2	1434	554	3
HESDIN				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1942/09/29-1943/04/15	161.ID 32078/2	1449	1	31
HEYGENDORFF, RALPH VON				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
HGR A				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
HGR B				
1942/11/13-1942/12/31	163.ID 29183/7	1467	500	53
HGR MITTE				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	163.ID 44383/2	1468	1	53
HGR NORD				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
HGR SUED				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/07/16-1941/07/21	170.ID 12323/5	1518	248	110
1941/07/17-1941/07/23	170.ID 12323/6	1518	530	111
HIMMELFAHRT, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/04/01-1943/09/28	147.ResD 38838/2	1436	477	7
HLINSKO				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
HOECKER, HANS-KURT				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
HOEHERER SS- UND POLIZEIFUEHRER				
(Higher SS and Police Leaders). See specific command or area with suffix HSSPF.				
HOENEFOSS				
1941/05/01-1941/05/31	163.ID 16260/14	1456	971	46
HOFFMANN, PAUL				
1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147.ResD Unit History			6
HOMS				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29098	1474	868	62

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
HOVIN				
1940/09/01-1940/10/31	181.ID 12129/3	1540	558	146
HRUBIESZOW				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/05/02-1941/06/22	168.ID 16505/3	1486	1	83
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82
HRUSEVAC				
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	187.ResD 37285/3	1553	1007	162
HUBERTUS, OPERATION				
1941/05/01-1941/06/15	170.ID 11277	1516	492	109
1941/05/16-1942/04/09	170.ID 20308	1527	739	122
HUSI				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/05/01-1941/06/15	170.ID 11277	1516	492	109
ICARIA				
1941/02/27-1941/05/31	164.le.AfrD 10287	1474	1	61
IJMUIDEN				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1942/04/13-1943/02/12	167.ID(VGr) 26782/1	1479	761	75
ILOK				
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	173.ResD 44627/1	1535	1	134
INFANTERIE DIVISION				
See specific unit number with suffix ID or ID(VGr) or ID (MOT).				
INGULETS RIVER				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/08/23-1941/09/06	170.ID 12737	1520	1	113
INSEL, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/04/15-1943/06/14	161.ID 40772/2	1450	1	32
INSELUNTERNEHMEN				
1943/04/15-1943/06/14	161.ID 40772/2	1450	1	32
IRIG				
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	173.ResD 44627/1	1535	1	134
IRPEN				
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82
1941/07/23-1941/08/05	168.ID 16505/7	1487	1	83
1941/08/06-1941/08/31	168.ID 16505/8	1487	246	83
ISERLOHN				
1939/00/00-1945/04/16	180.ID Unit History			141
ISHUN				
1941/10/24-1941/11/01	170.ID 13232/4	1522	175	115
IST'YA RIVER				
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID(VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	156
1941/12/30-1942/02/28	183.ID(VGr) 32381/3	1549	845	156
ISTRA RIVER				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1942/03/01-1942/04/30	183.ID(VGr) 32255/1	1547	251	154
1942/05/01-1942/07/31	183.ID(VGr) 32255/3	1547	518	154
1942/05/02-1942/07/31	183.ID(VGr) 32255/4	1547	656	154
1942/07/19-1942/08/31	183.ID(VGr) 32255/6	1547	913	154
ITALIAN ARMY 1ST, DCHEP D GENSTB				
(Deutscher Chef des Generalstabes beim italienischen AOK 1)				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
ITALIAN CORPS 20TH				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ITALIAN CORPS 21ST				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
ITALY				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1945/03/01	157.GebD Unit History			16
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
IVALO				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
IVAN, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	187.ResD 42462/1	1554	754	164
IVANEC				
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	187.ResD 42462/4	1556	1	165
IVANIC GRAD				
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	187.ResD 37285/4	1554	1	163
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	187.ResD 42462/2	1555	1	164
IVANKOV				
1939/09/01-1944/08/09	183.ID (VGr) 77038	1552	1105	159
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID (VGr) Unit History			150
IZNOSKI				
1942/05/02-1942/07/31	183.ID (VGr) 32255/4	1547	656	154
JANOW PODLASKI				
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	174.ResD 36687	1536	15	136
JAROSLAW				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	154.ResD 35248	1439	1	14
1943/06/12-1943/12/31	154.ResD 45049	1439	304	14
JEDRZEJOW				
1940/07/03-1941/05/15	168.ID 11360/1	1485	306	82
JOENSUU				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1941/06/10-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/16	1457	1	46
1941/06/22-1941/08/01	163.ID 16260/18	1457	509	46
JONIA, GERMAN SHIP				
1940/04/09-1940/06/10	163.ID 16260/1	1456	8	43
JUELICH				
1939/00/00-1945/03/24	176.ID Unit History			137
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID (VGr) Unit History			150
1944/09/15-1945/02/10	183.ID (VGr) 77579	1552	1129	160
JULIANA CANAL				
1939/00/00-1945/03/24	176.ID Unit History			137
JUTLAND				
See also Denmark, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1940/03/12-1941/01/31	170.ID W6472/1	1516	190	108
KAAMANEN				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
KAKHOVKA				
1941/09/06-1941/09/12	170.ID 12873/1	1520	273	113
KALGA				
1941/09/13-1941/09/18	170.ID 12873/2	1520	615	113
KALININ				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/05/23-1941/09/20	162.ID 14122/1	1454	457	37
1941/05/25-1942/01/18	161.ID 18173/1	1444	41	26
1941/08/24-1941/10/31	161.ID 18173/4	1444	923	27
1941/10/13-1941/11/09	162.ID 14122/8	1455	581	38
1941/10/14-1941/11/17	162.ID 14122/5	1455	183	38
1941/11/01-1941/11/30	161.ID 18173/5	1445	1	27
1941/11/19-1942/12/08	161.ID 18173/17	1446	135	28
1941/11/21-1941/12/23	162.ID 14122/6	1455	361	33
1941/11/21-1941/12/23	162.ID 14122/2	1454	715	37
1941/12/01-1941/12/31	161.ID 18173/6	1445	223	27

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KALTIMO				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1941/06/10-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/16	1457	1	46
1941/06/22-1941/08/01	163.ID 16260/18	1457	509	46
KAMPFGRUPPE				
(Battle Group). See specific unit name, with suffix KAMPFGRUPPE.				
KANDALAKSHA				
1941/04/24-1941/09/09	169.ID 20291/2	1502	606	94
1941/06/26-1941/07/05	169.ID 17664/12	1494	421	91
KANEV				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID (VGr) Unit History			70
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1943/08/10-1943/09/24	167.ID (VGr) 41130/3	1482	651	76
1943/08/10-1943/11/25	167.ID (VGr) 41130/2	1482	366	76
KARAGÖZ				
1942/05/16-1942/06/01	170.ID 19658/2	1527	365	122
KARASJÖÖK				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
KARDYMOVÖ				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/05/23-1941/09/20	162.ID 14122/1	1454	457	37
1941/07/19-1941/10/13	162.ID 14122/4	1455	1	37
KARELIAN ISTHMUS				
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	163.ID 23603/6	1465	101	51
KARLOVCI				
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	173.ResD 44627/1	1535	1	134
KASKÖ				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1941/04/24-1941/09/09	169.ID 20291/2	1502	606	94
1941/05/29-1941/06/26	169.ID 17664/11	1494	198	91
KASTORNOYE				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
KAUNAS				
(Kovno)				
1939/00/00-1944/02/12	141.ResD Unit History			1
1942/09/01-1942/12/12	141.ResD 32384	1434	1	2
KAYRALA				
1941/10/12-1941/12/31	169.ID 20385/10	1504	926	97
KAZATIN				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
KAZIMIERZ				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
KELKOLOVA				
1942/09/04-1942/09/17	170.ID 24122/1	1529	834	125
KEMI				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1941/04/24-1941/09/09	169.ID 20291/2	1502	606	94
1941/05/29-1941/06/26	169.ID 17664/11	1494	198	91
KEMIJAERVI				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1941/04/24-1941/09/09	169.ID 20291/2	1502	606	94
1941/05/29-1941/06/26	169.ID 17664/11	1494	198	91
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	163.ID 44383/5	1468	937	54
KEMPF, ARMEEBABTEILUNG				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID (VGr) Unit History			70
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
KENEGEZ				
1942/05/08-1942/05/15	170.ID 19658/1	1527	1	121

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KERCH				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/05/16-1942/04/09	170.ID 20308	1527	739	122
1941/11/04-1941/11/12	170.ID 13449	1522	884	115
1941/11/13-1941/11/23	170.ID 13793/1	1523	1	116
1941/11/24-1941/12/05	170.ID 13793/2	1523	239	116
1942/04/02-1942/04/11	170.ID 19382/1	1526	1	120
1942/04/04-1942/05/03	170.ID 19382/4	1526	896	121
1942/04/10-1943/03/29	170.ID 34664/1	1532	362	127
1942/04/12-1942/04/24	170.ID 19382/2	1526	316	121
1942/04/24-1942/05/07	170.ID 19382/3	1526	607	121
1942/05/08-1942/05/15	170.ID 19658/1	1527	1	121
1942/05/16-1942/06/01	170.ID 19658/2	1527	365	122
1942/05/22-1942/06/13	170.ID 21256/1	1528	1	123
KESTENGA				
1942/08/10-1942/10/04	163.ID 29183/5	1466	579	52
1942/10/05-1942/11/13	163.ID 29183/6	1467	1	52
KHARKOV				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID (VGr) Unit History			70
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82
1941/11/13-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/14	1489	1	84
1943/01/12-1943/06/30	168.ID 38745/9	1490	883	86
1943/02/19-1943/08/09	167.ID (VGr) 41130/1	1482	1	76
1943/04/15-1943/06/14	161.ID 40772/2	1450	1	32
1943/04/15-1943/09/30	161.ID 40772/1	1449	487	32
1943/04/25-1943/06/30	167.ID (VGr) 38451/2	1480	904	75
1943/06/15-1943/08/03	161.ID 40772/3	1450	587	32
1943/07/01-1943/08/03	167.ID (VGr) 38451/3	1481	1	75
1943/08/04-1943/08/26	161.ID 40772/4	1451	1	33
1943/08/27-1943/09/12	161.ID 40772/5	1451	540	33
KHOROL				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1942/05/15-1943/05/29	162.ID 34427/1	1455	712	39
1942/05/18-1942/10/21	162.ID 34427/2	1455	779	39
KIELCE				
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1940/05/31-1940/07/01	168.ID W6925	1485	216	81
1940/07/03-1941/05/15	168.ID 11360/1	1485	306	82
1942/09/14-1943/03/31	174.ResD 29173/1	1536	1	136
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	174.ResD 36687	1536	15	136
KIEV				
1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147.ResD Unit History			6
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82
1941/07/11-1941/07/23	168.ID 16505/6	1486	739	83
1941/07/23-1941/08/05	168.ID 16505/7	1487	1	83
1941/08/06-1941/08/31	168.ID 16505/8	1487	246	83
1941/09/01-1941/09/20	168.ID 16505/9	1487	487	84
1942/09/09-1943/03/31	147.ResD 31320/2	1436	117	7
1942/09/10-1943/03/31	147.ResD 31320/1	1436	1	7
1943/04/01-1943/09/28	147.ResD 38838/2	1436	477	7
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	147.ResD 38838/1	1436	450	7
KINGISEPP				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
KINZELBACH, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
KIRCHHEIM, HEINRICH				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
KIROVOGRAD				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID (VGr) Unit History			70
KIRSINO				
1942/08/26-1942/09/04	170.ID 23087	1529	472	124
KLEMBOVKA				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/05/16-1942/04/09	170.ID 20308	1527	739	122
1941/07/16-1941/07/21	170.ID 12323/5	1518	248	110
1941/07/17-1941/07/23	170.ID 12323/6	1518	530	111

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KLIN				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/10/14-1941/11/17	162.ID 14122/5	1455	183	38
KLOSTERKEMPER, BERNARD				
1939/00/00-1945/04/16	180.ID Unit History			141
KOBRIN				
1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	143.ResD 31540	1435	1	5
KODYMA				
1941/07/23-1941/07/26	170.ID 12323/7	1518	893	111
KOECHLING, FRIEDRICH				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
KOHL, OTTO				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
KOKTEBEL				
1942/01/26-1942/02/06	170.ID 15466/2	1524	563	118
1942/03/22-1942/04/01	170.ID 17947	1525	752	120
KOLPINO				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1942/04/10-1943/03/29	170.ID 34664/1	1532	362	127
1943/01/29-1943/02/14	170.ID 27750/2	1532	1	127
1943/04/07-1943/06/01	170.ID 35295/2	1533	1	128
KONOTOP				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
KONSKIE				
1940/07/03-1941/05/15	168.ID 11360/1	1485	306	82
KONSTANTYNOW				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1941/05/29-1941/07/17	167.ID(VGr) 26306/2	1477	452	73
KOPRIVNICA				
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	187.ResD 42462/4	1556	1	165
KORALLE, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/01/23-1943/06/28	168.ID 38745/10	1491	1	86
KORETS				
1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147.ResD Unit History			6
1943/04/01-1943/09/28	147.ResD 38838/2	1436	477	7
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	147.ResD 40867/1	1436	777	8
KORNESHTY				
1941/07/03-1941/07/08	170.ID 11927	1517	1	109
KOROCHA				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1943/01/12-1943/06/30	168.ID 38745/9	1490	883	86
KOROSTEN				
1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147.ResD Unit History			6
1939/09/01-1944/08/09	183.ID(VGr) 77038	1552	1105	159
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1942/09/09-1943/03/31	147.ResD 31320/2	1436	117	7
1942/09/10-1943/03/31	147.ResD 31320/1	1436	1	7
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	143.ResD 31540	1435	1	5
1943/04/01-1943/09/28	147.ResD 38838/2	1436	477	7
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	147.ResD 38838/1	1436	450	7
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	147.ResD 40867/1	1436	777	8
KORPECH'				
1942/03/04-1942/03/21	170.ID 17599	1525	341	119
1942/03/22-1942/04/01	170.ID 17947	1525	752	120
1942/04/10-1943/03/29	170.ID 34664/1	1532	362	127
1942/04/12-1942/04/24	170.ID 19382/2	1526	316	121

KORPS

(Corps). See prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name with suffix GEB (Gebirgskorps) denoting a mountain corps or PZ (Panzerkorps) for an armored or tank corps. For SS corps, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix denoting type.

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KORPSABTEILUNG A				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
KORPSABTEILUNG C				
1939/09/01-1944/08/09	183.ID (VGr) 77038	1552	1105	159
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID (VGr) Unit History			150
1944/07/13-1944/07/22	183.ID (VGr) 59103	1552	1075	159
KORSUN				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID (VGr) Unit History			70
KOSY PERVYYE				
1941/08/04-1941/08/08	170.ID 12415/3	1519	598	112
KOTI-YARVI LAKE				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1941/06/10-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/16	1457	1	46
1941/07/03-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/26	1461	1	48
KOTOR				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	181.ID 45373/1	1543	835	148
KOTOR VAROS				
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323	165
KOVEL				
1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	143.ResD 31540	1435	1	5
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	143.ResD 36659	1435	45	5
1943/10/01-1944/03/10	143.ResD 42846	1435	79	5
KOY-ASAN				
1942/04/12-1942/04/24	170.ID 19382/2	1526	316	121
KOZARA MOUNTAINS				
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323	165
KOZELETS				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/09/01-1941/09/20	168.ID 16505/9	1487	487	84
KRAISS, DIETRICH				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
KRAISS, GRUPPE				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/12/29-1942/03/31	168.ID 38745/1	1489	523	85
KRAPINA				
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	187.ResD 42462/2	1555	1	164
KRASNIK				
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	174.ResD 36687	1536	15	136
KRASNOGRAD				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1943/04/15-1943/09/30	161.ID 40772/1	1449	487	32
KRASNOYE SELO				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1942/04/10-1943/03/29	170.ID 34664/1	1532	362	127
1943/03/21-1943/03/29	170.ID 35295/1	1532	697	128
1943/03/30-1943/04/06	170.ID 34664/2	1532	573	128
1943/03/30-1943/06/30	170.ID 41553/1	1533	869	130
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	170.ID 41553/2	1533	973	130
1943/07/01-1943/10/21	170.ID 40575/1	1533	268	129
1943/10/01-1943/10/21	170.ID 40575/5	1533	774	130
KRASNY BOR				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1942/04/10-1943/03/29	170.ID 34664/1	1532	362	127
1943/01/29-1943/02/14	170.ID 27750/2	1532	1	127
1943/03/21-1943/03/29	170.ID 35295/1	1532	697	128
1943/03/30-1943/04/06	170.ID 34664/2	1532	573	128
1943/03/30-1943/06/30	170.ID 41553/1	1533	869	130
1943/04/07-1943/06/01	170.ID 35295/2	1533	1	128

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KRASNYIY TERCHIK				
1942/04/02-1942/04/11	170.ID 19382/1	1526	1	120
KRAUSE, FRITZ				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
KRAUSE, WALTHER				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
KREMENCHUG				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1943/02/19-1943/04/25	167.ID(VGr) 38451/1	1480	537	75
1943/04/15-1943/09/30	161.ID 40772/1	1449	487	32
1943/04/27-1943/09/30	161.ID 40772/7	1452	468	33
1943/08/10-1943/09/24	167.ID(VGr) 41130/3	1482	651	76
1943/08/10-1943/11/25	167.ID(VGr) 41130/2	1482	366	76
1943/08/17-1943/12/15	167.ID(VGr) 41130/8	1483	631	77
1943/09/13-1943/09/30	161.ID 40772/6	1452	1	33
KRICHEV				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/05/23-1941/09/20	162.ID 14122/1	1454	457	37
1941/07/19-1941/10/13	162.ID 14122/4	1455	1	37
KRIEGSTAGEBUCH				
KTB (war journal or diary). See records of specific unit or command.				
KRISTIANSAND				
1941/12/12-1941/12/12	163.ID 16132	1456	1	43
KRISTIANSUND				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1940/06/11-1940/09/03	181.ID 12129/2	1540	313	145
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	181.ID 12129/1	1540	178	145
1941/05/01-1941/08/28	181.ID 29039	1542	377	147
1941/09/01-1942/12/31	181.ID 27230/1	1540	1199	146
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	181.ID 37929/1	1542	1113	148
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	181.ID 45373/1	1543	835	148
KRIVOI ROG				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
KRIVTSOVO				
1942/02/18-1942/03/05	168.ID 38745/4	1490	288	85
KRUEGER, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
KRUTNOYE				
1941/07/25-1941/07/30	170.ID 12415/1	1519	1	111
KRYLBO				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
KRYNICA				
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	154.ResD 35248	1439	1	14
KUBOLTA				
1941/07/01-1941/07/11	170.ID 12323/1	1517	316	109
KUGELBLITZ, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	187.ResD 42462/4	1556	1	165
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323	165
KULEN VAKUF				
1943/01/18-1943/04/29	187.ResD 38343/1	1554	614	163
KUOLAYARVI				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1941/04/24-1941/09/09	169.ID 20291/2	1502	606	94
1941/06/01-1941/12/31	169.ID 20291/5	1503	1	95
1941/06/26-1941/07/05	169.ID 17664/12	1494	421	91
1941/07/05-1941/07/16	169.ID 17664/13	1493	721	90
1942/01/01-1942/01/14	169.ID 20385/2	1503	307	95
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	169.ID 20385/1	1503	214	95
1942/01/14-1942/01/20	169.ID 20385/3	1503	568	95
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	163.ID 44383/4	1468	607	54
1943/03/01-1943/04/30	169.ID 36966/3	1514	1	104
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	163.ID 44383/5	1468	937	54
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	163.ID 44383/6	1469	1	54
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	163.ID 45394/1	1470	243	55
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	163.ID 45394/3	1470	991	55

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KURSK				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/12/29-1942/03/31	168.ID 38745/1	1489	523	85
1942/02/18-1942/03/05	168.ID 38745/4	1490	288	85
KUSTY				
1942/02/18-1942/03/05	168.ID 38745/4	1490	288	85
KUTINA				
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	187.ResD 42462/2	1555	1	164
KYLLBURG				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
LABUSHNOYE				
1941/07/25-1941/07/30	170.ID 12415/1	1519	1	111
LADOGA LAKE				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1941/06/10-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/16	1457	1	46
1941/09/04-1941/09/30	163.ID 16260/21	1459	1	47
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	163.ID 20802/10	1462	907	50
1942/02/01-1942/03/31	163.ID 20802/3	1462	1	49
1942/04/01-1942/05/15	163.ID 23603/2	1464	1	50
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	163.ID 23603/1	1463	520	50
1943/03/30-1943/04/06	170.ID 34664/2	1532	573	128
LAKSELV				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
LANCUT				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	154.ResD 35248	1439	1	14
1943/06/12-1943/12/31	154.ResD 45049	1439	304	14
LANDAU, CHRISTIAN				
1939/00/00-1945/03/24	176.ID Unit History			137
LANGE, WOLFGANG				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
LAPLAND				
1941/01/28-1942/02/11	169.ID 20385/5	1503	978	96
1942/05/16-1942/06/30	163.ID 23603/3	1464	749	51
LATVIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1944/02/11	151.ResD Unit History			11
1939/00/00-1944/02/12	141.ResD Unit History			1
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
LEIBNITZ				
1941/03/28-1941/06/10	183.ID(VGr) 11124/1	1546	131	153
LEMBERG, OBFLDKDTR 365				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
LEMKE, HERBERT				
1939/00/00-1945/04/16	180.ID Unit History			141
LEMNOS				
1941/02/27-1941/05/31	164.le.AfrD 10287	1474	1	61
LEMVIG				
1939/10/06-1945/05/04	166.ResD Unit History			68
LENINGRAD				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/10/24-1941/11/01	170.ID 13232/4	1522	175	115
1942/04/10-1943/03/29	170.ID 34664/1	1532	362	127
1942/07/11-1942/08/26	170.ID 22617/2	1529	1	124
1942/07/23-1942/08/05	170.ID 22617/4	1529	410	124
1943/01/29-1943/02/14	170.ID 27750/2	1532	1	127
1943/04/07-1943/06/01	170.ID 35295/2	1533	1	128
LESBOS				
1941/02/27-1941/05/31	164.le.AfrD 10287	1474	1	61

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LESKI				
1941/12/29-1942/01/09	168.ID 38745/2	1489	725	85
1942/01/10-1942/02/17	168.ID 38745/3	1490	1	85
1942/02/18-1942/03/05	168.ID 38745/4	1490	288	85
1942/03/06-1942/03/31	168.ID 38745/5	1490	542	86
LIBYA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1942/07/18-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29099/3	1474	1289	63
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	164.le.AfrD 30271/2	1474	1522	63
LIDA				
1939/00/00-1944/02/11	151.ResD Unit History			11
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1941/05/25-1942/01/18	161.ID 18173/1	1444	41	26
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	151.ResD 30476/1	1438	1	12
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	151.ResD 36962	1438	97	12
LIEBENSTEIN, KURT VON				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
LILLEHAMMER				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1940/04/09-1940/06/10	163.ID 16260/1	1456	8	43
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	163.ID 16260/3	1456	223	44
1940/11/01-1940/11/30	163.ID 16260/5	1456	692	44
1940/12/01-1940/12/31	163.ID 16260/7	1456	791	44
1941/01/01-1941/01/31	163.ID 16260/8	1456	806	45
1941/02/01-1941/02/28	163.ID 16260/10	1456	840	45
1941/03/01-1941/03/31	163.ID 16260/11	1456	850	45
1941/04/01-1941/04/30	163.ID 16260/13	1456	964	45
1941/05/01-1941/05/31	163.ID 16260/14	1456	971	46
1941/06/10-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/16	1457	1	46
1941/06/22-1941/08/01	163.ID 16260/18	1457	509	46
LILLEMORE, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/03/01-1942/03/20	169.ID 20385/14	1505	463	98
1942/03/02-1942/03/22	169.ID 20385/7	1504	315	97
LIMOGES				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
1942/10/14-1943/01/24	158.ResD 28094/1	1441	1	19
1942/11/11-1943/01/11	158.ResD 28094/2	1441	21	19
1943/01/25-1943/12/31	158.ResD 44620	1441	154	19
LIPIK				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	187.ResD 37285/3	1553	1007	162
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323	165
LITHUANIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1944/02/11	151.ResD Unit History			11
1939/00/00-1944/02/12	141.ResD Unit History			1
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID (VGr) Unit History			150
LIVORNO				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
LIXHEIM				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1940/05/31-1940/07/01	168.ID W6925	1485	216	81
1940/05/31-1940/07/08	168.ID W3147	1485	221	81
LJUBLJANA				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
LODEINOYE POLE				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1941/06/10-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/16	1457	1	46
1941/10/01-1941/10/23	163.ID 16260/22	1459	436	48
1941/11/22-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/24	1460	550	48

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LOEWE, FALL				
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	179.ResPzD 45500	1538	1	140
LOIRE RIVER				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	148.ResD 30662	1437	1	10
LOKHT-YARVI LAKE				
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	163.ID 44383/7	1469	334	54
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	163.ID 45394/2	1470	505	55
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	163.ID 45394/5	1471	427	56
LONGUYON				
1939/12/01-1940/06/14	183.ID(VGr) W3802	1545	1	152
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1940/05/19-1940/07/07	183.ID(VGr) W3802c	1545	82	152
1940/06/27-1940/10/11	169.ID 17664/1	1493	152	90
LORRAINE				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
1940/06/25-1941/05/31	169.ID 20291/1	1502	587	94
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	148.ResD 30662	1437	1	10
LOYNYA RIVER				
1941/08/04-1941/08/24	161.ID 18173/3	1444	568	27
LUBLIN				
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/05/02-1941/06/22	168.ID 16505/3	1486	1	83
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82
1942/09/14-1943/03/31	174.ResD 29173/1	1536	1	136
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	174.ResD 36687	1536	15	136
LUBNY				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1942/05/15-1943/05/29	162.ID 34427/1	1455	712	39
1942/05/18-1942/10/21	162.ID 34427/2	1455	779	39
LUCKENWALDE				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
LUKOVO				
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	183.ID(VGr) 32381/5	1550	235	157
1942/11/02-1943/01/07	183.ID(VGr) 32381/6	1550	342	157
LUKOW				
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
1942/09/14-1943/03/31	174.ResD 29173/1	1536	1	136
LUNGERHAUSEN, KARL-HANS				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
LUNINETS				
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	143.ResD 36659	1435	45	5
LUTSK				
1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147.ResD Unit History			6
1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	143.ResD 31540	1435	1	5
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	143.ResD 36659	1435	45	5
1943/10/01-1944/03/10	143.ResD 42846	1435	79	5
1943/10/04-1943/12/23	147.ResD 40867/2	1436	804	8
LUXEMBOURG				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1939/12/01-1940/06/14	183.ID(VGr) W3802	1545	1	152
1939/12/01-1940/08/20	162.ID W1595d	1454	343	36
1939/12/01-1940/08/20	162.ID W1595/a	1454	1	36
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1939/12/12-1940/07/29	162.ID W1595	1454	40	36
1940/05/19-1940/07/07	183.ID(VGr) W3802c	1545	82	152

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LVOV				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
1943/06/12-1943/12/31	154.ResD 45049	1439	304	14
1943/06/13-1943/12/31	154.ResD 45543	1439	706	15
LYUBOML				
1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	143.ResD 31540	1435	1	5
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	143.ResD 36659	1435	45	5
1943/10/01-1944/03/10	143.ResD 42846	1435	79	5
MAGINOT LINE				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
MAHLMANN, PAUL				
1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147.ResD Unit History			6
MAKAROV				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82
1941/09/01-1941/09/20	168.ID 16505/9	1487	487	84
MALAYA-VORONA RIVER				
1943/05/18-1943/07/01	183.ID(VGr) 45564/6	1552	820	159
MALIN				
1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147.ResD Unit History			6
1939/09/01-1944/08/09	183.ID(VGr) 77038	1552	1105	159
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1942/09/09-1943/03/31	147.ResD 31320/2	1436	117	7
1942/09/10-1943/03/31	147.ResD 31320/1	1436	1	7
1943/04/01-1943/09/28	147.ResD 38838/2	1436	477	7
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	147.ResD 38838/1	1436	450	7
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	147.ResD 40867/1	1436	777	8
MALMEDY				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
MANNERHEIM, CARL GUSTAV VON				
1941/06/22-1941/08/01	163.ID 16260/18	1457	509	46
MANS, LE				
1939/12/23-1944/05/10	179.ResPzD Unit History			139
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	179.ResPzD 45500	1538	1	140
MARETH				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	164.le.AfrD 30271/1	1474	1349	63
MARGUT				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1939/12/01-1940/06/14	183.ID(VGr) W3802	1545	1	152
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1939/12/20-1940/06/25	167.ID(VGr) 77606/6	1484	287	78
1940/05/19-1940/07/07	183.ID(VGr) W3802c	1545	82	152
1940/06/12-1940/06/15	169.ID 8370/4a	1493	1	90
MARIBOR				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1941/03/28-1941/06/10	183.ID(VGr) 11124/1	1546	131	153
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID(VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	156
MARSA EL BREGA				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1942/07/18-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29099/1	1473	764	60
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29098	1474	868	62
MARSA LUCCH				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29098	1474	868	62
MARSEILLES				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
1942/11/11-1943/01/11	158.ResD 28094/2	1441	21	19

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MASSA				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
MATMATA				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	164.le.AfrD 30271/1	1474	1349	63
MATRUH				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1942/07/18-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29099/1	1473	764	60
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29098	1474	868	62
MATTERSTOCK, OTTO				
1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147.ResD Unit History			6
MATVEYEVKA				
1941/09/16-1941/09/22	170.ID 12912	1521	1	114
MEDEENINE				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	164.le.AfrD 30271/1	1474	1349	63
MEDYN				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID (VGr) Unit History			150
1941/12/30-1942/02/28	183.ID (VGr) 32381/3	1549	845	156
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	183.ID (VGr) 32170/1	1547	87	154
MELITOPOL				
1941/10/05-1941/10/11	170.ID 13232/1	1521	402	114
MELLENTHIN, FRIEDRICH-WILHELM VON				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
MENTON				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
1943/04/01-1943/10/28	148.ResD 44068	1437	26	10
MEREFA				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1943/04/15-1943/06/14	161.ID 40772/2	1450	1	32
1943/04/15-1943/09/30	161.ID 40772/1	1449	487	32
MERZIG				
1941/05/15-1942/04/01	167.ID (VGr) 26306/12	1473	457	74
METTMANN				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID (VGr) Unit History			150
METZ				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID (VGr) Unit History			70
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID (VGr) Unit History			150
1939/12/04-1940/08/20	161.ID W2688a	1443	1	26
1939/12/28-1940/07/24	161.ID W2688a1	1443	272	26
1940/05/19-1940/07/07	183.ID (VGr) W3802c	1545	82	152
1940/05/20-1940/06/26	167.ID (VGr) W4663b	1477	88	72
1940/06/14-1940/07/12	183.ID (VGr) W3802a	1545	44	152
1940/06/25-1941/05/31	169.ID 20291/1	1502	587	94
1940/06/27-1940/10/11	169.ID 17664/1	1493	152	90
MEURTHE-ET-NOSELLE				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID (VGr) Unit History			70
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1940/06/25-1941/05/31	169.ID 20291/1	1502	587	94
1940/06/27-1940/10/11	169.ID 17664/1	1493	152	90
1940/06/27-1941/05/28	167.ID (VGr) 26306/1	1477	342	72
1940/10/11-1941/01/20	169.ID 17664/2	1493	377	90
1941/01/21-1941/04/07	169.ID 17664/3	1493	667	90
MEUSE				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1940/06/27-1940/10/11	169.ID 17664/1	1493	152	90
1940/10/11-1941/01/20	169.ID 17664/2	1493	377	90
MEYER-RABINGEN, HERMANN				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MEZHIRICHI				
1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147.ResD Unit History			6
1943/04/01-1943/09/28	147.ResD 38838/2	1436	477	7
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	147.ResD 40867/1	1436	777	8
MGA				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1942/04/10-1943/03/29	170.ID 34664/1	1532	362	127
1942/07/11-1942/08/26	170.ID 22617/2	1529	1	124
1942/08/26-1942/09/04	170.ID 23087	1529	472	124
1942/09/04-1942/09/17	170.ID 24122/1	1529	834	125
MIEDZYRZEC				
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
1942/09/14-1943/03/31	174.ResD 29173/1	1536	1	136
MIELEC				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	154.ResD 35248	1439	1	14
1943/06/12-1943/12/31	154.ResD 45049	1439	304	14
MIKHAYLOVSKIY				
1942/09/14-1942/10/08	170.ID 24122/2	1530	1	125
MILLIONENBUNKER, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	169.ID 20385/12	1505	18	97
1942/03/23-1942/03/31	169.ID 20385/8	1504	636	97
MILOVICE				
1939/00/00-1944/03/15	173.ResD Unit History			133
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	173.ResD 44627/1	1535	1	134
1944/01/01-1944/02/15	173.ResD 44627/2	1535	175	134
MINSK				
1939/00/00-1944/02/11	151.ResD Unit History			11
1939/00/00-1944/02/12	141.ResD Unit History			1
1942/12/13-1943/03/31	141.ResD 34407/1	1434	96	2
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	141.ResD 45770/1	1434	326	2
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	151.ResD 36962	1438	97	12
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	141.ResD 45770/2	1434	554	3
MIRGOROD				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1942/05/15-1943/05/29	162.ID 34427/1	1455	712	39
1942/05/18-1942/10/21	162.ID 34427/2	1455	779	39
1942/05/28-1944/03/01	162.ID 43201	1455	1096	40
1943/01/12-1943/06/30	168.ID 38745/9	1490	883	86
1943/01/23-1943/06/28	168.ID 38745/10	1491	1	86
MITROVICA				
1939/00/00-1944/03/15	173.ResD Unit History			133
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	173.ResD 44627/1	1535	1	134
1944/01/01-1944/02/15	173.ResD 44627/2	1535	175	134
MODANE				
1939/00/00-1945/03/01	157.GebD Unit History			16
MOLDAVIA				
See also RUMANIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
MOLDE				
1940/09/01-1940/10/31	181.ID 12129/3	1540	558	146
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	181.ID 12129/1	1540	178	145
1940/11/01-1941/04/30	181.ID 12418/1	1540	762	146
1941/05/01-1941/08/28	181.ID 29039	1542	377	147
1941/09/01-1942/12/31	181.ID 27230/1	1540	1199	146
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	181.ID 37929/1	1542	1113	148
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	181.ID 45373/1	1543	835	148
MOLODECHNO				
1939/00/00-1944/02/11	151.ResD Unit History			11
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	151.ResD 36962	1438	97	12

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MONTAUBAN				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	148.ResD 30662	1437	1	10
1943/04/01-1943/10/28	148.ResD 44068	1437	26	10
MONTENEGRO				
See also YUGOSLAVIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1943/07/01-1943/10/31	181.ID 45373/2	1544	1	149
MONTGOMERY, BERNARD L.				
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	164.le.AfrD 30271/2	1474	1522	63
MONTLIBERT				
1940/06/12-1940/06/15	169.ID 8370/4a	1493	1	90
MONTMEDY				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1939/12/01-1940/06/14	183.ID(VGr) W3802	1545	1	152
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1940/05/19-1940/07/07	183.ID(VGr) W3802c	1545	82	152
1940/06/12-1940/06/15	169.ID 8370/4a	1493	1	90
1940/06/27-1940/10/11	169.ID 17664/1	1493	152	90
MONTREUIL				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1942/08/04-1942/12/10	161.ID 29407/7	1448	806	30
1942/09/29-1943/04/15	161.ID 32078/2	1449	1	31
1942/10/15-1943/04/14	161.ID 32078/1	1448	944	31
1942/12/10-1942/12/10	161.ID 32078/5	1449	446	32
1943/04/15-1943/06/14	161.ID 40772/2	1450	1	32
1943/04/15-1943/09/30	161.ID 40772/1	1449	487	32
MOSELLE				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1940/05/19-1940/07/07	183.ID(VGr) W3802c	1545	82	152
1940/06/14-1940/07/12	183.ID(VGr) W3802a	1545	44	152
1940/06/25-1941/05/31	169.ID 20291/1	1502	587	94
1940/06/27-1940/10/11	169.ID 17664/1	1493	152	90
MOSJOEN				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
MOSLAVACKA MOUNTAINS				
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	187.ResD 42462/1	1554	754	164
MOULINS				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
1942/10/14-1943/01/24	158.ResD 28094/1	1441	1	19
1942/11/11-1943/01/11	158.ResD 28094/2	1441	21	19
MOUNTAIN UNITS, GERMAN				
For mountain army see AOK (Armeeoberkommando) 20 (GEB); for mountain corps see prefix AK (Armeeekorps) plus specific unit number with suffix GEB; for mountain divisions, see specific unit number with suffix GEBD. For SS mountain units see prefix SS and specific unit number, with suffix GEBK (Gebirgskorps) or GEBD (Gebirgsdivision).				
MSTISLAVL				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/05/23-1941/09/20	162.ID 14122/1	1454	457	37
1941/07/19-1941/10/13	162.ID 14122/4	1455	1	37
MUELLER-GEHBARD, PHILIPP				
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
MUENCHEN GLADBACH				
1939/00/00-1945/03/24	176.ID Unit History			137
MUENCHEN, OPERATION				
1941/05/01-1941/06/15	170.ID 11277	1516	492	109
1941/05/16-1942/04/09	170.ID 20308	1527	739	122

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MULHOUSE				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
MUNDT, HANS				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
MURECK				
1941/03/28-1941/06/10	183.ID (VGr) 11124/1	1546	131	153
MUROVANAYA				
1941/08/04-1941/08/08	170.ID 12415/3	1519	598	112
MUSICHENKO, SOVIET GENERAL				
1941/08/15-1941/08/27	169.ID 17664/46	1500	871	93
NACHSTOSS, FALL				
1942/01/13-1942/04/07	169.ID 23510/18	1508	835	100
1942/01/21-1942/01/31	169.ID 20385/4	1503	704	96
1942/05/16-1942/06/30	163.ID 23603/3	1464	749	51
1942/06/01-1942/06/20	169.ID 23510/7	1507	304	99
1942/07/01-1942/07/28	169.ID 27428/3	1509	1	101
1942/07/01-1942/08/09	163.ID 29183/4	1466	1	52
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	163.ID 29183/1	1465	425	51
1942/07/26-1942/08/09	169.ID 27428/4	1509	379	101
1942/08/09-1942/09/08	169.ID 27428/5	1509	647	101
1942/08/10-1942/10/04	163.ID 29183/5	1466	579	52
NAKE, ALBIN				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
NANCY				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID (VGr) Unit History			70
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1940/05/20-1940/06/26	167.ID (VGr) W4663b	1477	88	72
1940/06/25-1941/05/31	169.ID 20291/1	1502	587	94
1941/01/21-1941/04/07	169.ID 17664/3	1493	667	90
NANTES				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
1943/01/25-1943/12/31	158.ResD 44620	1441	154	19
NAPFKUCHEN, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323	165
NARA RIVER				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID (VGr) Unit History			150
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID (VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	156
NARO-FOMINSK				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID (VGr) Unit History			150
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID (VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	156
NARVA				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
NARVIK				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	181.ID 12129/1	1540	178	145
NEISSE				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
NEMAN RIVER				
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	141.ResD 45770/2	1434	554	3
NESVIZH				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID (VGr) Unit History			70
1941/05/29-1941/07/17	167.ID (VGr) 26306/2	1477	452	73
NETHERLANDS				
See also HOLLAND, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1944/02/01	171.ResD Unit History			131
1939/00/00-1945/03/24	176.ID Unit History			137
1939/00/00-1945/04/16	180.ID Unit History			141
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID (VGr) Unit History			70
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NETHERLANDS, KDR D TR DH				
(Kommandeur der Truppen des Heeres in den Niederlanden)				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID (VGr) Unit History			70
NEUFCHATEL				
1942/09/29-1943/04/15	161.ID 32078/2	1449	1	31
NEVA RIVER				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1942/04/10-1943/03/29	170.ID 34664/1	1532	362	127
1942/09/14-1942/10/08	170.ID 24122/2	1530	1	125
1942/11/05-1942/11/25	170.ID 25062/1	1530	310	125
1942/11/25-1942/12/13	170.ID 25062/2	1530	646	126
1942/12/14-1942/12/31	170.ID 26871/1	1531	69	126
1942/12/31-1943/01/15	170.ID 26871/2	1531	409	126
1943/01/14-1943/01/30	170.ID 27750/1	1531	834	127
1943/01/29-1943/02/14	170.ID 27750/2	1532	1	127
NEVEL				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID (VGr) Unit History			150
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID (VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	156
NEVERS				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
1942/07/09-1942/09/30	165.ResD 27328/1	1475	1	66
1942/10/09-1942/11/30	165.ResD 27328/2	1475	69	66
1942/10/14-1943/01/24	158.ResD 28094/1	1441	1	19
NEZHIN				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID (VGr) Unit History			150
NICE				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
1943/04/01-1943/10/28	148.ResD 44068	1437	26	10
NIEDERMAYER, OSKAR RITTER VON				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
NIJMEGEN				
1939/00/00-1944/02/01	171.ResD Unit History			131
NIKITINKA				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1941/05/25-1942/01/18	161.ID 18173/1	1444	41	26
1941/08/24-1941/10/31	161.ID 18173/4	1444	923	27
NIMES				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
1942/11/11-1943/01/11	158.ResD 28094/2	1441	21	19
NIORT				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
1943/01/25-1943/12/31	158.ResD 44620	1441	154	19
NORDFLANKE, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/10/20-1942/11/09	169.ID 27428/8	1510	627	102
NORDREISA				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
NORTH AFRICA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1942/07/18-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29099/1	1473	764	60
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	164.le.AfrD 30271/2	1474	1522	63
NORWAY				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
NORWEGIAN ARMED FORCES				
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	163.ID 16260/4	1456	272	44
1940/12/01-1940/12/31	163.ID 16260/7	1456	791	44

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NOVA GRADISKA				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	187.ResD 37285/3	1553	1007	162
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	187.ResD 42462/4	1556	1	165
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323	165
NOVAYA ODESSA				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/05/16-1942/04/09	170.ID 20308	1527	739	122
1941/08/23-1941/09/06	170.ID 12737	1520	1	113
NOVAYA PRAGA				
1943/08/10-1943/11/25	167.ID (VGr) 41130/2	1482	366	76
1943/09/24-1943/10/31	167.ID (VGr) 41130/4	1483	1	77
NOVO-MIRGOROD				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID (VGr) Unit History			70
NOVO-REP' YEVKA				
1941/09/13-1941/09/18	170.ID 12873/2	1520	615	113
NOVOGRAD-VOLYNSKI				
1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147.ResD Unit History			6
1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
1942/09/09-1943/03/31	147.ResD 31320/2	1436	117	7
1942/09/10-1943/03/31	147.ResD 31320/1	1436	1	7
1943/04/01-1943/09/28	147.ResD 38838/2	1436	477	7
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	147.ResD 38838/1	1436	450	7
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	147.ResD 40867/1	1436	777	8
1943/10/04-1943/12/23	147.ResD 40867/2	1436	804	8
1944/01/01-1944/01/21	147.ResD 42454	1436	1046	8
NOVOGRUDOK				
1939/00/00-1944/02/11	151.ResD Unit History			11
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	151.ResD 30476/1	1438	1	12
NOVY OSKOL				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1943/01/12-1943/06/30	168.ID 38745/9	1490	883	86
NOVY SACZ				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
NURMI				
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	163.ID 44383/2	1468	1	53
NYGAARDSVOLD, JOHAN				
1940/04/09-1940/05/06	163.ID 16260/2	1456	87	43
OBERGLOGAU				
1939/09/01-1944/08/09	183.ID (VGr) 77038	1552	1105	159
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID (VGr) Unit History			150
OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES				
(German Army High Command). See OKH.				
OBOYAN				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82
1941/11/13-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/14	1489	1	84
1941/12/29-1942/03/31	168.ID 38745/1	1489	523	85
OGULTSY				
1943/01/12-1943/06/30	168.ID 38745/9	1490	883	86
OHRFEIGE, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/04/03-1942/04/22	169.ID 23510/3	1506	1	98
OINONEN, FINNISH GROUP				
1941/06/22-1941/08/01	163.ID 16260/18	1457	509	46
OISE				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1940/03/12-1941/01/31	170.ID W6472/1	1516	190	108
1940/10/16-1941/05/15	170.ID 9058/1	1516	356	108
OITKAEVAARA				
1942/04/22-1942/05/06	169.ID 23510/4	1506	365	98

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
OKH				
Oberkommando des Heeres (German Army High Command).				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
OKH, ORGANISATIONSABTEILUNG				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
OKTYABRSKI				
1941/12/29-1942/01/09	168.ID 38745/2	1483	725	85
OKUCANI				
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	187.ResD 37285/2	1553	600	162
OLECKO				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1939/12/28-1940/07/24	161.ID W2688a1	1443	272	26
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID(VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	155
OLENINO				
1942/07/01-1942/09/18	161.ID 29159/7	1447	1	29
OLESKO				
1939/09/01-1944/08/09	183.ID(VGr) 77038	1552	1105	159
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1944/07/13-1944/07/22	183.ID(VGr) 59103	1552	1075	159
OLEVSK				
1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147.ResD Unit History			6
1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	143.ResD 31540	1435	1	5
1943/04/01-1943/09/28	147.ResD 38838/2	1436	477	7
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	147.ResD 38838/1	1436	450	7
OLSHANA				
1941/10/07-1941/10/14	168.ID 16505/12	1488	292	84
OPATOW				
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	174.ResD 36687	1536	15	136
OPDAL				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1940/06/11-1940/09/03	181.ID 12129/2	1540	313	145
1940/11/01-1941/04/30	181.ID 12418/1	1540	762	146
1941/09/01-1942/12/31	181.ID 27230/1	1540	1199	146
OPERATION				
See also UNTERNEHMEN (Undertaking) and FALL (Case), as well as specific operation name, with suffix OPERATION, UNTERNEHMEN, PLAN, or FALL.				
OPPELN				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
ORBETELLO				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
OREL				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1941/12/07-1942/04/05	167.ID(VGr) 26306/4	1477	900	73
1942/04/13-1943/02/12	167.ID(VGr) 26782/1	1479	761	75
ORIYARVI LAKE				
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	163.ID 45394/2	1470	505	55
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	163.ID 45394/3	1470	991	55
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	163.ID 45394/4	1471	1	55
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	163.ID 45394/5	1471	427	56
ORLEANS				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
1939/12/23-1944/05/10	179.ResPzD Unit History			139
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	148.ResD 30662	1437	1	10
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	179.ResPzD 45500	1538	1	140

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ORSHA				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1941/05/25-1942/01/18	161.ID 18173/1	1444	41	26
ORTELSBURG				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/05/23-1941/09/20	162.ID 14122/1	1454	457	37
OSLO				
1940/09/01-1940/10/31	181.ID 12129/3	1540	558	146
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1940/04/08-1940/06/10	181.ID W776a	1540	1	145
1940/04/09-1940/05/06	163.ID 16260/2	1456	87	43
1940/04/09-1940/06/10	163.ID 16260/1	1456	8	43
1941/03/01-1941/04/01	163.ID 16260/12	1456	858	45
1941/06/10-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/16	1457	1	46
1941/06/22-1941/08/01	163.ID 16260/18	1457	509	46
1943/07/01-1943/10/31	181.ID 45373/2	1544	1	149
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	181.ID 45373/1	1543	835	148
OSTEND				
1939/00/00-1944/02/01	171.ResD Unit History			131
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1943/03/05-1944/07/31	171.ResD 77824/2	1534	83	132
OSTRAVA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
OSTROG				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82
1941/07/05-1941/07/10	168.ID 16505/5	1486	477	83
1941/07/11-1941/07/23	168.ID 16505/6	1486	739	83
OSTROGOZHSK				
1943/01/12-1943/06/30	168.ID 38745/9	1490	883	86
1943/01/23-1943/06/28	168.ID 38745/10	1491	1	86
OSTROWIEC				
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	174.ResD 36687	1536	15	136
OSTRYNA				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/05/23-1941/09/20	162.ID 14122/1	1454	457	37
OTMUCHOW				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
OTTA				
1940/06/11-1940/09/03	181.ID 12129/2	1540	313	145
PAKRAC				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323	165
PANZEREINHEITEN				
(Armored Units). For Panzer (tank) armies, see prefix PZAOK (Panzerarmeeoberkommando) and specific unit number or name (AFRIKA); for Panzergruppen see prefix PzGr and specific name or number as well as specific name with suffix Panzergruppe; for Panzerkorps see prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name (DEUTSCHES AFRIKA) with suffix PZ denoting type; for Panzer division see specific unit number or name with suffix PZD or PZGRD (Panzergrenadierdivision) for armored infantry. For SS armored units, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix PZK (Panzerkorps), PZD, or PZGRD, except the 6. SS-PZAOK, for which see PZAOK 6.				

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PARCZEW				
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	174.ResD 36687	1536	15	136
PARIS				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
PAS-DE-CALAIS				
1943/04/01-1943/04/01	161.ID 32078/3	1449	434	31
PAU				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	148.ResD 30662	1437	1	10
PETAINE, HENRI PHILIPPE				
1940/11/06-1940/11/30	163.ID 16260/6	1456	703	44
PETERSDORF				
1942/02/01-1942/03/31	163.ID 20802/3	1462	1	49
PETRINJA				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1942/10/30-1943/02/28	187.ResD 37285/1	1553	1	162
1943/01/18-1943/04/29	187.ResD 38343/1	1554	614	163
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	187.ResD 37285/2	1553	600	162
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	187.ResD 37285/3	1553	1007	162
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	187.ResD 37285/4	1554	1	163
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	187.ResD 42462/1	1554	754	164
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	187.ResD 42462/2	1555	1	164
PETRONICI				
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	187.ResD 42462/4	1556	1	165
PETROVKA				
1942/04/24-1942/05/07	170.ID 19382/3	1526	607	121
PFLAUM, KARL				
1939/00/00-1945/03/01	157.GebD Unit History			16
PFLUGRADT, KURT				
1939/00/00-1944/03/15	173.ResD Unit History			133
PINSK				
1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	143.ResD 31540	1435	1	5
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	143.ResD 36659	1435	45	5
PIOTRKOW				
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
1940/07/03-1941/05/15	168.ID 11360/1	1485	306	82
1942/09/14-1943/03/31	174.ResD 29173/1	1536	1	136
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	174.ResD 36687	1536	15	136
PISAREVKA				
1941/07/23-1941/07/26	170.ID 12323/7	1518	893	111
PLAVSK				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1941/07/18-1941/12/06	167.ID(VGr) 26306/3	1477	596	73
PLOVDIV				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1941/02/27-1941/05/31	164.le.AfrD 10287	1474	1	61
PODGORICA				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
POITIERS				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
1943/01/25-1943/12/31	158.ResD 44620	1441	154	19
POLAND				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1940/05/31-1940/07/08	168.ID W3147	1485	221	81

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
POLTAVA				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1943/01/12-1943/06/30	168.ID 38745/9	1490	883	86
1943/02/01-1943/08/26	167.ID(VGr) 38451/10	1481	931	76
1943/02/19-1943/04/25	167.ID(VGr) 38451/1	1480	537	75
1943/02/19-1943/08/09	167.ID(VGr) 41130/1	1482	1	76
1943/08/04-1943/08/12	167.ID(VGr) 38451/4	1481	379	76
PONT-A-MOUSSON				
1939/12/01-1940/08/20	162.ID W1595/a	1454	1	36
1939/12/01-1940/08/20	162.ID W1595d	1454	343	36
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1939/12/12-1940/07/29	162.ID W1595	1454	40	36
PONT-DU-FAHS				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
PONTOISE				
1939/12/23-1944/05/10	179.ResPzD Unit History			139
POPOVKA				
1941/10/05-1941/10/11	170.ID 13232/1	1521	402	114
PORITSK				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82
1941/06/23-1941/07/04	168.ID 16505/4	1486	225	83
PORSANG				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
POZEGA				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	187.ResD 42462/2	1555	1	164
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	187.ResD 42462/3	1555	835	164
PRAGA				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
PRAGUE				
1939/00/00-1944/02/12	141.ResD Unit History			1
PRESOV				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
PRILUKI				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82
1941/09/25-1941/10/06	168.ID 16505/11	1488	1	84
1942/05/18-1942/10/21	162.ID 34427/2	1455	779	39
PRISTINA				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
PROTVA RIVER				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1941/12/30-1942/02/28	183.ID(VGr) 32381/3	1549	845	156
PRUEM				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
PRUT RIVER				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/07/01-1941/07/11	170.ID 12323/1	1517	316	109
PRUZHANY				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1941/05/29-1941/07/17	167.ID(VGr) 26306/2	1477	452	73
PSKOV				
1942/07/11-1942/08/26	170.ID 22617/2	1529	1	124
PSUNJ				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	187.ResD 42462/3	1555	835	164

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PUECHLER, CARL				
1939/00/00-1945/03/01	157.GebD Unit History			16
PUSHKIN				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1942/04/10-1943/03/29	170.ID 34664/1	1532	362	127
1943/01/29-1943/02/14	170.ID 27750/2	1532	1	127
1943/03/30-1943/06/30	170.ID 41553/1	1533	869	130
1943/04/07-1943/06/01	170.ID 35295/2	1533	1	128
PUY, LE				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
PYATIKHATKI				
1943/11/01-1943/11/25	167.ID(VGr) 41130/5	1483	328	77
PZAOK				
Panzer Armeeeoberkommando (Armored Army).				
PZAOK AFRIKA				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1942/07/18-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29099/1	1473	764	60
PZAOK 2				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
PZAOK 4				
1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147.ResD Unit History			6
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1944/01/01-1944/01/21	147.ResD 42454	1436	1046	8
PZAOK 5				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
PZGR GUDERIAN				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
QUISLING, VIDKUN				
1940/04/09-1940/05/06	163.ID 16260/2	1456	87	43
RADOM				
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1940/07/03-1941/05/15	168.ID 11360/1	1485	306	82
RADOMSKO				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1940/07/03-1941/05/15	168.ID 11360/1	1485	306	82
RADOMYSHL				
1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147.ResD Unit History			6
1941/07/11-1941/07/23	168.ID 16505/6	1486	739	83
1941/09/01-1941/09/20	168.ID 16505/9	1487	487	84
1942/09/10-1943/03/31	147.ResD 31320/1	1436	1	7
RADZIEJ, GEORG				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
RADZYMIN				
1939/12/01-1940/08/20	162.ID W1595/a	1454	1	36
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1940/08/21-1941/05/25	162.ID 9623/1	1454	351	36
RAKITNOYE				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1943/02/01-1943/08/26	167.ID(VGr) 38451/10	1481	931	76
1943/02/19-1943/08/09	167.ID(VGr) 41130/1	1482	1	76
1943/04/25-1943/06/30	167.ID(VGr) 38451/2	1480	904	75
1943/07/01-1943/08/03	167.ID(VGr) 38451/3	1481	1	75
1943/07/21-1943/08/09	167.ID(VGr) 38451/9	1481	642	76
1943/08/04-1943/08/12	167.ID(VGr) 38451/4	1481	379	76
1943/08/10-1943/11/25	167.ID(VGr) 41130/2	1482	366	76
RAMBERVILLERS				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
RATINGEN				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
RAUS, AK ZBV				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
RAUS, ERHARD				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
RAVENNA				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
RAZUMNOYE				
1942/03/06-1942/03/31	168.ID 38745/5	1490	542	86
RECKE, HEINRICH				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
RENNEBU				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1940/06/11-1940/09/03	181.ID 12129/2	1540	313	145
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	181.ID 12129/1	1540	178	145
RENNER, KURT				
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
RENNES				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1939/12/23-1944/05/10	179.ResPzD Unit History			139
1940/10/16-1941/05/15	170.ID 9058/1	1516	356	108
1940/12/03-1941/03/13	170.ID W7345	1516	234	108
1942/09/29-1943/04/15	161.ID 32078/2	1449	1	31
1942/10/15-1943/04/14	161.ID 32078/1	1448	944	31
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	179.ResPzD 45500	1538	1	140
RESHETILOVKA				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1943/08/10-1943/09/24	167.ID(VGr) 41130/3	1482	651	76
1943/08/10-1943/11/25	167.ID(VGr) 41130/2	1482	366	76
RETHEL				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1940/06/06-1940/10/17	164.le.AfrD W2691	1473	453	60
RHEIMS				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1940/06/06-1940/10/17	164.le.AfrD W2691	1473	453	60
RHEYDT				
1939/00/00-1945/03/24	176.ID Unit History			137
RIJEKA				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
RIMINI				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
RINGKOBING				
1939/10/06-1945/05/04	166.ResD Unit History			68
RINGSAKER, GRUPPE				
1940/04/09-1940/05/06	163.ID 16260/2	1456	87	43
RIOM				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
1942/09/27-1943/03/31	159.ResD 32658/1	1442	1	23
RITZMANN-SUNDMANN, UMFASSUNGSGRUPPE				
1941/07/30-1941/08/11	163.ID 16260/19	1458	1	47
ROCHEFORT				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
1942/10/14-1943/01/24	158.ResD 28094/1	1441	1	19
1943/01/25-1943/12/31	158.ResD 44620	1441	154	19
ROCHELLE, LA				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
1942/10/14-1943/01/24	158.ResD 28094/1	1441	1	19
1943/01/25-1943/12/31	158.ResD 44620	1441	154	19

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ROER RIVER				
1939/00/00-1945/03/24	176.ID Unit History			137
ROERMOND				
1939/00/00-1945/03/24	176.ID Unit History			137
ROGACHEV				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1941/07/18-1941/12/06	167.ID(VGr) 26306/3	1477	596	73
1941/07/18-1941/12/06	167.ID(VGr) 26306/16	1479	1	74
ROGATICA				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
ROMMEL, ERWIN				
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	164.le.AfrD 30271/2	1474	1522	63
ROMNY				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82
1941/09/25-1941/10/06	168.ID 16505/11	1488	1	84
1941/10/07-1941/10/14	168.ID 16505/12	1488	292	84
1942/05/15-1943/05/29	162.ID 34427/1	1455	712	39
1942/05/18-1942/10/21	162.ID 34427/2	1455	779	39
ROSCHMANN, HANS				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
ROTHKIRCH U PANTHEN, F.W. VON				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
ROVANIEMI				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1941/04/24-1941/09/09	169.ID 20291/2	1502	606	94
1941/05/29-1941/06/26	169.ID 17664/11	1494	198	91
1941/06/01-1941/12/31	169.ID 20291/5	1503	1	95
ROVNO				
1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
1939/09/01-1944/08/09	183.ID(VGr) 77038	1552	1105	159
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1943/10/01-1944/03/10	143.ResD 42846	1435	79	5
RUCKSER, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	187.ResD 37285/2	1553	600	162
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	187.ResD 37285/3	1553	1007	162
RUDNITSKOYE				
1941/07/16-1941/07/21	170.ID 12323/5	1518	248	110
1941/07/17-1941/07/23	170.ID 12323/6	1518	530	111
RUEBEL, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/06/20-1942/06/30	169.ID 23510/8	1507	625	99
1942/07/01-1942/07/28	169.ID 27428/3	1509	1	101
1942/07/26-1942/08/09	169.ID 27428/4	1509	379	101
1942/09/07-1942/09/30	169.ID 27428/6	1510	1	101
RUEBEL, KARL				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
RUMA				
1939/00/00-1944/03/15	173.ResD Unit History			133
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	173.ResD 44627/1	1535	1	134
1944/01/01-1944/02/15	173.ResD 44627/2	1535	175	134
RUMANIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
RUMANIA, BFH DTR				
Befehlshaber deutscher Truppen in Rumaenien (Commander of German troops in Rumania).				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
RUMANIA, HEERESMISSION				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
RUMANIAN DIVISION 19TH				
1942/04/04-1942/05/03	170.ID 19382/4	1526	896	121
1942/04/24-1942/05/07	170.ID 19382/3	1526	607	121
RUNDSTEDT, KARL RUDOLF GERD V.				
1942/04/15-1943/02/07	167.ID (VGr) 26306/10	1478	1	73
RUSSWURM, JOSEF				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
RUZOMNEROK				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
RYBACHI				
1939/00/00-1944/02/11	151.ResD Unit History			11
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	151.ResD 30476/1	1438	1	12
RZESZOW				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	154.ResD 35248	1439	1	14
1943/06/12-1943/12/31	154.ResD 45049	1439	304	14
RZHEV				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/05/23-1941/09/20	162.ID 14122/1	1454	457	37
1941/05/25-1942/01/18	161.ID 18173/1	1444	41	26
1941/08/24-1941/10/31	161.ID 18173/4	1444	923	27
1941/10/13-1941/11/09	162.ID 14122/8	1455	581	38
1941/10/14-1941/11/17	162.ID 14122/5	1455	183	38
1942/01/01-1942/01/17	161.ID 18173/7	1445	703	27
1942/01/18-1942/01/30	161.ID 18173/15	1446	1	28
1942/01/19-1942/01/30	161.ID 20389/1	1446	209	28
1942/02/01-1942/07/29	161.ID 29159/1	1446	230	28
1942/03/10-1942/05/08	161.ID 29407/1	1447	413	29
1942/05/08-1942/07/20	161.ID 29407/2	1447	887	29
1942/06/29-1942/09/19	161.ID 29159/5	1446	708	29
1942/07/01-1942/09/18	161.ID 29159/7	1447	1	29
1942/07/30-1942/08/22	161.ID 29407/3	1448	1	30
1942/07/30-1942/09/10	161.ID 29159/2	1446	306	28
1942/08/04-1942/12/10	161.ID 29407/7	1448	806	30
1942/08/23-1942/09/09	161.ID 29159/6	1446	807	29
RZHISHCHEV				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
SAINT-DENIS				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
SAINT-DIE				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
SAINT-DIZIER				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID (VGr) Unit History			70
1940/06/27-1941/05/28	167.ID (VGr) 26306/1	1477	342	72
SAINT-ETIENNE				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
1942/09/27-1943/03/31	159.ResD 32658/1	1442	1	23
SAINTES				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
1943/01/25-1943/12/31	158.ResD 44620	1441	154	19
SAKHTIK				
1941/12/04-1941/12/21	170.ID 14159	1523	494	116
SAKUTNY, DIMITRI				
1941/08/04-1941/08/08	170.ID 12415/3	1519	598	112
SALMI				
1941/08/12-1941/09/03	163.ID 16260/20	1458	619	47

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SALONIKA				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1941/02/27-1941/05/31	164.le.AfrD 10287	1474	1	61
1941/08/01-1941/12/31	164.le.AfrD 15947/1	1474	415	61
SALONIKA-AEGEAN, BPH				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
SAMOTHRACE				
1941/02/27-1941/05/31	164.le.AfrD 10287	1474	1	61
SANDER, DIVISION				
1942/02/11-1942/03/03	170.ID 17164/1	1525	46	119
1942/04/02-1942/04/11	170.ID 19382/1	1526	1	120
1942/05/16-1942/06/01	170.ID 19658/2	1527	365	122
SANDER, ERWIN				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
SANDOMIERZ				
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
1942/09/14-1943/03/31	174.ResD 29173/1	1536	1	136
SANSKI MOST				
1943/01/18-1943/04/29	187.ResD 38343/1	1554	614	163
SAPUN MOUNTAIN				
1942/06/13-1942/06/27	170.ID 21256/2	1528	446	123
1942/06/24-1942/06/24	170.ID 22617/3	1529	344	124
1942/06/25-1942/07/10	170.ID 22617/1	1528	866	123
1942/07/11-1942/08/26	170.ID 22617/2	1529	1	124
SARAJEVO				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1941/03/28-1941/06/10	183.ID(VGr) 11124/1	1546	131	153
SARNY				
1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	143.ResD 31540	1435	1	5
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	143.ResD 36659	1435	45	5
1943/10/01-1944/03/10	143.ResD 42846	1435	79	5
SARRE-UNION				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1940/05/31-1940/07/01	168.ID W6925	1485	216	81
1940/05/31-1940/07/08	168.ID W3147	1485	221	81
SARYGOL				
1942/05/16-1942/06/01	170.ID 19658/2	1527	365	122
SAVA RIVER				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1942/10/30-1943/02/28	187.ResD 37285/1	1553	1	162
SAVATKA				
1941/12/22-1942/01/04	170.ID 14840	1523	749	117
SAVERNE				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1940/05/31-1940/07/01	168.ID W6925	1485	216	81
1940/05/31-1940/07/08	168.ID W3147	1485	221	81
SAVUKOSKI				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1941/04/24-1941/09/09	169.ID 20291/2	1502	606	94
1941/05/29-1941/06/26	169.ID 17664/11	1494	198	91
SCHACKY AUF SCHOENFELD, SIGM V				
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
SCHARTOW, WERNER				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
SCHEDER, WOLF				
1939/00/00-1944/02/11	151.ResD Unit History			11

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SCHELL, OTTO				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
SCHELLERT, OTTO				
1939/10/06-1945/05/04	166.ResD Unit History			68
SCHLUESSELBURG				
1942/11/25-1942/12/13	170.ID 25062/2	1530	646	126
SCHMIDT-HAMMER, WERNER				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
SCHOENHAERL, GEN MAJ				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
SCHOENHERR, OTTO				
1939/00/00-1944/02/12	141.ResD Unit History			1
SCHRICKER, PAUL				
1939/00/00-1945/03/01	157.GebD Unit History			16
SCHWARZ, OBERST				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
SCUTARI				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	181.ID 45373/1	1543	835	148
SEBEZH				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID(VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	156
SEDAN				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1940/06/06-1940/10/17	164.le.AfrD W2691	1473	453	60
SEEGANG, OPERATION				
1942/02/09-1942/02/23	170.ID 17164/2	1525	325	119
1942/03/22-1942/04/01	170.ID 17947	1525	752	120
SEIZ, GUSTAV				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
SENS				
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
1942/07/09-1942/09/30	165.ResD 27328/1	1475	1	66
1943/05/01-1943/10/31	165.ResD 37900	1475	306	67
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	165.ResD 43498	1475	348	67
SERBIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1944/03/15	173.ResD Unit History			133
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
SERBY				
1941/07/23-1941/07/26	170.ID 12323/7	1518	893	111
SEVASTOPOL				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/05/16-1942/04/09	170.ID 20308	1527	739	122
1941/11/04-1941/11/12	170.ID 13449	1522	884	115
1941/11/24-1941/12/05	170.ID 13793/2	1523	239	116
1941/12/04-1941/12/21	170.ID 14159	1523	494	116
1941/12/22-1942/01/04	170.ID 14840	1523	749	117
1942/04/10-1943/03/29	170.ID 34664/1	1532	362	127
1942/05/16-1942/06/01	170.ID 19658/2	1527	365	122
1942/05/22-1942/06/13	170.ID 21256/1	1528	1	123
1942/06/13-1942/06/27	170.ID 21256/2	1528	446	123
1942/06/24-1942/06/24	170.ID 22617/3	1529	344	124
1942/06/25-1942/07/10	170.ID 22617/1	1528	866	123
1942/07/11-1942/08/26	170.ID 22617/2	1529	1	124
SEYDLITZ, OPERATION				
1942/05/08-1942/07/20	161.ID 29407/2	1447	887	29
SHANYA RIVER				
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID(VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	156

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SHCHEKINO				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1941/12/07-1942/04/05	167.ID(VGr) 26306/4	1477	900	73
SHEPETOVKA				
1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147.ResD Unit History			6
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82
1941/07/11-1941/07/23	168.ID 16505/6	1486	739	83
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	147.ResD 38838/1	1436	450	7
SHUITSA RIVER				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1943/04/01-1943/07/02	183.ID(VGr) 45564/4	1552	390	159
1943/05/18-1943/07/01	183.ID(VGr) 45564/6	1552	820	159
SIAULIAI				
1939/00/00-1944/02/12	141.ResD Unit History			1
SIBENIK				
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	187.ResD 42462/1	1554	754	164
SID				
1939/00/00-1944/03/15	173.ResD Unit History			133
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	173.ResD 44627/1	1535	1	134
1944/01/01-1944/02/15	173.ResD 44627/2	1535	175	134
SIDI BARRANI				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1942/07/18-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29099/1	1473	764	60
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29098	1474	868	62
SILBERFUCHS, UNTERNEHMEN				
1941/04/25-1941/05/30	169.ID 17664/10	1494	148	91
SILESIA				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
SIMFEROPOL				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/10/24-1941/11/01	170.ID 13232/4	1522	175	115
1942/04/10-1943/03/29	170.ID 34664/1	1532	362	127
1942/05/16-1942/06/01	170.ID 19658/2	1527	365	122
1942/05/22-1942/06/13	170.ID 21256/1	1528	1	123
1942/07/23-1942/08/05	170.ID 22617/4	1529	410	124
SINTZENICH, RUDOLF				
1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147.ResD Unit History			6
SIRTE				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29098	1474	868	62
SISAK				
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	187.ResD 37285/2	1553	600	162
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	187.ResD 37285/3	1553	1007	162
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	187.ResD 37285/4	1554	1	163
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	187.ResD 42462/1	1554	754	164
SIVASHSKOYE				
1941/10/05-1941/10/11	170.ID 13232/1	1521	402	114
SIXT, FRIEDRICH				
1939/00/00-1945/04/16	180.ID Unit History			141
SKARZYSKO-KAMIENNA				
1940/07/03-1941/05/15	168.ID 11360/1	1485	306	82
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82
SKIENIEWICE				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
SLAVUTA				
1941/07/11-1941/07/23	168.ID 16505/6	1486	739	83
SLOBODKA				
1941/07/25-1941/07/30	170.ID 12415/1	1519	1	111
1941/07/30-1941/08/02	170.ID 12415/2	1519	308	112

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SLONIM				
1939/00/00-1944/02/11	151.ResD Unit History			11
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1941/05/29-1941/07/17	167.ID(VGr) 26306/2	1477	452	73
1941/07/19-1941/10/13	162.ID 14122/4	1455	1	37
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	151.ResD 30476/1	1438	1	12
SLOVAKIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
SLOVENIA				
See also YUGOSLAVIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
SLUTSK				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/05/23-1941/09/20	162.ID 14122/1	1454	457	37
1941/07/19-1941/10/13	162.ID 14122/4	1455	1	37
SMELA				
1943/08/17-1943/12/15	167.ID(VGr) 41130/8	1483	631	77
SMOLENSK				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/05/23-1941/09/20	162.ID 14122/1	1454	457	37
1941/05/25-1942/01/18	161.ID 18173/1	1444	41	26
1941/07/19-1941/10/13	162.ID 14122/4	1455	1	37
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID(VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	156
SODANKYLAE				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1941/04/24-1941/09/09	169.ID 20291/2	1502	606	94
1941/05/29-1941/06/26	169.ID 17664/11	1494	198	91
SONNE, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/06/01-1942/06/20	169.ID 23510/7	1507	304	99
SONNENSCHN, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	169.ID 36966/4	1514	726	104
SOROKI				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/05/16-1942/04/09	170.ID 20308	1527	739	122
1941/07/02-1941/07/13	170.ID 12323/2	1517	612	110
1941/07/03-1941/07/15	170.ID 12323/3	1517	871	110
1941/07/13-1941/07/17	170.ID 12323/4	1518	1	110
1941/07/16-1941/07/21	170.ID 12323/5	1518	248	110
1941/07/17-1941/07/23	170.ID 12323/6	1518	530	111
SOUYARVI				
1941/06/10-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/16	1457	1	46
SOVIET ARMY GROUP SOUTH				
1941/09/16-1941/09/22	170.ID 12912	1521	1	114
SOVIET ARMY 6TH				
1941/08/15-1941/08/27	169.ID 17664/46	1500	871	93
1941/10/24-1941/11/01	170.ID 13232/4	1522	175	115
SOVIET ARMY 9TH				
1941/07/30-1941/08/02	170.ID 12415/2	1519	308	112
1941/08/03-1941/08/24	170.ID 12597	1519	949	112
1941/10/09-1941/10/18	170.ID 13232/2	1521	768	114
1941/10/14-1941/11/17	162.ID 14122/5	1455	183	38
SOVIET ARMY 18TH				
1941/08/03-1941/08/24	170.ID 12597	1519	949	112
SOVIET ARMY 33D				
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID(VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	156

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SOVIET ARMY 39TH				
1942/05/08-1942/07/20	161.ID 29407/2	1447	887	29
SOVIET ARMY 44TH				
1942/02/07-1942/02/17	170.ID 16565/1	1524	887	118
SOVIET CORPS 9TH				
1942/05/22-1942/06/13	170.ID 21256/1	1528	1	123
SOVIET CORPS 21ST				
1941/08/04-1941/08/08	170.ID 12415/3	1519	598	112
SOVIET CORPS 27TH				
1941/10/17-1941/10/23	170.ID 13232/3	1522	1	115
SOVIET DIVISION 77TH				
1942/05/08-1942/05/15	170.ID 19658/1	1527	1	121
SOVIET DIVISION 95TH				
1941/11/04-1941/11/12	170.ID 13449	1522	884	115
SOVIET DIVISION 156TH				
1941/10/09-1941/10/18	170.ID 13232/2	1521	768	114
SOVIET DIVISION 236TH				
1942/01/18-1942/01/29	170.ID 15458	1524	1	117
1942/05/08-1942/05/15	170.ID 19658/1	1527	1	121
SOVIET UNION				
See also Russia, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147.ResD Unit History			6
1939/00/00-1944/02/11	151.ResD Unit History			11
1939/00/00-1944/02/12	141.ResD Unit History			1
1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
SPAS-DEMENSK				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1942/12/29-1943/07/01	183.ID(VGr) 32979/2	1550	811	157
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	183.ID(VGr) 45564/2	1552	1	158
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	183.ID(VGr) 45564/1	1551	683	158
1943/04/01-1943/07/01	183.ID(VGr) 32979/3	1550	878	157
1943/04/01-1943/07/02	183.ID(VGr) 45564/4	1552	390	159
1943/04/03-1943/05/17	183.ID(VGr) 45564/5	1552	583	159
1943/05/18-1943/07/01	183.ID(VGr) 45564/6	1552	820	159
SPEZIA, LA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
SPISSKA NOVA VES				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
SREM				
See also SYRMIA (Yugoslavia).				
1939/00/00-1944/03/15	173.ResD Unit History			133
SS DIVISION 3 PZGR "TOTENKOPF"				
1943/09/24-1943/10/31	167.ID(VGr) 41130/4	1483	1	77
SS DIVISION 7 GEB "PRINZ EUGEN"				
1943/01/18-1943/04/11	187.ResD 38343/2	1554	712	163
SS KORPS 2 PZ				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
SS KORPS 5 GEB				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SS KORPS 12 INF				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
STANISLAV				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
1943/06/12-1943/12/31	154.ResD 45049	1439	304	14
STARITSA				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/11/21-1941/12/23	162.ID 14122/6	1455	361	38
1941/11/21-1941/12/23	162.ID 14122/2	1454	715	37
STARO-KONSTANTINOV				
1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147.ResD Unit History			6
1944/01/01-1944/01/21	147.ResD 42454	1436	1046	8
STARY KRYM				
1942/05/16-1942/06/01	170.ID 19658/2	1527	365	122
STEINBAUER, GERHARD				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
STEINKJER				
1940/06/11-1940/09/03	181.ID 12129/2	1540	313	145
STEMPEL, RICHARD				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
STENGEL, CHRISTOPH				
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
STETTIN				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1940/04/09-1940/06/10	163.ID 16260/1	1456	8	43
1941/04/24-1941/09/09	169.ID 20291/2	1502	606	94
1941/05/29-1941/06/26	169.ID 17664/11	1494	198	91
1942/05/15-1943/05/29	162.ID 34427/1	1455	712	39
1942/05/18-1942/10/21	162.ID 34427/2	1455	779	39
STOERFANG, OPERATION				
1942/04/10-1943/03/29	170.ID 34664/1	1532	362	127
1942/05/16-1942/06/01	170.ID 19658/2	1527	365	122
1942/07/11-1942/08/26	170.ID 22617/2	1529	1	124
STOEWER, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/10/01-1944/03/10	143.ResD 42846	1435	79	5
STOEWER, PAUL				
1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
STOROZHEVOYE				
1942/01/10-1942/02/17	168.ID 38745/3	1490	1	85
1942/02/18-1942/03/05	168.ID 38745/4	1490	288	85
1942/03/06-1942/03/31	168.ID 38745/5	1490	542	86
STRASBOURG				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
1942/10/14-1943/01/24	158.ResD 28094/1	1441	1	19
STUMM, BERTHOLD				
1939/00/00-1945/03/24	176.ID Unit History			137
STUPNIK				
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	187.ResD 37285/4	1554	1	163
SUDAK				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/05/16-1942/04/09	170.ID 20308	1527	739	122
1941/11/13-1941/11/23	170.ID 13793/1	1523	1	116
1941/11/24-1941/12/05	170.ID 13793/2	1523	239	116
1941/12/04-1941/12/21	170.ID 14159	1523	494	116
1942/01/18-1942/01/29	170.ID 15458	1524	1	117
1942/01/26-1942/02/06	170.ID 15466/2	1524	563	118
1942/02/07-1942/02/17	170.ID 16565/1	1524	887	118

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SUED DEBA				
1944/01/01-1944/01/21	147.ResD 42454	1436	1046	8
SUKHODOLSKOYE LAKE				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
SULECHOW				
1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
1943/10/01-1944/03/10	143.ResD 42846	1435	79	5
SUMY				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82
1941/10/07-1941/10/14	168.ID 16505/12	1488	292	84
SUNNDALSORA				
1940/09/01-1940/10/31	181.ID 12129/3	1540	558	146
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	181.ID 12129/1	1540	178	145
1940/11/01-1941/04/30	181.ID 12418/1	1540	762	146
SUOYARVI				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1941/07/03-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/26	1461	1	48
1941/07/30-1941/08/11	163.ID 16260/19	1458	1	47
1941/08/12-1941/09/03	163.ID 16260/20	1458	619	47
SUSAK				
1941/03/28-1941/06/10	183.ID (VGr) 11124/1	1546	131	153
SUVANTO LAKE				
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	169.ID 20385/12	1505	18	97
1942/01/14-1942/01/20	169.ID 20385/3	1503	568	95
1942/01/21-1942/01/31	169.ID 20385/4	1503	704	96
1942/03/23-1942/03/31	169.ID 20385/8	1504	636	97
SUWALKI				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID (VGr) Unit History			150
1939/12/28-1940/07/24	161.ID W2688a1	1443	272	26
1941/05/25-1942/01/18	161.ID 18173/1	1444	41	26
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID (VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	156
SVIR RIVER				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1941/06/10-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/16	1457	1	46
1941/07/03-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/26	1461	1	48
1941/09/04-1941/09/30	163.ID 16260/21	1459	1	47
1941/10/01-1941/10/23	163.ID 16260/22	1459	436	48
1941/10/24-1941/11/21	163.ID 16260/23	1460	1	48
1941/11/22-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/24	1460	550	48
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	163.ID 20802/2	1461	831	49
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	163.ID 20802/10	1462	907	50
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	163.ID 20802/1	1461	713	49
1942/02/01-1942/03/31	163.ID 20802/3	1462	1	49
1942/04/01-1942/05/15	163.ID 23603/2	1464	1	50
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	163.ID 23603/6	1465	101	51
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	163.ID 23603/1	1463	520	50
SVIRITSA				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1941/06/10-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/16	1457	1	46
1941/10/01-1941/10/23	163.ID 16260/22	1459	436	48
1941/11/22-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/24	1460	550	48
SVOBODA				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
SWEDEN				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1941/06/10-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/16	1457	1	46
1941/06/22-1941/08/01	163.ID 16260/18	1457	509	46
SWINEMUENDE				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SYCHEVKA				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/07/19-1941/10/13	162.ID 14122/4	1455	1	37
1941/10/13-1941/11/09	162.ID 14122/8	1455	581	38
1941/10/14-1941/11/17	162.ID 14122/5	1455	183	38
1942/05/15-1943/05/29	162.ID 34427/1	1455	712	39
SZCZEBRA				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/05/23-1941/09/20	162.ID 14122/1	1454	457	37
TAETIGKEITSBERICHT				
TB (activity report), usually annex to war journal. See records of specific unit or command.				
TAIFUN, UNTERNEHMEN				
1941/07/18-1941/12/06	167.ID (VGr) 26306/3	1477	596	73
TAMBOVKA				
1942/04/24-1942/05/07	170.ID 19382/3	1526	607	121
TARASOVKA				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
TARBES				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	148.ResD 30662	1437	1	10
TARHUNA				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	164.le.AfrD 30271/1	1474	1349	63
TARNOW				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	154.ResD 35248	1439	1	14
1943/06/12-1943/12/31	154.ResD 45049	1439	304	14
TAVAND				
1942/01/21-1942/01/31	169.ID 20385/4	1503	704	96
TECUCI				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/05/01-1941/06/15	170.ID 11277	1516	492	109
TELEMARK				
1940/09/01-1940/10/31	181.ID 12129/3	1540	558	146
TEMKINO				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID (VGr) Unit History			150
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	183.ID (VGr) 32170/1	1547	87	154
TERENINO				
1943/05/18-1943/07/01	183.ID (VGr) 45564/6	1552	820	159
TERNOPOL				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
1943/06/12-1943/12/31	154.ResD 45049	1439	304	14
1943/06/13-1943/12/31	154.ResD 39488	1439	230	14
TESLIC				
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323	165
TETEREVINO				
1941/12/29-1942/01/09	168.ID 38745/2	1489	725	85
1942/02/18-1942/03/05	168.ID 38745/4	1490	288	85
1942/03/06-1942/03/31	168.ID 38745/5	1490	542	86
THASOS				
1941/02/27-1941/05/31	164.le.AfrD 10287	1474	1	61
THIONVILLE				
1940/05/19-1940/07/07	183.ID (VGr) W3802c	1545	82	152
1940/06/14-1940/07/12	183.ID (VGr) W3802a	1545	44	152
TIMOSHENKO, ARMY GROUP				
1941/07/19-1941/10/13	162.ID 14122/4	1455	1	37
1941/10/14-1941/11/17	162.ID 14122/5	1455	183	38

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TIMOSHENKO, SEMEN K.				
1941/07/18-1941/12/06	167.ID(VGr) 26306/3	1477	596	73
1942/06/25-1942/07/10	170.ID 22617/1	1528	866	123
TIMOSHEVKA				
1941/09/16-1941/09/22	170.ID 12912	1521	1	114
TINGVOLL				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1940/11/01-1941/04/30	181.ID 12418/1	1540	762	146
1941/09/01-1942/12/31	181.ID 27230/1	1540	1199	146
TITKAEEVAARA				
1942/04/01-1942/05/15	169.ID 23510/12	1508	1	100
TITO, MARSHAL JOSIP (BROZ)				
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	181.ID 45373/3	1544	837	149
TITOVU UZICE				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
TITTEL, HERMANN				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
TOBRUK				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1942/07/18-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29099/1	1473	764	60
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29098	1474	868	62
TOLVAND LAKE				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1942/07/01-1942/08/09	163.ID 29183/4	1466	1	52
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	163.ID 29183/1	1465	425	51
1942/10/05-1942/11/13	163.ID 29183/6	1467	1	52
1942/11/13-1942/12/31	163.ID 29183/7	1467	500	53
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	163.ID 44383/2	1468	1	53
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	163.ID 44383/1	1467	1077	53
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	163.ID 44383/4	1468	607	54
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	163.ID 44383/5	1468	937	54
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	163.ID 44383/7	1469	334	54
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	163.ID 45394/2	1470	505	55
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	163.ID 45394/1	1470	243	55
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	163.ID 45394/3	1470	991	55
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	163.ID 45394/4	1471	1	55
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	163.ID 45394/6	1471	745	56
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	163.ID 45394/7	1472	1	56
TOLVAYARVI				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1941/06/10-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/16	1457	1	46
1941/06/22-1941/08/01	163.ID 16260/18	1457	509	46
1941/07/03-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/26	1461	1	48
1941/07/30-1941/08/11	163.ID 16260/19	1458	1	47
TOMAROVKA				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1943/01/12-1943/06/30	168.ID 38745/9	1490	883	86
TOMASZOW				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1940/07/03-1941/05/15	168.ID 11360/1	1485	306	82
TORNIO				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1941/04/24-1941/09/09	169.ID 20291/2	1502	606	94
1941/05/29-1941/06/26	169.ID 17664/11	1494	198	91
1941/06/10-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/16	1457	1	46
TORTOLOVO				
1942/09/14-1942/10/08	170.ID 24122/2	1530	1	125
TOULOUSE				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	148.ResD 30662	1437	1	10
1943/04/01-1943/10/28	148.ResD 44068	1437	26	10

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TOURS				
1942/10/14-1943/01/24	158.ResD 28094/1	1441	1	19
TOVARNIK				
1939/00/00-1944/03/15	173.ResD Unit History			133
1944/01/01-1944/02/15	173.ResD 44627/2	1535	175	134
TRAPPENJAGD, OPERATION				
1941/05/16-1942/04/09	170.ID 20308	1527	739	122
1942/04/02-1942/04/11	170.ID 19382/1	1526	1	120
1942/04/04-1942/05/03	170.ID 19382/4	1526	896	121
1942/04/10-1943/03/29	170.ID 34664/1	1532	362	127
1942/04/12-1942/04/24	170.ID 19382/2	1526	316	121
1942/04/24-1942/05/07	170.ID 19382/3	1526	607	121
TRENCIN				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
TRIERENBERG, WOLF				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
TRIESTE				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
TRIFANESHTY				
1941/07/01-1941/07/11	170.ID 12323/1	1517	316	109
TRIPOLI				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1942/07/18-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29099/2	1474	1011	62
1942/07/18-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29099/1	1473	764	60
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29098	1474	868	62
TROITSKOYE				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/05/16-1942/04/09	170.ID 20308	1527	739	122
1941/08/03-1941/08/24	170.ID 12597	1519	949	112
TRONDHEIM				
1940/09/01-1940/10/31	181.ID 12129/3	1540	558	146
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1940/04/08-1940/06/10	181.ID W776a	1540	1	145
1940/04/20-1940/06/10	181.ID W776/o	1540	17	145
1940/06/11-1940/09/03	181.ID 12129/2	1540	313	145
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	181.ID 12129/1	1540	178	145
1941/05/01-1941/08/28	181.ID 29039	1542	377	147
1941/09/01-1942/12/31	181.ID 27230/1	1540	1199	146
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	181.ID 37929/1	1542	1113	148
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	181.ID 45373/1	1543	835	148
TROYES				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
1942/09/27-1943/03/31	159.ResD 32658/1	1442	1	23
TSCHERNYAEV, SOVIET MAJ GEN				
1941/10/09-1941/10/18	170.ID 13232/2	1521	768	114
TULUMCHAK				
1942/02/11-1942/03/03	170.ID 17164/1	1525	46	119
1942/03/04-1942/03/21	170.ID 17599	1525	341	119
1942/03/22-1942/04/01	170.ID 17947	1525	752	120
1942/04/10-1943/03/29	170.ID 34664/1	1532	362	127
1942/04/12-1942/04/24	170.ID 19382/2	1526	316	121
1942/06/13-1942/06/27	170.ID 21256/2	1528	446	123
TUMCHA				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1941/10/12-1941/12/31	169.ID 20385/10	1504	926	97
1942/01/01-1942/01/14	169.ID 20385/2	1503	307	95
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	169.ID 20385/1	1503	214	95
1942/01/14-1942/01/20	169.ID 20385/3	1503	568	95
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	163.ID 29183/1	1465	425	51
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	163.ID 44383/1	1467	1077	53
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	163.ID 44383/5	1468	937	54
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	163.ID 45394/4	1471	1	55

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TUNISIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	164.le.AfrD 30271/2	1474	1522	63
TURCHINKA				
1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147.ResD Unit History			6
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	147.ResD 40867/1	1436	777	8
TURIN				
1939/00/00-1945/03/01	157.GebD Unit History			16
TURKESTANI UNITS				
1942/05/15-1943/05/29	162.ID 34427/1	1455	712	39
1942/05/15-1943/05/31	162.ID 34427/3	1455	971	39
1942/05/18-1942/10/21	162.ID 34427/2	1455	779	39
1943/01/15-1943/06/24	162.ID 43201/1	1455	1129	40
TURYSHKINO				
1942/08/26-1942/09/04	170.ID 23087	1529	472	124
TUTORA				
1941/07/01-1941/07/11	170.ID 12323/1	1517	316	109
TUZLA				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	187.ResD 42462/4	1556	1	165
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323	165
TYULENEV, IVAN VLADIMIROVICH				
1941/09/16-1941/09/22	170.ID 12912	1521	1	114
UKSU				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	163.ID 23603/1	1463	520	50
1942/05/16-1942/06/30	163.ID 23603/3	1464	749	51
UNTERNEHMEN				
(Undertaking). See also OPERATION and FALL (Case), as well as specific undertaking name, with suffix UNTERNEHMEN, OPERATION, PLAN, or FALL.				
URKUSTA				
1941/12/22-1942/01/04	170.ID 14840	1523	749	117
UROSEVAC				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
USPENOVKA				
1941/09/16-1941/09/22	170.ID 12912	1521	1	114
USTASHA UNITS				
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	187.ResD 37285/3	1553	1007	162
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	187.ResD 37285/4	1554	1	163
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	187.ResD 42462/1	1554	754	164
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	187.ResD 42462/3	1555	835	164
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	187.ResD 42462/4	1556	1	165
UTRECHT				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID (VGr) Unit History			70
1941/12/07-1942/04/05	167.ID (VGr) 26306/4	1477	900	73
1942/04/13-1942/09/01	167.ID (VGr) 26782/2	1479	954	75
1942/04/13-1943/02/12	167.ID (VGr) 26782/1	1479	761	75
VAASA				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1941/04/24-1941/09/09	169.ID 20291/2	1502	606	94
1941/05/29-1941/06/26	169.ID 17664/11	1494	198	91
VAGSOY				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1941/05/01-1941/08/28	181.ID 29039	1542	377	147
1941/09/01-1942/12/31	181.ID 27230/1	1540	1199	146
VAILLY				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VALENTANO				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
VAUCOULEURS				
1940/06/27-1941/05/28	167.ID (VGr) 26306/1	1477	342	72
VEGARUS-YOKI RIVER				
1941/08/12-1941/09/03	163.ID 16260/20	1458	619	47
VELIZH				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID (VGr) Unit History			150
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID (VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	156
VENLO				
1939/00/00-1945/04/16	180.ID Unit History			141
VERBA				
1941/07/05-1941/07/10	168.ID 16505/5	1486	477	83
VERDUN				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1939/12/01-1940/08/20	162.ID W1595/a	1454	1	36
1939/12/01-1940/08/20	162.ID W1595d	1454	343	36
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1939/12/04-1940/08/20	161.ID W2688a	1443	1	26
1939/12/12-1940/07/29	162.ID W1595	1454	40	36
1939/12/28-1940/07/24	161.ID W2688a1	1443	272	26
1940/06/12-1940/06/15	169.ID 8370/4a	1493	1	90
1940/06/27-1940/10/11	169.ID 17664/1	1493	152	90
VEREYA				
1941/12/30-1942/02/28	183.ID (VGr) 32381/3	1549	845	156
VERKHNE-DNEPROVSK				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
VERKHNE-PROVOROTSKIY				
1942/01/10-1942/02/17	168.ID 38745/3	1490	1	85
VERKHNEYE KOYROVO				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1943/03/30-1943/06/30	170.ID 41553/1	1533	869	130
1943/04/07-1943/06/01	170.ID 35295/2	1533	1	128
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	170.ID 40575/2	1533	389	129
1943/07/01-1943/10/21	170.ID 40575/1	1533	268	129
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	170.ID 40575/3	1533	537	129
1943/10/01-1943/10/21	170.ID 40575/5	1533	774	130
VERKHNIY TOKMAK				
1941/10/05-1941/10/11	170.ID 13232/1	1521	402	114
VERMAN				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1941/01/28-1942/02/11	169.ID 20385/5	1503	978	96
1941/04/24-1941/09/09	169.ID 20291/2	1502	606	94
1941/06/01-1941/12/31	169.ID 20291/5	1503	1	95
1941/08/28-1941/09/07	169.ID 17664/19	1496	1	92
1941/09/09-1941/12/31	169.ID 20291/3	1502	815	95
1941/10/03-1941/10/12	169.ID 17664/23	1497	1	92
1941/10/12-1941/12/31	169.ID 20385/10	1504	926	97
1942/01/01-1942/01/14	169.ID 20385/2	1503	307	95
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	169.ID 20385/12	1505	18	97
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	169.ID 20385/1	1503	214	95
1942/02/12-1942/03/02	169.ID 20385/6	1504	1	96
1942/03/01-1942/03/20	169.ID 20385/14	1505	463	98
1942/03/02-1942/03/22	169.ID 20385/7	1504	315	97
1942/03/23-1942/03/31	169.ID 20385/8	1504	636	97
1942/04/01-1942/05/15	169.ID 23510/12	1508	1	100
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	169.ID 23510/11	1507	956	100
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	169.ID 23510/1	1505	757	98
1942/04/03-1942/04/22	169.ID 23510/3	1506	1	98
1942/04/22-1942/05/06	169.ID 23510/4	1506	365	98
1942/05/07-1942/05/20	169.ID 23510/5	1506	762	98
1942/05/21-1942/05/31	169.ID 23510/6	1507	1	99
1942/06/01-1942/06/20	169.ID 23510/7	1507	304	99
1942/06/20-1942/06/30	169.ID 23510/8	1507	625	99
1942/07/01-1942/07/28	169.ID 27428/3	1509	1	101
1942/07/01-1942/08/09	163.ID 29183/4	1466	1	52
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	169.ID 27428/1	1508	865	100

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VERMAN				
CONTINUED				
1942/07/26-1942/08/09	169.ID 27428/4	1509	379	101
1942/08/09-1942/09/08	169.ID 27428/5	1509	647	101
1942/10/01-1942/10/19	169.ID 27428/7	1510	285	102
1942/10/05-1942/11/13	163.ID 29183/6	1467	1	52
1942/11/13-1942/12/31	163.ID 29183/7	1467	500	53
1942/12/16-1942/12/31	169.ID 27428/11	1511	608	102
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	163.ID 44383/2	1468	1	53
1943/01/01-1943/02/28	169.ID 36966/2	1513	144	103
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	163.ID 44383/1	1467	1077	53
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	169.ID 36966/1	1513	21	103
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	163.ID 44383/4	1468	607	54
1943/03/01-1943/04/30	169.ID 36966/3	1514	1	104
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	169.ID 36966/4	1514	726	104
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	163.ID 44383/7	1469	334	54
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	163.ID 45394/13	1472	1249	57
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	163.ID 45394/4	1471	1	55
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	163.ID 45394/5	1471	427	56
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	163.ID 45394/6	1471	745	56
VERNON				
1939/12/23-1944/05/10	179.ResPzD Unit History			139
VESELOYE				
1941/09/13-1941/09/18	170.ID 12873/2	1520	615	113
VIANDEN				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1940/06/06-1940/10/17	164.le.AfrD W2691	1473	453	60
VIBORG				
1939/10/06-1945/05/04	166.ResD Unit History			68
1943/01/24-1943/03/31	166.ResD 31609	1476	1	69
VICHY				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
1942/09/27-1943/03/31	159.ResD 32658/1	1442	1	23
VILLERS-LA-MONTAGNE				
1940/05/19-1940/07/07	183.ID (VGr) W3802c	1545	82	152
VILLERSEXEL				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
VILNA				
1939/00/00-1944/02/11	151.ResD Unit History			11
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID (VGr) Unit History			150
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID (VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	156
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	151.ResD 30476/1	1438	1	12
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	151.ResD 36962	1438	97	12
VINKOVCI				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1939/00/00-1944/03/15	173.ResD Unit History			133
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	187.ResD 42462/4	1556	1	165
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323	165
1944/01/01-1944/02/15	173.ResD 44627/2	1535	175	134
VINNITSA				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
VINSTRA				
1940/09/01-1940/10/31	181.ID 12129/3	1540	558	146
VIROVITICA				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1942/10/30-1943/02/28	187.ResD 37285/1	1553	1	162
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	187.ResD 37285/2	1553	600	162
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	187.ResD 37285/3	1553	1007	162
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	187.ResD 42462/1	1554	754	164
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	187.ResD 42462/2	1555	1	164
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	187.ResD 42462/3	1555	835	164
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	187.ResD 42462/4	1556	1	165
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323	165
VIRTON				
1939/12/01-1940/06/14	183.ID (VGr) W3802	1545	1	152
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID (VGr) Unit History			150
1940/05/19-1940/07/07	183.ID (VGr) W3802c	1545	82	152
VISTULA RIVER				
1939/12/01-1940/08/20	162.ID W1595/a	1454	1	36
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1940/07/29-1941/04/10	162.ID 9623/2	1454	386	37
1940/08/21-1941/05/25	162.ID 9623/1	1454	351	36
VITEBSK				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
VLADIMIR-VOLYNSKI				
1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147.ResD Unit History			6
1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	143.ResD 36659	1435	45	5
1943/10/01-1944/03/10	143.ResD 42846	1435	79	5
1943/10/04-1943/12/23	147.ResD 40867/2	1436	804	8

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VLADISLAVOVKA				
1942/04/04-1942/05/03	170.ID 19382/4	1526	896	121
1942/04/24-1942/05/07	170.ID 19382/3	1526	607	121
1942/05/08-1942/05/15	170.ID 19658/1	1527	1	121
VLASOV, ANDREI				
1943/01/01-1943/06/23	183.ID (VGr) 32979/12	1551	254	158
VLASOVKA				
1943/04/15-1943/09/30	161.ID 40772/1	1449	487	32
VOCIN				
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	187.ResD 37285/3	1553	1007	162
VOELKER, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	151.ResD 36962	1438	97	12
VOGL, OSKAR				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID (VGr) Unit History			70
VOJNIC				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			151
1942/10/30-1943/02/28	187.ResD 37285/1	1553	1	162
VOLGA RIVER				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1941/10/14-1941/11/17	162.ID 14122/5	1455	183	38
1942/01/19-1942/01/30	161.ID 20389/1	1446	209	28
1942/02/01-1942/07/29	161.ID 29159/1	1446	230	28
1942/07/30-1942/08/22	161.ID 29407/3	1448	1	30
VOLKSGRENADIER DIVISION				
(Peoples Infantry Division designation used after September 1944). See specific unit number and suffix ID (VGR).				
VOLOZHIN				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1941/05/25-1942/01/18	161.ID 18173/1	1444	41	26
VORONEZH				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
VOROSHILOVKA				
1943/11/01-1943/11/25	167.ID (VGr) 41130/5	1483	328	77
VORYA RIVER				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID (VGr) Unit History			150
1941/12/30-1942/02/28	183.ID (VGr) 32381/3	1549	845	156
1942/03/01-1942/04/30	183.ID (VGr) 32255/1	1547	251	154
1942/05/01-1942/07/31	183.ID (VGr) 32255/3	1547	518	154
1942/05/02-1942/07/31	183.ID (VGr) 32255/4	1547	656	154
1942/07/19-1942/08/31	183.ID (VGr) 32255/6	1547	913	154
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	183.ID (VGr) 32255/8	1548	1	
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	183.ID (VGr) 32255/9	1548	187	155
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	183.ID (VGr) 32381/5	1550	235	157
1942/11/02-1943/01/07	183.ID (VGr) 32381/6	1550	342	157
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	183.ID (VGr) 45564/1	1551	683	158
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	183.ID (VGr) 45564/2	1552	1	158
VOSGES				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1940/10/11-1941/01/20	169.ID 17664/2	1493	377	90
VOURIYARVI				
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	163.ID 44383/5	1468	937	54
VOUZIER				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1940/06/06-1940/10/17	164.le.AfrD W2691	1473	453	50
VOYTA				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1941/04/24-1941/09/09	169.ID 20291/2	1502	606	94
1941/06/01-1941/12/31	169.ID 20291/5	1503	1	95
1941/08/28-1941/09/07	169.ID 17664/19	1496	1	92
1941/09/09-1941/12/31	169.ID 20291/3	1502	815	95
1941/10/03-1941/10/12	169.ID 17664/23	1497	1	92
1941/10/12-1941/12/31	169.ID 20385/10	1504	926	97
1942/05/16-1942/06/30	163.ID 23603/3	1464	749	51
1942/07/01-1942/08/09	163.ID 29183/4	1466	1	52
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	163.ID 29183/1	1465	425	51
1942/08/10-1942/10/04	163.ID 29183/5	1466	579	52
1942/10/05-1942/11/13	163.ID 29183/6	1467	1	52
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	163.ID 44383/3	1468	312	53
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	163.ID 44383/6	1469	1	54

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VRBAS				
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323	165
VUKOVAR				
1939/00/00-1944/03/15	173.ResD Unit History			133
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	173.ResD 44627/1	1535	1	134
VUORIJARVI				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	163.ID 44383/1	1467	1077	53
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	163.ID 45394/1	1470	243	55
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	163.ID 45394/7	1472	1	56
VYARTSILYA				
1941/06/10-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/16	1457	1	46
1941/06/22-1941/08/01	163.ID 16260/18	1457	509	46
VYAZMA				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1942/05/08-1942/07/20	161.ID 29407/2	1447	887	29
1942/07/01-1942/09/18	161.ID 29159/7	1447	1	29
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	183.ID(VGr) 32255/8	1548	1	
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	183.ID(VGr) 32255/9	1548	187	155
1942/12/29-1943/07/01	183.ID(VGr) 32979/2	1550	811	157
WADI ZEMZEM				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29098	1474	868	62
WALCHEREN ISLAND				
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
WALDTEUFEL, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/01/14-1942/01/20	169.ID 20385/3	1503	568	95
WAREMME				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
WARRELMANN, HINRICH				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
WARSAW				
1939/12/01-1940/08/20	162.ID W1595d	1454	343	36
1939/12/01-1940/08/20	162.ID W1595/a	1454	1	36
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1939/12/12-1940/07/29	162.ID W1595	1454	40	36
WARTA RIVER				
1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	143.ResD 31540	1435	1	5
WEHRKREIS GEN GOUV				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
WEHRKREIS I				
1939/00/00-1944/02/11	151.ResD Unit History			11
1939/00/00-1944/02/12	141.ResD Unit History			1
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
WEHRKREIS II				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
WEHRKREIS III				
1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
WEHRKREIS IV				
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
WEHRKREIS V				
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
WEHRKREIS VI				
1939/00/00-1945/03/24	176.ID Unit History			137
1939/10/06-1945/05/04	166.ResD Unit History			68

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
WEHRKREIS VII				
1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147.ResD Unit History			6
1939/00/00-1945/03/01	157.GebD Unit History			16
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
WEHRKREIS VIII				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
WEHRKREIS VIII				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1939/12/23-1944/05/10	179.ResPzD Unit History			139
WEHRKREIS X				
1939/00/00-1945/04/16	180.ID Unit History			141
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
WEHRKREIS XI				
1939/00/00-1944/02/01	171.ResD Unit History			131
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
WEHRKREIS XIII				
1939/00/00-1944/03/15	173.ResD Unit History			133
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
WEHRKREIS XVII				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1944/09/15-1945/02/10	183.ID(VGr) 77579	1552	1129	160
WEHRKREIS XXI				
1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
WEHRMACHTBEFEHLSHABER SUEOST				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
WENK, RICHARD				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
WESPENNEST, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/11/05-1942/11/25	170.ID 25062/1	1530	310	125
WIERZBNIK				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
WILCK, HERMANN				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
WINTERSTURM, UNTERNEHMEN				
1941/10/14-1941/11/17	162.ID 14122/5	1455	183	38
WITTKE, WALTER				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
WLOCLAWEK				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1940/07/29-1941/04/10	162.ID 9623/2	1454	386	37
1940/08/21-1941/05/25	162.ID 9623/1	1454	351	36
WOYTASCH, KURT				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
XANTHE				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1941/02/27-1941/05/31	164.le.AfrD 10287	1474	1	61
XIVRY-CIRCOURT				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1940/06/14-1940/07/12	183.ID(VGr) W3802a	1545	44	152
YAGLYAYARVI				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1941/06/10-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/16	1457	1	46
1941/06/22-1941/08/01	163.ID 16260/18	1457	509	46
1941/07/03-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/26	1461	1	48
1941/07/30-1941/08/11	163.ID 16260/19	1458	1	47

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
YAKOVLEVO				
1941/12/29-1942/01/09	168.ID 38745/2	1489	725	85
YALTA				
1941/12/22-1942/01/04	170.ID 14840	1523	749	117
YAMPOL				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/05/16-1942/04/09	170.ID 20308	1527	739	122
1941/07/16-1941/07/21	170.ID 12323/5	1518	248	110
1941/07/17-1941/07/23	170.ID 12323/6	1518	530	111
YARTSEVO				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/05/25-1942/01/18	161.ID 18173/1	1444	41	26
1941/07/19-1941/10/13	162.ID 14122/4	1455	1	37
YELNYA				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID (VGr) Unit History			150
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID (VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	156
1943/04/01-1943/07/02	183.ID (VGr) 45564/4	1552	390	159
1943/04/03-1943/05/17	183.ID (VGr) 45564/5	1552	583	159
1943/05/18-1943/07/01	183.ID (VGr) 45564/6	1552	820	159
YEVTODIYA				
1941/08/03-1941/08/24	170.ID 12597	1519	949	112
YUGOSLAVIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID (VGr) Unit History			150
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
YUKHNOV				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID (VGr) Unit History			150
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID (VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	156
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	183.ID (VGr) 32255/8	1548	1	
1942/12/29-1943/07/01	183.ID (VGr) 32979/2	1550	811	157
YULYA-TOLVA-YARVI LAKE				
1941/07/30-1941/08/11	163.ID 16260/19	1458	1	47
ZAGREB				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID (VGr) Unit History			150
1941/03/28-1941/06/10	183.ID (VGr) 11124/1	1546	131	153
1942/10/30-1943/02/28	187.ResD 37285/1	1553	1	162
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	187.ResD 37285/2	1553	600	162
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	187.ResD 37285/3	1553	1007	162
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	187.ResD 37285/4	1554	1	163
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	187.ResD 42462/1	1554	754	164
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	187.ResD 42462/2	1555	1	164
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	187.ResD 42462/3	1555	835	164
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	187.ResD 42462/4	1556	1	165
ZAMOSC				
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/05/02-1941/06/22	168.ID 16505/3	1486	1	83
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82
1942/09/14-1943/03/31	174.ResD 29173/1	1536	1	136
ZAPOROZHE				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
ZAVADOVKA				
1941/08/03-1941/08/24	170.ID 12597	1519	949	112
ZEALAND ISLAND				
1939/10/06-1945/05/04	166.ResD Unit History			68
1943/01/24-1943/03/31	166.ResD 31609	1476	1	69
ZEMUN				
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	173.ResD 44627/1	1535	1	134

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ZENICA				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
ZHITOMIR				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82
1941/07/11-1941/07/23	168.ID 16505/6	1486	739	83
1941/09/01-1941/09/20	168.ID 16505/9	1487	487	84
1942/09/09-1943/03/31	147.ResD 31320/2	1436	117	7
ZHIZHALA RIVER				
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	183.ID (VGr) 32255/9	1548	187	155
ZHOVTNEVO				
1941/08/03-1941/08/24	170.ID 12597	1519	949	112
ZHULINO				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID (VGr) Unit History			150
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID (VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	156
ZIETHEN, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	169.ID 20385/12	1505	18	97
1942/01/14-1942/01/20	169.ID 20385/3	1503	568	95
1942/01/21-1942/01/31	169.ID 20385/4	1503	704	96
1942/03/23-1942/03/31	169.ID 20385/8	1504	636	97
ZIMMER, ALBERT				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
ZITADELLE, OPERATION				
1943/02/19-1943/08/09	167.ID (VGr) 41130/1	1482	1	76
1943/04/25-1943/06/30	167.ID (VGr) 38451/2	1480	904	75
1943/07/01-1943/08/03	167.ID (VGr) 38451/3	1481	1	75
ZOLOCHEV				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID (VGr) Unit History			150
1944/07/13-1944/07/22	183.ID (VGr) 59103	1552	1075	159
ZUARA				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	164.le.AfrD 30271/1	1474	1349	63
ZUBTSOV				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1942/02/01-1942/07/29	161.ID 29159/1	1446	230	28
1942/03/10-1942/05/08	161.ID 29407/1	1447	413	29
1942/05/08-1942/07/20	161.ID 29407/2	1447	887	29
1942/06/29-1942/09/19	161.ID 29159/5	1446	708	29
1942/07/30-1942/08/22	161.ID 29407/3	1448	1	30
ZUPANJA				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323	165
ZYBKOVO				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID (VGr) Unit History			70
1943/09/24-1943/10/31	167.ID (VGr) 41130/4	1483	1	77

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
015. ID 1943/01/25-1943/12/31	158. ResD 44620	1441	154	19
016. ID 1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158. ResD Unit History			18
016. PZGRD 1939/12/23-1944/05/10	179. ResPzD Unit History			139
017. ID 1940/05/19-1940/07/07	183. ID (VGr) W3802c	1545	82	152
017. LWFLDD 1944/10/04-1944/12/12	167. ID (VGr) 77606/1	1483	724	78
018. LWFLDD 1943/01/25-1943/12/31	158. ResD 44620	1441	154	19
026. ID 1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174. ResD Unit History			135
028. JGD 1943/01/29-1943/02/14	170. ID 27750/2	1532	1	127
042. JGD 1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187. ResD Unit History			151
048. ID 1939/00/00-1944/02/01	171. ResD Unit History			131
1943/03/05-1944/07/31	171. ResD 77824/2	1534	83	132
068. ID 1944/01/01-1944/02/12	141. ResD 45770/4	1434	1094	3
070. ID 1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165. ResD Unit History			64
072. ID 1942/07/30-1942/09/10	161. ID 29159/2	1446	306	28
1942/08/23-1942/09/09	161. ID 29159/6	1446	807	29
076. ID 1939/12/01-1940/08/20	162. ID W1595/a	1454	1	36
079. ID 1940/05/20-1940/06/26	167. ID (VGr) W4663b	1477	88	72
082. ID 1942/04/13-1942/09/01	167. ID (VGr) 26782/2	1479	954	75
1942/04/13-1943/02/12	167. ID (VGr) 26782/1	1479	761	75
086. ID 1941/11/21-1941/12/23	162. ID 14122/2	1454	715	37
1941/11/21-1941/12/23	162. ID 14122/6	1455	361	38
095. ID 1940/05/20-1940/06/26	167. ID (VGr) W4663b	1477	88	72
106. ID 1943/04/15-1943/06/14	161. ID 40772/2	1450	1	32
1943/04/15-1943/09/30	161. ID 40772/1	1449	487	32
1943/04/27-1943/09/30	161. ID 40772/7	1452	468	33
1943/08/27-1943/09/12	161. ID 40772/5	1451	540	33
116. PZD 1939/12/23-1944/05/10	179. ResPzD Unit History			139
129. ID 1941/11/21-1941/12/23	162. ID 14122/6	1455	361	38
1941/11/21-1941/12/23	162. ID 14122/2	1454	715	37
1942/02/01-1942/07/29	161. ID 29159/1	1446	230	28
141. RESD 1939/00/00-1944/02/12	141. ResD Unit History			1
143. RESD 1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143. ResD Unit History			4

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
147. RESD 1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147. ResD Unit History			6
148. RESD 1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148. ResD Unit History			9
151. RESD 1939/00/00-1944/02/11	151. ResD Unit History			11
154. RESD 1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154. ResD Unit History			13
157. GEBD 1939/00/00-1945/03/01	157. GebD Unit History			16
158. ID 1942/09/27-1943/03/31	159. ResD 32658/1	1442	1	23
158. RESD 1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158. ResD Unit History			18
159. RESD 1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159. ResD Unit History			21
1942/11/11-1943/01/11	158. ResD 28094/2	1441	21	19
161. ID 1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161. ID Unit History			24
162. (TURK) ID 1942/05/15-1943/05/31	162. ID 34427/3	1455	971	39
1942/05/28-1944/03/01	162. ID 43201	1455	1096	40
1943/01/15-1943/06/24	162. ID 43201/1	1455	1129	40
162. ID 1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162. ID Unit History			34
163. ID 1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163. ID Unit History			41
1942/05/07-1942/05/20	169. ID 23510/5	1506	762	98
164. LE. AFRD 1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164. le. AfrD Unit History			58
165. RESD 1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165. ResD Unit History			64
166. RESD 1939/10/06-1945/05/04	166. ResD Unit History			68
167. ID (VGR) 1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167. ID (VGR) Unit History			70
168. ID 1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168. ID Unit History			79
169. ID 1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169. ID Unit History			88
170. ID 1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170. ID Unit History			106
171. RESD 1939/00/00-1944/02/01	171. ResD Unit History			131
173. RESD 1939/00/00-1944/03/15	173. ResD Unit History			133
174. RESD 1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174. ResD Unit History			135
176. ID 1939/00/00-1945/03/24	176. ID Unit History			137
179. RESPZD 1939/12/23-1944/05/10	179. ResPzD Unit History			139
180. ID 1939/00/00-1945/04/16	180. ID Unit History			141

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
181.ID				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
183.ID (VGR)				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID (VGr) Unit History			150
183.VGRD				
1944/09/15-1945/02/10	183.ID (VGr) 77579	1552	1129	160
187.RESD				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
191.RESD				
1942/09/29-1943/04/15	161.ID 32078/2	1449	1	31
1942/10/15-1943/04/14	161.ID 32078/1	1448	944	31
199.ID				
1940/11/01-1941/04/30	181.ID 12418/1	1540	762	146
217.ID				
1939/09/01-1944/08/09	183.ID (VGr) 77038	1552	1105	159
227.ID				
1942/09/14-1942/10/08	170.ID 24122/2	1530	1	125
251.ID				
1941/11/21-1941/12/23	162.ID 14122/2	1454	715	37
1941/11/21-1941/12/23	162.ID 14122/6	1455	361	38
254.ID				
1943/03/30-1943/04/06	170.ID 34664/2	1532	573	128
274.ID				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	181.ID 37929/1	1542	1113	148
275.ID				
1943/01/25-1943/12/31	158.ResD 44620	1441	154	19
278.ID				
1943/10/01-1944/03/10	143.ResD 42846	1435	79	5
282.ID				
1942/12/01-1943/02/25	165.ResD 27328/3	1475	156	66
296.ID				
1941/08/06-1941/08/31	168.ID 16505/8	1487	246	83
1941/09/01-1941/09/20	168.ID 16505/9	1487	487	84
321.ID				
1942/10/15-1943/04/14	161.ID 32078/1	1448	944	31
339.ID				
1939/09/01-1944/08/09	183.ID (VGr) 77038	1552	1105	159
347.ID				
1944/07/01-1945/02/13	176.ID 77514	1537	1	138
363.ID				
1943/10/01-1944/03/10	143.ResD 42846	1435	79	5
364.ID				
1943/10/01-1944/03/10	143.ResD 42846	1435	79	5
1943/10/04-1943/12/23	147.ResD 40867/2	1436	804	8
376.ID				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID (VGr) Unit History			70
394.FLDAUSBD				
1943/10/01-1944/03/10	143.ResD 42846	1435	79	5
1943/10/04-1943/12/23	147.ResD 40867/2	1436	804	8
444.ID				
1940/06/27-1941/05/28	167.ID (VGr) 26306/1	1477	342	72
564.VGRD				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID (VGr) Unit History			150

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING MICROFILM

National Archives Microfilm Publication T315, Rolls 1434-1556
Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (141st-187th), Part VIII

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of microfilm may be purchased at the current price of \$12 a roll. This price will remain in effect until June 30, 1975. This price includes postage or shipping costs on orders sent by surface mail within the United States or to Mexico or Canada and on small orders sent to other countries. Additional costs for air mail shipment will be quoted on request. Orders of 40 rolls or more sent to foreign countries other than Canada or Mexico are subject to an added 5% shipping charge.

Checks or Money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS) and should be sent to the Cashier, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in the United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS). Each order should specify Microfilm Publication T315, the roll number or numbers, and the price.

The National Archives microfilm publication program is financed from a trust fund established by the National Archives Trust Fund Board Act (44 U.S.C. 2307). The act permits the preparation and reproduction of source materials for a price covering their cost plus 10 percent. Proceeds from the sale of microfilm are deposited in the trust fund account from which microfilm expenses are paid. The excess above costs is used to expand reproduction facilities, explore new techniques of reproduction, and microfilm additional records.

The new price of microfilm reflects the second general price increase in 25 years. It is the policy of the National Archives to raise prices only when it is necessary to maintain the solvency of the revolving fund. The increased prices at this time are brought on by increases in the cost of film stock and chemicals, boxes and reels, and postage, as well as by salaries. A fixed price per roll has been established because most of the costs of reproducing and selling microfilm are the same for all rolls of film, regardless of length, and the establishment of such a price permits a substantial saving in order-processing costs.

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
709.ID 1942/12/01-1943/02/25	165.ResD 27328/3	1475	156	66
710.ID 1941/06/22-1941/08/01	163.ID 16260/18	1457	509	46